newsletter
ON INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM

PUBLISHED BY THE INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, MARTHA BOAZ, DEAN, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE, CHAIRMAN, EDITED BY LEROY CHARLES MERRITT, DEAN, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP, EUGENE.

INDEX: 1963-1965

FOREWORD

This three-year cumulative Index constitutes Part II of the fourteen-year comprehensive index to the complete file of the *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom,* which began publication in March 1952. The initial indexing was done by students in the School of Librarianship at the University of California, Berkeley. As with Part I, the major burden of editing has been borne by George W. Sloan, formerly a student and now at the Library of Congress. Some of the responsibility of the editing of this Part II has been carried by Mr. Donald W. Woods, currently a student in the School of Librarianship. For ground rules and abbreviations, the reader is referred to Part I.

A

"The ABC's of Security: see White, E. B.
Abernathy v. Sullivan: see U.S. Supreme Court.
Above All Liberty: see Craig, Alec.
Abraham, W. E.: Head of committee to censor books in Ghana, Jan. 65:7
Abrams, (Mrs.) Alta D.: files suit for damages after acquittal for selling *Fanny Hill,* May 64:33
Academic Freedom: see also Intellectual Freedom: review of in many colleges, Jan. 63:3; strengthened at Yale, Jan. 63:11; banning of books is a danger to, July 63:54; re evolution cited, Sept. 63:65; cited, Nov. 63:70; Southern governors may speak at Ivy League colleges, Nov. 63:77; defended at University of Minnesota, May 64:25; Univ. of California contributes to, May 64:29; defended in statement of Solanco Education Assn., Sept. 64:62; educational TV should protect, Sept. 64:68; and free speech at Univ. of California, Jan. 65:1; protected in Illinois controversy, Mar. 65:16; tested at Univ. of Oregon, May 65:29; meeting sponsored by Illinois Library Assn., Nov. 65:70; special issue of *Illinois Libraries* on, Nov. 65:70.
Access to Public Libraries: see A.L.A.
ice: violates New Jersey obscenity law, May 63:36; sale prohibited, July 64:52; censored in Pulaski County, Arkansas, Sept 64:67–8.
Achtenburg, Ben: writes article of integration attempts at Hattiesburg, Miss. public library, Jan. 65:2
Across the River and into the Trees: see Hemingway, Ernest
Adams, Eugene H.: Rev. objects to vigilante spirit of city officials, July 64:52
Adams, Frederick W.: reinstated as teacher, Sept. 63:65
Adams, Sherman: testified against bill to ban subversive speakers, May 65:33; opposes New Hampshire speaker ban legislation, July 64:44.
Aday, Stanford S.: convicted, Mar. 64:17.
Aday, Sanford: to be tried on conspiracy charges, July 64:52.
Addams, Jane: inclusion of works in library display criticized, July 65:45.
Adenauer: cited, Jan. 63:16.
Adickes, Sandra: arrested as vagrant in attempt to integrate Miss. public library, Jan. 65:2.
Administrative Procedure Act: see U.S.—Legislation..
Adultery in Suburbia: see Bradley, Mathew.
Advance-Register (California, Tulare): quoted, Sept. 63:60.
Adventures in Reading: see Ross, et al.
The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes: see Doyle, Conan.
Adventures of Tom Sawyer: see Clemens, Samuel.
Advertiser (Hawaii, Honolulu): headline and story cited, July 63:52.
Advertising Censorship: *Candy* denied space in leading newspapers, Nov. 64:79.
The Advocate: commented on by Herb Caen, Nov. 63:75.
Affeldt, Robert: debates issues of sanctions on obscenity, July 64:43.
Africa: interested in Soviet libraries, Nov. 64:84; books from Portuguese African territory seized in Portugal, Nov. 65:72.
African Encounter: cited, July 64:54.
After Denning, the Mandy Report: see Rice-Davies, Mandy.
Agee, James: quoted on opinion of *Birth of a Nation,* May 65:30.
Agnew, Spiro T.: to appoint members of Baltimore County Citizens Committee for Decency, Sept. 63:63.
Alabama: Veterans of Foreign Wars establish fund to fight communism with books, Sept. 63:58; Univ. silences student editor, Nov. 63:78; Library Assn. address by Wm. F. Hembold, July 64:43; textbooks restricted to writing and printing by Alabamians, Nov. 64:80; Senate Finance and Taxation Committee approves textbook amendment, May 65:34; Library Assn. on segregation of membership, July 65:41.
Alabama Librarian: letter concerning integration of library assn., July 65:41.
Alabama, Anniston: public library desegregated, Nov. 63:72.
Alabama, Birmingham: editor charged with violation of corrupt practices act, Jan. 63:11.
Alabama, Huntsville: ministerial assn. seeks ban on obscene newsstand material, July 63:51.
Alabama, Montgomery: segregation in libraries, Jan. 63:7.
Alabama, Montgomery *Journal:* see *Journal* (Alabama Montgomery).
Alas, Babylon: see Frank, Pat.
Alaska: Library Assn. admitted to chapter status, Sept. 65:53.
Albee, Edward: cited, July 64:55.
Albee, Edward *(Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?):* not to be performed in St. Paul, Nov. 63:78; expurgated for Boston theater, Jan. 64:2.
Alexander, (Mrs.) Jane: objects to *Dictionary of American Slang* in high school library, Jan. 64:10.
Alexander, Meiklejohn Award: given to Univ. of California Regents and President, May 64:29.
Alfano, Charles: senator files anti-obscenity bill, Jan. 63:9.
Algeria: authorities seize printing matrices of *Le Figaro,* Jan. 63:15.

Alice in Wonderland: see Carroll, Lewis.
Allain, Alex P.: cited, Mar. 64:18; introduces promotion of workmen's compensation fund for librarians unemployed because of Library Bill of Rights, Sept. 64:57.
Allen, Frederick Lewis *(Only Yesterday):* removed from school required reading list, Jan. 64:4.
Allen, Joseph: states licensing of bookstores unconstitutional, Nov. 63:75.
Allen, Ron: public library board member quoted, May 65:30.
Allen, Walter: cited, Jan. 63:14.
Allen and Unwin: publishes books on literary obscenity by Alec Craig, July 63:55–6.
Alm, Richard S.: editor of *English Journal* warns Maryland teachers of threat of censorship to good literature in schools, Jan. 65:11.
Ambartsumian, Z. N.: reports to Soviet librarians on problem of classification, Nov. 64:83.
America, America: see Motion Pictures.
America, the Beautiful: painting ordered removed from Miss. art show, May, 63:43.
The American: see Fast, Howard.
American (Illinois, Chicago): editorial on individual dilemma in defining obscenity, Mar. 64:19; correction of article regarding voluntary censorship of *Candy* by booksellers, Sept. 64:69.
American Assn. for Advancement of Atheism: cited, May 64:25.
AASL: school LBR cited, Sept. 64:58; book selection policy, Sept. 64:59; School Library Bill of Rights endorsed by Nassau-Suffolk School Library Assn., Nov. 64:74; Library Bill of Rights upheld by Texas Library Assn.'s IFC in policy statement, Jan. 65:4; reaffirms Library Bill of Rights of A.L.A., Sept. 65:60.
American Assn. of University Professors: give president and regents of Univ. of California Alexander Meiklejohn Award, May 64:29; Southeast Junior College Chapter supports Dean Shabat's refusal to remove *Another Country* from required reading list at Wright Junior College, Mar. 65:16; Wright Junior College Chapter votes in favor of freedom of publication for students, following suspension of student publication *Omne Transeudum Est,* Mar. 65:16; librarians should enlist help of, Sept. 65:59.
American Book Publishers Council: opposes House bill, Sept. 63:67; opposes state anti-obscenity laws, Jan. 64:4; opposes New York anti-obscenity bill as unconstitutional, May 64:37; opposes New York bill that increases powers of prosecuting officers in obscenity cases, May 64:37; cited, Sept. 64:59; cited in obscenity legislation controversy, May 65:26; endorses Freedom to Read statement with ALA, Sept. 65:61; joint statement with ALA on freedom to read, Nov. 65:69, 75.
American Broadcasting Company: refuses to censor TV program, Jan. 63:15.
American Civil Liberties Union: credited in stopping censorship in Michigan, Jan. 63:6; librarians should join with, Jan. 63:7; protests customs seizure of *Way,* Jan. 63:8; ALA should affiliate with, Mar. 63:19; protests congressional investigation of Pacifica Foundation, Mar. 63:25; challenges removal of book from library, July 63:46; criticizes banning of *Catcher in the Rye,* July 63:54; argues against section of U.S. Customs Code, Sept. 63:66; defense in suit re interception of communist propaganda, Sept. 63:58; not wise for librarians to join, Sept. 63:58; cited, Sept. 63:68; contends First Amendment violated in Connecticut obscenity case, Nov. 63:73; of Philadelphia protests book-burning and boycott, Jan. 64:5; Florida Chapter holds workshop on censorship, Jan. 64:9; of Illinois wins redress in illegal seizure from Chicago bookstores, Mar. 64:20; holds support of Ralph Ginzburg's appeal is defense of First Amendment, May 64:36; challenges post office censors, July 64:44, 49; St. Louis chairman appointed to Decent Literature Commission, July 64:54; acts as counsel in 8 little blue books obscenity conviction appeal, Sept. 64:58; cited, Sept. 64:59; opposes obscenity law, Sept. 64:63; announces opposition to proposed regulations of publications sold in federal buildings, Sept. 64:67; Long Island chapters represented on IFC, Nov. 64:74; in Henry Haldeman appeal on obscenity charge, Nov. 64:82; Chicago opposes removal of *Another Country* from required reading list at Wright Junior College, Mar. 65:16; requests Fairfax County, Virginia Board of Supervisors to rescind resolution asking book dealers to remove obscene literature from their shelves, Mar. 65:18; reopens investigation of firing of Roosevelt University student newspaper editor Judi Halprin, Mar. 65:16; cited in obscenity legislation controversy, May 65:26; representative speaks at California Workshop on Censorship Legislation, May 65:27; cited, July 65:44; panel discussion on censorship provokes comment, July 65:49; librarians should enlist help of, Sept. 65:59; New York union charges censorship in park reading case, Sept. 65:63; challenged in California, Sept. 65:66; protested San Diego ordinance prohibiting distribution of literature, Nov. 65:71.
American Civil Liberties Union *Free Press Service:* cited, May 64:35.
An American Dilemma: see Myrdal, Gunnar.
The American Dream: cited, Nov. 65:74.
ACRL: new president, Sept. 64:58.
American Federation of Teachers: denounces reporting of classroom lectures, Jan. 63:5.
American Jewish Committee: cited in book review, Jan. 65:8.
American Law Institute: Model Penal Code forms basis for act to prohibit obscenity, July 65:50.
American Legion: cited, Mar. 63:24; protests showing of documentary on modern Japan, July 63:45; objects to talk on segregation, July 63:54; Americanism Committee in Atlanta, Georgia cited, Sept. 63:58; comments adversely on *Dictionary of American Slang,* Nov. 63:70; cited, Nov. 63:75; attacks academic freedom, May 64:25; officials criticized allowing communist to speak on college campus, Sept. 64:64; members on censorship committee, Jan. 65:4; attacked by Murray Schumach, Jan. 65:8.
American Library Association: begins Freedom of Access study Jan. 63:1; legal assistance recommended in censorship struggles, Jan. 63:7; begins freedom of access study, Mar. 63:26; publishes report on intellectual freedom, Sept. 63:57; statement on membership, Sept. 63:57; awards may be in conflict with Policy on Segregation in Libraries, Sept. 63:58; filing brief with U.S. Supreme Court, Sept. 63:58; cited as authority on reading, Nov. 63:70; files brief on *Tropic of Cancer,* Nov. 63:76; screening of paperbacks cited, Jan. 64:6; cited in Education Information, Inc., pamphlet, May 64:27; cited, July 64:47; policy on anti-communist books questioned, July 64:48; Staff Liaison Committee on Intellectual Freedom receives letter on freedom to read *The Group,* July 64:54; More than Moral Support Program, Sept. 64:57; participation in non-American-Library-Association affiliates' state assn. meetings voted to be discontinued, Sept. 64:57; constitution provided no basis for action in segregation, Sept. 64:59; to provide staff for legal assistance, Sept. 64:59; Statement on Individual Membership, Chapter Status, and Institutional Membership adopted, Sept. 64:59; sponsor of "Library 21," Nov. 64:83; reading list for high school students criticized by local citizens, Jan. 65:5; Council passes resolution regarding term officers, Mar. 65:13; mid-winter meeting, Washington, D.C. begins with special conference on intellectual freedom, Mar. 65:13; Council cited

in article on establishment of IFC of Arkansas Library Assn., Mar. 65:19; opposes H.R. 980, H.R. 4302, May 65:38; opposes H.R. 980, H.R. 4302, H.R. 4794, and H.R. 4241, May 65:40; called liberal group by Conservative Library Assn. president, July 65:41; Alaska and Louisiana admitted to chapter status, Sept. 65:53; membership meeting in Detroit resolves to amend ALA Constitution article on membership, Sept. 65:53; 1962 Statement on Individual Membership, Chapter Status, and Institutional Membership basis for membership resolution, Sept. 65:53; report on intellectual freedom, Sept. 65:53; Council committee on ALA Constitution changes formed, Sept. 65:54; Executive Board approves full-time intellectual freedom staff, Sept. 65:54; Council reaffirms belief in Library Bill of Rights, Sept. 65:60; librarians should enlist help of, Sept. 65:60; description of *Wonderful Story of How You Were Born* quoted, Sept. 65:64; opposes H.R. 7465, Nov. 65:69, 75; statement on freedom to read, Nov. 65:69, 75; might help study nature of obscene literature, Nov. 65:75.

American Library Association *Access to Public Libraries:* report of, Sept. 65:57; accompaniment of LAD report called labeling, Mar. 64:16; and segregation in the library, Sept. 64:59.

American Library Association *Basic Book Collection for High Schools:* includes *April Morning*, Jan. 64:2.

American Library Association *Book Bait:* cited, July 64:54.

American Library Association *Bulletin:* editor resigns, Mar. 63:19; change in editor of IFC column, Sept. 63:67; cited, May 64:25; accused of being soft on communism, May 64:27; Freedom to Read — Active Voice, Sept. 64:57; intellectual freedom column, Sept. 64:59; collected essays by Everett T. Moore reviewed, Nov. 64:74; cited, Nov. 64:81; proceedings of special conference on Intellectual Freedom, ALA Midwinter Meeting, Washington, D.C., to be published, Mar. 65:13; cited in letter from LeRoy Merritt to Bunster Creely, Mar. 65:20; cited, May 65:31; cited as containing Conservative Library Assn. book list proposal, July 65:41; prints 1962 membership acts, Sept. 65:53.

American Library Association — Freedom to Read: see Freedom to Read.

American Library Association—Intellectual Freedom Committee: excellent record cited, Jan. 63:7; midwinter meeting minutes, Mar. 63:19; state chairmen, May 63:44; report on intellectual freedom, Sept. 63:57; Defense Fund enacted, Sept. 63:58; minutes, Sept. 63:58; subcommittee states proposals for direct action in censorship cases, Nov. 63:69; letters to be reprinted, Jan. 64:2; cited, Mar. 64, 16; change in chairmanship, Sept. 64:58; five-year report, Sept. 64:59; Donald V. Black requests *Readers Digest* to invite reply to article praising Citizens for Decent Literature, Sept. 64:64; cited, Sept. 64:70; Texas chapter issues policy statement, Jan. 65:4; statement of principle regarding closed shelves, Mar. 65:13; chairman prepares strong anti-censorship protest against ban of *Candy* in New Jersey, Mar. 65:18; sponsors conference on censorship and intellectual freedom, May 65:26; cited, May 65:31; conference cited, July 65:44; ALA Executive Committee recommends staff and budget for, Sept. 65:54; appoints sub-committee to study insurance against job loss, Sept. 65:54; recommends conference on censorship of books for young people, Sept. 65:54; staffing of headquarters office discussed, Sept. 65:54; should be informed of attacks of censors, Sept. 65:61.

American Library Association—Library Administration Division: report on intellectual freedom, Sept. 63:57.

American Library Association — Library Bill of Rights: cited, Jan. 63:6–7; quoted, Mar. 63:18; questionnaire, May 63:31; upheld by Massapequa, New York library board, July 63:47; cited, Sept. 63:57; adopted in Indiana, Sept. 63:62; cited in use in Montana, Jan. 64:1; invoked in Anoka County, Minnesota, Mar. 64:15; cited, May 64:26; More than Moral Support plan for problem arising from, Sept. 64:57; cited, Sept. 64:58; amendment to, and segregation in the library, Sept. 64:59; pointed out as creed of librarians to communist party public relations director, Sept. 64:66; endorsed by Nassau-Suffolk School Library Assn., Nov. 64:74; upheld by Texas Library Assn.'s IFC in policy statement, Jan. 65:4; unanimously adopted by Los Angeles Board of Library Commissioners, Jan. 65:9; recommendation for establishment of ALA office staffed with full-time legal counsel in support of, Mar. 65:13; cited in article on establishment of IFC of Arkansas Library Assn., Mar. 65:19; OLA affirms commitment to, Mar. 65:23; reaffirmed by Library Board in California, May 65:30; basic to Minneapolis Public Library adult book selection policy, July 65:42; quoted July 65:45; affirms librarians' beliefs, Sept. 65:59; Council reaffirms belief in basic policies, Sept. 65:60; reaffirmed by American Assn. of School Librarians, Sept. 65:60; cited in religious periodical controversy, Sept. 65:65.

American Library Association *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom:* see *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom.*

American Library Association—Policy on Labeling: upheld by Texas Library Assn.'s IFC in policy statement, Jan. 65:4.

American Library Association *(Reading for an Age of Change):* Douglas's *Freedom of the Mind* included in, Jan. 63:1; cited, July 64:54.

American Library Trustee Association: resolves to assist libraries against censorship pressures, Jan. 63:11; support sought in censorship cases, Nov. 63:69; efforts to develop legal defense for intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:57; legal talent, Sept. 64:59.

American Medical Association: reviews scripts of TV medical show, May 63:41.

American Newspaper Publishers Association: announces formation of Committee on Free Press and Fair Trial, Mar. 65:21.

American Nudist: found guilty of obscenity in Stratford, Connecticut, Jan. 65:11; ruled obscene in Phoenix, Arizona Superior Court, Mar. 65:17.

American Opinion: banned, Mar. 63:21; removed from public library, Jan. 64:1; cited; Sept. 64:71; claimed not made available in public libraries, Sept. 65:56.

American Petrofina Company of Texas: resignation of vice president because of his publicly expressed opinion, Sept. 64:60.

American Taxpayers Union of California, Inc.: protests textbook in Oakland school libraries, July 65:48; opposed to pornographic literature and sex education courses, Nov. 65:74; thinks parents should investigate UNESCO, Nov. 65:74.

American Textbook Publishers Institute: see no textbook censorship threat, Nov. 63:78.

American Thesaurus of Slang: on restricted shelf in Anaheim, California, Sept. 63:60.

An American Tragedy: see Dreiser, Theodore.

America's Future: cited, Mar. 63:24.

The American Committee: see The Watch Dogs of Freedom, Inc.

Americans for Preservation of Our Constitutional Republic: cited, Sept. 65:66.

Amlin, Charles: seeks injunction against law requiring postmasters to hold up communist propaganda mail, July 63:54.

Amory, Cleveland: columnist cited, Mar. 64:17.

Amos 'n' Andy: TV show protested, July 64:45.

The Anatomy of Dirty Words: see Sagarin, Edward.

Anderson, (Mrs.) Alan: requests Newport Beach to withhold library budget, July 63:46.
Anderson, Charles B.: answer to letter describing intimidation from John Birch Society member advises standing firm, Nov. 64:81.
Anderson, Eugene R.: U.S. Attorney acknowledges screening of domestic mail, July 64:49.
Anderson, H. Warren: presents petition for Citizens Committee for Clean Books, Mar. 63:18.
Anderson, Hans Christian *(Fairy Tales):* appears in book-ban display, Jan. 63:3.
Andersonville: see Kantor, MacKinlay.
Anderton, Piers: NBC correspondent accuses State Department of censoring news, Jan. 63:5.
Ankrum, (Mrs.) Edith R.: receives protest to *Starman Jones,* Jan. 63:5.
"Anniversary": see Krause, Irving.
Another Country: see Baldwin, James.
Anthony, Rey *(The Housewife's Handbook on Selective Promiscuity—A Psychosexual Document):* indicted by federal jury, Jan. 63:12; considered obscene by post office, Mar. 63:23; found obscene in Philadelphia, May 63:38; cited, Mar. 64:20; ACLU not endorsing content, May 64:36.
Anti-Communism: see Communism.
Anti-Defamation League: attacked on Let Freedom Ring phone recording, Sept. 65:66.
Anti-Intellectualism in American Life: see Hofstadter, Richard.
Anti-Semitism: see Jews.
Antiquarian Bookman: contains report by Sol Malkin on IFC conference, Mar. 65:13; quotes New York *Times* article on freedom to read, Sept. 65:63; Father James H. Coughlin's quote on banned book index in, Sept. 65:67.
Apartheid Doctrine: books seized in South Africa which conflict with, Jan. 65:7.
Aphrodite: cited, Jan. 63:10.
Apollinaire, Guillaume *(The Debauched Hospidar):* restricted to students of abnormal psychology by Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand, Sept. 65:58.
Apollinaire, Guillaume *(Memoirs of a Young Rakehell):* work restricted to students of abnormal psychology by Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand, Sept. 65:58.
Appel, Benjamin: urges Authors League to oppose loyalty oaths, Jan. 65:9.
April Morning: see Fast, Howard.
Aptheker, Bettina: meeting for scheduled speech by, challenged, Sept. 65:66.
Aptheker, Herbert: communist addresses Univ. of California students on Negro history and Viet Nam during Free Speech Controversy, Mar. 65:13; barred from speaking at Ohio State Univ., Sept. 65:66; on American Taxpayers Union undesirable list, Nov. 65:74.
Archer, John: reports on role of library in censorship, May 63:41.
Archer, Leonard B.: new chairman of Wisconsin Library Assn. IFC, Nov. 63:71; sends letter of rebuke to Pitney-Bowes, Nov. 63:76; cited, Sept. 64:58; letter to public relations director of communist party re gift of books, Sept. 64:66.
Argentina: government closes two political weeklies, Jan. 63:15.
Aristophanes: cited in H.R. 980 controversy, May 65:39.
Arizona: anti-obscenity legislation introduced, Mar. 63:27; State Univ. offers summer course on censorship in libraries, July 63:54; Library Assn. now has IFC, Nov. 63:71; passes bill prohibiting distribution of obscene literature, May 64:32; workshop on censorship, July 64:43; Michael Cosenza charged under obscenity statute, Jan. 65:11; State Library Assn. establishes Committee on Intellectual Freedom, Jan. 65:11; Supreme Court reverses conviction for selling obscene literature, Mar. 65:17; anti-obscenity law, 1964, Nov. 65:71.
Arizona Highways: U.S.S.R. authorities blacklist, May 65:28.
Arizona Librarian: quoted article on Committee on Intellectual Freedom, Jan. 65:11.
Arizona Magazine Distributors, Inc.: guilty of possession and distribution of obscene items, Nov. 65:71.
Arizona, Glendale: school trustees ban *Dictionary of American Slang,* Mar. 64:14.
Arizona, Phoenix: book shop owner wins new trial, Jan. 63:9; school textbook attacked, Jan. 63:12; conviction for selling obscene literature reversed by state Supreme Court, Mar. 65:17; 4 paperback books cleared of obscenity charge, Mar. 65:17; 2 nudist and 2 girlie magazines declared obscene, Mar. 65:17; *Candy* and *Urban Nudist* seized, Nov. 65:71.
Arizona, Scottsdale: public library policy toward *Candy,* Nov. 65:71.
Arizona, Tucson: Michael Cosenza acquitted of selling obscene literature by city court, Jan. 65:11.
Arizona, Yuma *Sun:* see *Sun* (Arizona, Yuma).
Ark, Jacob: supreme court justice dismisses test suit on *Tropic of Cancer,* Jan. 63:8.
Arkansas: Library Assn. trustee division discusses role as censors, July 64:43; state obscenity law invoked in Jefferson County, July 64:52; smut peddlers may be moving into eastern, Sept. 64:64; Library Assn. amends by-laws to establish IFC, Mar. 65:19; University bars Bulgarian culture affairs officer from speaking on campus, May 65:29.
Arkansas Baptist Newsmagazine: editor defends freedom of press, May 65:29.
Arkansas, Fort Smith: Concord Baptist Assn. requests minister be censored, May 65:29.
Arkansas, Jefferson County: magazines declared obscene, July 64:52.
Arkansas, Little Rock: public library trustees censor, July 64:43; girlie magazines banned, Sept. 64:67.
Arkansas, Mabelvale: objections to magazines in affects receipt of them in North Little Rock, Sept. 64:67, 68.
Arkansas, North Little Rock: affected when news agency stops handling magazines objected to in Mabelvale, Sept. 64:68.
Arkansas, North Little Rock *Times:* see *Times* (Arkansas, North Little Rock).
Arkansas, Pine Bluff: judge objects to girlie magazines, Sept. 64:67.
Arkansas, Pulaski County: see Siebert News Agency.
Army: see U.S.—Armed Forces.
Arnebergh, Roger: city attorney enjoined from prosecuting *Tropic of Cancer,* Jan. 63:8; ordered by City Council to block bankruptcy sale of allegedly obscene materials, Mar. 65:22.
Arnebergh: see also Zeitlin and Ferguson v. Arnebergh.
Arno, Peter *(Hell of a Way to Run a Railroad):* filthy book in Dallas, May 63:39.
The Art and Practice of Love: copy of banned book requested by Australian psychiatrist for patient, May 64:36.
Artaud, Antonin: poem by in Univ. of Oregon *Northwest Review* subject of controversy over obscenity, Sept. 64:70.
"The Artist and Film Freedom": see Hedred, Tippi.
Ashburn, Allen W.: declares seized bindery books violation of civil rights, Jan. 63:9.
Asheim, Lester: quoted on controversial books, May 64:27; cited, July 64:43.
Ashworth (Justice): decision on *Cain's Book* cited, May 65:28.
Asia: interested in Soviet libraries, Nov. 64:84.

Assam: government bans *Glimpses of Nineteenth Century Bengal,* July 63:50.

Associated Press: reports artist's acquittal of obscenity charge in Beverly Hills, California, Sept. 65:67; representative quoted on handling of news in Viet Nam, Nov. 65:72.

Associated-Rediffusion *(Fanny Hill and the Law):* report on sale of sexy publications arouses little interest, May 64:36.

Association Press: cited, Jan. 63:14.

Atac: carries communist propaganda, Mar. 63:20.

Attorney-General: see U.S.—Justice Department.

Attorneys: see Legal Defense.

Auburn University: location of project to fight communism through knowledge, Sept. 63:58.

Audience Unlimited: opposes censorship of periodicals by Citizens Advisory Committee on Obscene Literature, Jan. 65:4; publishes organ newsletter *Audience Unlimited News,* Jan. 65:9.

Audience Unlimited News (New York, Rochester): article cited opposing censorship of periodicals by local committee, Jan. 65:4.

Augsteum, Rudolf: publisher of *Der Spiegel* arrested, Jan. 63:16.

Australia: professor fined for mailing book of obscene ballads to American professor, July 63:50; lifts ban on books, Sept. 63:62; censorship threat discussed, Mar. 64:13; *Lolita* banned for 5 years, May 64:34; censorship authorities take no action on *The Group,* May 64:37; Library Assn. affirms principles of Freedom to Read, May 65:29; *Kings Cross Whisper* banned in Queensland and under police scrutiny in Victoria and New South Wales, July 65:50.

Australia *Barrier Daily Truth:* see *Barrier Daily Truth* (Australia).

Australia, Broken Hill: Barrier Industrial Council uses unique boycott to halt *King's Cross Whisper* distribution, July 65:50.

Australia, Canberra: government asked to import 1 copy of banned book, May 64:36.

Australia, Melbourne *Australian:* see *Australian* (Australia, Melbourne).

Australia, New South Wales: *The Group* in great demand despite possible ban, May 64:37; library board adopts policy statement on censorship, Nov. 64:78.

Australia, Queensland, Brisbane: psychiatrist prescribes banned book for patient, May 64:36.

Australia, Queensland, Sydney *Bulletin:* see *Bulletin* (Australia, Queensland, Sydney).

Australia, Queensland, Sydney *Daily Mirror:* see *Daily Mirror* (Australia, Queensland, Sydney).

Australia, Victoria: police warn booksellers to withdraw *The Group,* May 64:37.

Australian (Australia, Melbourne): reports on *King's Cross Whisper* obscenity ruling, July 65:50.

Australian Library Journal: article on censorship reprinted, Mar. 64:13; cited, Nov. 64:78; contains statement of principles on Freedom to Read, May 65:29.

Australian National University: English course assigns *Lolita,* May 64:34.

Authors League of America: adopts resolution condemning loyalty oaths as prerequisite to publishing or distributing of author's work, Jan. 66:9.

Automation: see Technological Developments.

Averill, Forrest G.: Board of Education superintendent says *Tropic of Cancer* is available for adults only, Sept. 63:62; resists police pressure to remove *Tropic of Cancer* from library, July 64:46.

Axenroth, Joseph; cited, July 65:51.

B

Baalbaki, Leila *(A Boat of Tenderness to the Moon):* banned in Lebanon, Sept. 64:65.

Babcock, Tim: announces *Venture* publication halted, Sept. 63:66.

Bachaldin, B. N.: discusses developing countries' interest in Soviet library work at conference of Soviet librarians, Nov. 64:83.

Bachelor: sale prohibited, July 64:52.

Bachelor Apartment: cited in study of relationship between sensational books and delinquency, Mar. 65:15.

Background of World Affairs: charged as communist, Jan. 63:12.

Baez, Joan: on *Fact* cover urging new national anthem, Sept. 65:67.

Bailey, Charles W.: cited, July 64:48.

Baker, Paul: dismayed at cancellation of "Long Day's Journey into Night," Jan. 63:12.

Baldwin, James: cited, May 65:38; several of volumes in Billings, Montana library, Nov. 65:71; on American Taxpayers Union undesirable list, Nov. 65:74.

Baldwin, James *(Another Country):* considered obscene in New Orleans, July 63:55; publisher seeks legal action in New Orleans, Sept. 63:61; questionable in Omaha, Sept. 63:61; banned in Australia, Sept. 63:62; censored in Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 63:78; banned, Jan. 64:5; banned by vice squad in Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 64:7; judged not obscene in Wellington, New Zealand, May 64:36; pronounced not obscene in New Zealand, July 64:50; restored to New Orleans library following year's litigation, Nov. 64:78; attempt to ban from Chicago junior college reading list, Jan. 65:5; controversy over presence on required reading list at Wright Junior College, Mar. 65:16; favorably reviewed by Warren Beck in Chicago *Tribune,* Mar. 65:16; cited in Wichita, Kansas obscenity trial, Mar. 65:18; confiscated by police in New Orleans, Nov. 65:71; not in Billings, Montana library, Nov. 65:71.

Baldwin, Raymond E.: chief justice states elements of illegal obscenity, Jan. 63:9.

Ballantyne, Jay: district attorney files suit to determine obscenity of books, Nov. 63:73.

Ballinger, Barbara: Illinois IFC chairman, May 63:44.

Balzac: works restricted, Sept. 65:67.

Banned Books: see also Individual Titles, Local Listings; California controversy over *Dictionary of American Slang* in schools, July 63:46; *Shikast-e-Zindan* prohibited from publication, sale or distribution by government of India, July 63:50; *Glimpses of Nineteenth Century Bengal* banned in Assam, July 63:50; history text, Sept. 63:65; obscene books secretly maintained by British customs, Nov. 63:77; special display of, Jan. 64:9; removed from Port Elizabeth, South Africa public library, Sept. 64:60; student action to abolish Roman Catholic index of, suppressed, Sept. 65:67; mayor joins in opposition to, Sept. 65:55.

Banned Books: see Haight.

The Banned Books of England and Other Countries: A Study of the Conception of Literary Obscenity: see Craig, Alec.

Bannerman, Helen *(Little Black Sambo):* removed from New York school library, July 63:51; removed from Lincoln, Nebraska public schools upon complaint of Human Relations Council, Jan. 65:12.

Bannister, John: librarian reports Negro use of integrated library, Nov. 63:72.

Bantam Books: report sales increase on *The Last Temptation of Christ,* July 63:47; challenge by results in Supreme Court decision against Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Sept. 64:65.

Bantam Books v. Sullivan: cited in obscenity legislation controversy, May 65:39.
Baptists: lose in fight against censorship, Jan. 63:12; minister attacks textbook, Jan. 63:12; Southern Baptist Sunday School Board bans partisan, political books from Baptist book stores, Jan. 65:6; magazine editor censored, May 65:29.
Barabbas: in question in Hamden, Connecticut, July 63:49.
Barbar, Frank: accuses Philadelphia Free Library of censorship, Mar. 64:20.
Barbuto, James V.: county prosecutor to drive obscene literature from newsstands in Summit County, Mar. 65:23.
Barker, R. E.: favors open pornography, July 63:52.
Barnes, E. Richard: assemblyman enlists aid of student to prove school library contains filthy books, July 63:51.
Barnett, Dorothy: cited, July 65:46.
Barnett, Ross: Mississippi governor invited to speak at Princeton, Nov. 63:77.
Baron, Richard W.: president of Dial Press refuses to censor poem, Jan. 65:6.
Barr, James M.: pastor opposes war against obscenity, Nov. 64:79.
Barrier Daily Truth (Australia): editorial quoted attacking lack of government ban of *King's Cross Whisper,* July 65:50.
Barrier Industrial Council: controls Broken Hill, Australia, July 65:50.
Barry, Peter: mayor appointed censorship committee, Jan. 65:4.
Barrymore, John Jr.: stars in film biography of Christine Keeler banned in Great Britain, May 64:33.
Barshay, Hyman: justice dismisses libel case, July 63:50.
Bartell, David B.: Grove Press attorney quoted in *Tropic of Cancer* decision, May 63:37.
Bartholomew, Frank H.: states censorship of press diminishing, Jan. 63:15.
Basic Book Collection for High Schools: see American Library Assn.
Batchelder, Mildred L.: cited, Sept. 63:58; correspondence in censorship case, Jan. 64:2; letter on freedom to read *The Group,* July 64:54; sabbatical leave begins, Sept. 64:58.
Batsa, Kofi: member of committee to ban books in Ghanna, Jan. 65:7.
Batty, E. A.: British librarian at Yeovil disagrees with Library Assn., Great Britain, anti-censorship stand, May 64:30.
The Bay State Librarian: cited, Mar. 63:26; editorial, May 64:27.
The Baylor Line: editor resigns in protest, May 63:42.
Baylor University: closes play because of language, Jan. 63:12; play suppression leads to mass drama department resignations, May 63:42.
Bayou News Agency: charged with distribution of obscene literature, Mar. 63:28.
Bea, Augustin Cardinal: to speak on academic research and ecumenicism, May 63:44.
The Beacon (Rhode Island, University): probes censorship of *Paradigm,* Nov. 63:77.
Beacon-Journal (Ohio, Akron): cited, Jan. 64:6.
The Beats: Contra Costa County librarian convinces patron to go through channels, July 64:42.
Beaumont-Dark, Anthony: library board member quoted on book confiscation, May 65:31.
Beck, Richard J.: letter on intellectual freedom policy of ALA, July 64:48.
Beck, Warren: James Baldwin's *Another Country* reviewed favorably, Jan. 65:5.
Becker, (Mrs.) Callie: conducts workshop on censorship, July 64:43.
Becker, Charles: judge rules seized books must be returned, July 63:52.
Beckerman, Ed: Woodbridge public librarian advised to remove *Candy* from shelves, Mar. 65:18; question helps reverse book ban order, July 65:45.
Beckett, Samuel: cited, July 64:55.
Beds of Canyon Grove: cited in article on proposed bankruptcy sale of allegedly obscene materials in Los Angeles, Mar. 65:22.
Bee (California, Sacramento): reports proposed curbs on karate in South Africa, July 65:49.
Beebe, Russell T.: says new St. Louis obscenity ordinance meets U.S. Supreme Court guides on obscenity better than old one, Mar. 65:19.
Beerman, John L.: introduces resolution to urge merchants not to sell objectionable books, Jan. 65:6; asserts *Candy* is "shocking book," Mar. 65:18.
Behan, Brendan: cited, July 64:55.
Being and Nothingness: see Sartre, Jean-Paul.
Beintker, (Mrs.) Charles W.: named to St. Louis County Decent Literature Commission, Nov. 63:75.
Bell, Marian: named IFC chairman, Nov. 63:71.
A Bell for Adano: see Hersey, John.
Bellamann, Henry *(King's Row):* placed on restricted list of public library, Mar. 64:24.
Belshaw, Claude T.: fireman's right to express publically disapproval of superior's policies and practices upheld, Mar. 65:14.
Bendich, Albert: lectures on the law and obscenity, Jan. 65:7.
Benedict, Ruth: on American Taxpayers Union undesirable list, Nov. 65:74.
Bendix, Dorothy: appointed chairman of IFC, Jan. 63:4; Pennsylvania IFC chairman, May 63:44.
Benedict, Ruth, and Gene Weltfish *(The Races of Man):* objectionable cartoon, July 63:45.
Benge, (Mrs.) Lucinda: charges Los Angeles social science textbooks communist, Jan. 63:12.
Bennett, Betty: Kansas IFC chairman, July 63:51.
Bennett, William: high school teacher seeks action against obscene pocketbooks, Jan. 63:9.
Berger, David: city solicitor rules trustees of library can make decisions on what is fit for public reading, Mar. 63:22.
Bergson: Kazantzakis's teacher cited, July 63:48.
Berkeley Gazette (California, Berkeley): reported Richmond school book selection policy, Sept. 65:56.
Bermuda: bans *Fanny Hill, Tropic of Cancer, Tropic of Capricorn,* July 64:50.
Bernard Geis Associates: publisher cited, Sept. 65:65.
Berninghausen, David K.: acts in defense of academic freedom at Univ. of Minnesota, May 64:25; speaks on censorship at 8 college convocations, Sept. 64:61; finds no link between sensational books and delinquency in study at school for boys, Mar. 65:15.
Bernstein, Sidney: assistant director of film licensing unit, May 63:38.
Berry, Edwin: protests rerun of Amos 'n' Andy show, July 64:45.
Berry, Raymond: minister requests ban on obscene material on newsstands, July 63:51.
Bessant, Annie: cited, July 63:55.
Betts, Curtis J.: arrested, Mar. 63:28.
Beverly, Frederick M.: found guilty, May 63:36.
Beyond a Reasonable Doubt: see Kunstler, William.
Bible: cited, Jan. 63:12; cited, Sept. 63:59, 62; cited, Mar. 64:17; sections of to be compared with *Fanny Hill,* May 64:33; references to sex, July 64:50; contained in litigated literature collection, May 65:29; cited, May 65:34; cited in review of *A History of Pornography,* May 65:36.
Bibliotekar: article on bourgeois library science, Nov. 64:63, 82–4.
The Big Sky: see Guthrie, A. B. Jr.
Bigelow, S. Tupper: Toronto magistrate disagrees with

rulings of Supreme Courts that *Lady Chatterley's Lover* and *Fanny Hill* not obscene, Mar. 65:18; dismisses charges against Gordon Magazine Enterprises, Ltd., and Gordon McAuslane for possessing and using mail to deliver obscene matter, Mar. 65:18.
Bill of Rights: see U.S. Constitution—Bill of Rights.
Birch conspiracy: see John Birch Society.
Birkett, Lord: on the law, Jan. 63:14.
Birth Control: see also Planned Parenthood; censorship of Jan. 63:2; Connecticut law rebuffed, Mar. 63:19; book discussing methods declared non-mailable, Sept. 63:67.
Birth Control Today: see Whitney, L. F.
Birth of a Nation: see Motion Pictures.
Bishop, John J., Jr.: named chairman of Baltimore County Citizens Committee on Decency, Nov. 63:75.
Black, Donald: commended, Sept. 64:59; responds to E. L. McKeeth's letter, Jan. 64:12.
Black, Hugo L.: justice declares Constitution gives right to criticize official conduct, May 64:26; writes separate opinion on Freedman v. Maryland case, May 65:25; feels First and Fifteenth Amendments outlaw censorship, Nov. 65:74.
Black, Norman: reports on New Jersey Right to Read Committee, July 65:43.
Black Beauty: see Sewell, Anna.
Black Boy: see Wright, Richard.
Black Nylons: ruled obscene in Arizona Superior Court, Mar. 65:17.
Blackboard Jungle: see Motion Pictures.
Blackwell, Charles G.: brings charges against Mississippi professor, May 63:43.
Blair: New Zealand tribunal judge cited, Jan. 65:6.
Blake, Fay M.: reports proceedings of California Workshop on Censorship Legislation, May 65:27.
Blake, Warren D.: advises ministers on mailing, Sept. 63:59.
Bland, Linwood W., Jr.: NAACP president seeks removal of *Mother Goose* from public library, July 64:44.
Blankfort, Michael: speaks at freedom and film conference, Mar. 65:22.
Blanshard: works slipped into Lenten display, May 64:33.
Blasick, Henry J.: co-issuer of policy statement of Texas Library Assn.'s IFC, Jan. 65:4.
Blasingame, Ralph: reports on budget for intellectual freedom staff, Sept. 65:54.
Blatty, William P. *(Johnny Goldfarb, Please Come Home):* injunction forbidding further distribution of book is lifted by higher court, Mar. 65:15.
Blau, Lois: cited, Sept. 64:58.
Blauvelt, Arthur E.: justice rules *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene, Jan. 65:10.
Blease, Colman: speaks at California Workshop on Censorship Legislation, May 65:27.
Bliss Classification: criticized by Soviet librarian, Nov. 64:83.
Bloch-Michel, Jean: director of Congress for Liberty and Culture in France, Sept. 64:63.
Blood, Robert O.: opposes New Hampshire speaker ban legislation, July 65:44.
Bloss, Meredith: explains non-purchase of *City of Night* for library, Jan. 64:4.
Blue Book: see Welch, Robert.
Blue Chip stamps: with obscenities appear in southern California, Sept. 63:60.
Blumberg, Louis: school superintendent's Freedom to Teach code defeated, Sept. 63:65.
Blundell, Robert: judge declares *Fanny Hill* obscene, Mar. 64:15.
Blythe, LeGette *(Call Down the Storm):* on restricted list in public library, Mar. 64:24.
Blyton, Enid: book not selected by public library, Jan. 63:16.
B'Nai B'rith: sponsors discussion on pornography, Nov. 64:81.
A Boat of Tenderness to the Moon: see Baalbaki, Leila.
Boatner, (Mrs.) Anne: appointed to Tennessee Library Assn. IFC, Nov. 64:79.
Boaz, Martha: report of Sub-Committee of the Intellectual Freedom Committee, Nov. 63:69; not able to testify at obscene book transportation trial, Mar. 64:17; assumes chairmanship of IFC, Sept. 64:58; *Amicus Curiae* in Washington, D.C. obscenity case, Mar. 65:19; approves of budget allocation for intellectual freedom staff, Sept. 65:54; suggestion to librarians involved in censorship cases, Sept. 65:59.
Boccaccio, Giovonni *(Decameron):* cited in review of *A History of Pornography,* May 65:36; in obscene literature, Nov. 65:71.
Body, Ralph C.: judge finds Ginzburg guilty, July 63:48; cited, Mar. 64:20; sentences publisher of *Eros* and firms for mailing obscene matter, Mar. 64:18.
Boise, Ron: sculptor whose statue police attempt to suppress, Sept. 64:62.
Bolan, Thomas A.: attorney's mail put under post office watch as he conducts trial, May 64:28.
Bonadio, Michael J.: objects to *By Antietam Creek* in high school library, Jan. 64:4.
Bone, Homer T.: judge rules restriction on mails unconstitutional, Jan. 65:1.
Bone, Larry Earl: report on intellectual freedom committee, Nov. 64:79.
Bonelli, Frank G.: acts on housewife's protest against Los Angeles County library, Nov. 63:79; talks with petitioners objecting to sex education books, Jan. 64:3.
Bonner, (Attorney-General): cited, Sept. 63:64.
Book Bait: see American Library Association.
Bookburning: in Philadelphia, Jan. 64:5; cited in Rome, Jan. 64:6; halted in England, May 64:29; Kansas statute provision for, July 64:55; in Indonesia, Sept. 64:65; *Fanny Hill* ordered seized and destroyed in Manchester, England, Sept. 64:71.
Book seizure: see Banned Books, Individual Titles, U.S.—Treasury Department—Customs, U.S.—Post Office Department, Local Listings.
Book Selection: most important part of librarianship, Mar. 63:18, July 63:48; in Hamden, Connecticut schools, July 63:49; in Pottstown, Pennsylvania, July 63:49; racial issue, July 63:50; policy of Contra Costa County, California, Sept. 63:58; policy of Stockton, California, Sept. 63:59; cited in editorial, Sept. 63:61; importance of portraying role of minority groups, Sept. 63:61; and CDL, Sept. 63:64; policy in Stamford, Connecticut, Sept. 63:67; shouldn't be the trivial, guided by law of the land, May 64:30; letter handling patron complaint about, Sept. 64:65; capitalists' indiscriminate freedom to read may do away with librarian's duties in, according to Soviet librarian, Nov. 64:73; as disguised form of censorship, Nov. 64:78; problem for future library as seen by Soviet librarian, Nov. 64:83; public library policies challenged, May 65:30; library right to, defended, Sept. 65:56.
Book Selection Policy: in Newport Beach, California, Nov. 63:70; Hull, Massachusetts, Nov. 63:78; New Haven, Connecticut, Jan. 64:4; Contra Costa County, California, July 64:42; of Enoch Pratt criticized, Sept. 64:57; endorses written, Nov. 64:74; right of librarian to select books advocated, Jan. 65:3; statement of policy for Texas Library Assn., Jan. 65:4; provides protection against obscenity charges claims Edward de Grazia, Mar. 65:13; center of controversy in Oakland, California, May 65:32; Minneapolis public library notable model, July 65:42–3; to defend against censors, Sept. 65:59;, 61; library replies to St. Petersburg, Florida newsstand owner, Sept. 65:55; PED demands restrictive, Sept. 65:

56; Richmond, California school district proposes restrictive, Sept. 65:56; humor on, Nov. 65:76.
Booklist: includes *The Group,* July 64:54.
Bookseller: cited, July 63:50, 54; cited, Sept. 63:66; cited, Nov. 63:77; cited, May 64:29; cited, May 64:32; cited, May 64:34; cited, May 64:36; cited, July 64:50; quoted July 64:56; cited, Nov. 64:75; reports on legal controversy over *Cain's Book,* May 65:28; reports library bans *A Singular Man,* May 65:31; reports Danish court decision on *Fanny Hill* and possible South African ban on *The Light and the Dark,* July 65:48; announces reappearance in Moscow of history of communist party, Sept. 65:55.
Booksellers: see Local Listings, Legal Defense, Librarians.
Booth, Harold: quoted, Sept. 63:63.
Bordello Queen: ruled not obscene in Arizona Supreme Court, Mar. 65:17.
Born to Be Made: declared not obscene if *Tropic of Cancer* isn't by Illinois Supreme Court in reversal of bookseller's obscenity conviction, Nov. 64:79.
Borsenblatt: listing of banned books and magazines cited, Nov. 63:77.
Bortolazzo, Julio: sets up debate between communist and economics professor over objections of American Legion, Sept. 64:64.
Borzoi Books: cited, Sept. 63:65.
Bower, (Mrs.) Warren: complains about *Wicked John and the Devil,* July 63:51.
Boy: An Experiment in the Search for Identity: see Boyd, Malcolm.
Boy Scouts of America: recruited in Memphis, Tennessee to report where smutty literature sold, Sept. 64:64.
Boyd, Malcolm *(Boy: An Experiment in the Search for Identity):* play rejected by Michigan State University TV because of curse words, Sept. 64:68.
Boykin, Sam: judge instructs jury in interpretation of Georgia obscenity law at trial, May 64:32.
Boyle, Howard H., Jr.: candidate for Wisconsin Supreme Court advocating censorship is defeated, May 64:33.
Boys and Girls Together: see Goldman, William.
Braden, Thomas W.: attacks groups seeking censorship of controversial material in classrooms, Mar. 63:17; under attack from citizens, July 63:46; daughter receives pamphlet, Sept. 63:59.
Bradford, H. Frank: discusses right to read on panel for Concord, California Library League, May 64:25.
Bradlaugh, Charles: cited, July 63:55.
Bradley, Mathew *(Adultery in Suburbia):* declared indecent by Indecent Publications tribunal, New Zealand, Sept. 65:58.
Bradshaw, Lillian M.: Dallas library director quoted in defense of library selection policy, May 63:59; is defense witness for second bookseller accused in Dallas, Mar. 64:18; testifies for accused bookseller in Dallas, Mar. 64:18.
Brady, Frank R.: associate publisher seeks support for *Eros* advertising, July 63:48.
Brady, Mathew B.: cited, May 65:30.
Brantley, Russel *(The Education of Jonathan Beam):* protested by Baptist pastors, Jan. 63:12.
Brave New World: see Huxley, Aldous.
Brawner, Lee: librarian exhibits banned books in Waco, Texas library, Jan. 64:9.
Breed, Clara E.: librarian reports *The Last Temptation of Christ* not restricted, May 63:34.
Brennan, William O., Jr.: justice writes Supreme Court decision upholding freedom to criticize public officials, May 64:26; quoted, Sept. 64:62; declared Maryland motion picture censorship unconstitutional, May 65:25.
Brent, Stuart: owner of Brent's Book Shop cited, Nov. 65:70.
Breslin, Robert H., Jr.: representative introduces amendment to Rhode Island obscenity law, May 63:36.
Bretano's: Illinois bookstore cited, Sept. 63:63.
Brewster, Kingman, Jr.: allows Yale invitation to Governor George Wallace, Nov. 63:77.
Brilliant, Ashleigh: literary society dissolved for reading *Howl,* May 65:29.
Bristol-Meyers Company: questioned about advertising policy by South Africa, May 63:42.
British Obscene Publications Act: see Great Britain.
Broadhurst, T. S.: will speak to Assn. of Assistant Librarians on censorship, May 64:39.
Brokshaw, George K.: customs collector to release girlie magazines, Jan. 63:8.
Brooke, Edward W.: attorney general charges *Eros* is obscene, July 63:48; quoted, Sept. 63:63; files action against *Fanny Hill* in Massachusetts, May 64:32; initiates successful move to have *Fanny Hill* declared obscene, Nov. 64:79; office seeks to ban *Naked Lunch,* Mar. 65:15; cited, July 65:51–2.
Brown, Allen: files suit for Mrs. Alta D. Abrams acquitted after obscenity arrest, May 64:33.
Brown, Corrick: cited, July 65:46.
Brown, Eva: cited, Nov. 64:76.
Brown, George E., Jr.: denies speaker is communist, July 63:54.
Brown, Helen G. *(Sex and the Office):* charges against, dismissed in German court, Sept. 65:65.
Brown, Pat Edmund: cited, July 64:45.
Brown, Robert: serves as study director for Freedom of Access study, Jan. 63:1; makes oral report to meeting of ALA-IFC, Sept. 63:57.
Brown, Wood: attorney successful in acquitting booksellers of obscenity charge for handling Baldwin's *Another Country,* Nov. 64:78.
Brown University: professor requests book from Australian National Univ. that was declared obscene in Australia, July 63:50; controversy over *Tropic of Cancer,* July 63:63; incites Governor Wallace, Nov. 63:77.
Brownell, Samuel M.: answers charge on *Our United States,* Jan. 63:13.
Broyhill, Joel T.: congressman supports American Legion censorship of films, July 63:45.
Bruce, Lenny: obscenity charge withdrawn by Illinois Supreme Court, Sept. 64:62, 63; Chicago night club performance ruled not obscene but satirical, Jan. 65:7.
Bruner, Fred: attorney subpoenas librarian and books for defense of bookseller in Dallas trial, Mar. 64:18.
Brunton, David W.: NLA IFC report, May 63:38; Nevada IFC chairman, May 63:44; letter to editor and minister quoted, July 65:48.
Bryan: ALA President quoted, Sept. 63:57.
Bryan, Albert V., Jr.: circuit judge dismisses suit against county library circulation of controversial books, July 63:45; orders author to show why his book should not be declared obscene, Sept. 63:63.
Bryan, C. D. B. *(P. S. Wilkinson):* pre-censored by *Wings* to be examined by "conservative libraries" before circulating, Mar. 65:21.
Bryan, James E.: cited, Sept. 64:57.
Bryan, Julien: commentary on race relations found objectionable by American Legion, July 63:45.
Buavelt, Ervin: justice ruling leads to *Tropic of Cancer* appeal, July 63:53.
Bucholz, Seymour H.: describes illegal seizures from bookstores in Chicago, protested by ACLU, Mar. 64:20.
Buck, Pearl: cited, July 65:45.
Buckingham, Yvonne: stars in film biography of Christine Keeler banned in Great Britain, May 64:33.
Buddha: influence detectable in Kazantzakis's work, July 63:48.

Budenz, Louis *(The Techniques of Communism):* cited in "Let Freedom Ring" phone recording, Sept. 65:62.
Bulatovic, Miograd: Yugoslav novelist's works censored, Nov. 65:73.
Bulatovic, Miograd *(Hero on a Donkey):* objectionable to Yugoslavian government, Nov. 65:73.
Bulgaria: cultural affairs officer speaks at Methodist student center, May 65:29.
Bull, Henry: refers *Naked Lunch* to Canada's attorney-general, Nov. 63:79.
Bullach, Melville: mentioned, May 63:42.
Bulletin (American Library Association): see ALA *Bulletin.*
Bulletin (Australia, Queensland, Sydney): reports on *King's Cross Whisper,* July 65:50.
Bulletin (Pennsylvania, Philadelphia): cited, Mar. 64:20.
Bulletin (Rhode Island, Providence): reports on *Birth of a Nation,* May 65:30.
Bunche, Ralph: cited, July 65:45.
Bunis, Nathan J.: book shop owner sues over censorship of *Tropic,* Jan. 63:8; seeks New York State Supreme Court decision on *Tropic of Cancer,* May 63:37; plans to appeal his New York Appellate Division, July 63:53; appeals obscenity ruling against *Tropic of Cancer,* Nov. 63:73; attempts to gain right to sell *Tropic of Cancer* in New York, Mar. 64:18; Rochester, New York bookseller involved in *Tropic of Cancer* dispute, Jan. 65:10.
Bunker, John E.: challenged public library book selection policy, May 65:30.
Burdick, Eugene (Joint Author): see Lederer, William *(Ugly American).*
Burgess, Lee A., Jr.: observes lack of evidence to connect bad literature and delinquency, Nov. 65:75.
Bureau of Customs: see U.S.—Treasury Department—Customs.
Bureau of Independent Publishers and Distributors: cited, Jan. 64:6.
Burkhart, Lowell E.: cited, May 65:31.
Burney, Fanny: cited, May 64:30.
Burress, Lee A., Jr.: makes study of pressures for censorship in Wisconsin, Jan. 64:6.
Burroughs, William S. *(Dead Fingers Talk):* cleared by Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand, Sept. 65:58.
Burrough, William *(Naked Lunch):* not banned in Ontario, Sept. 63:64; barred by Toronto police, Nov. 63:79; cited, Mar. 64:20; cited as example of Grove Press resistance to bowdlerizing, May 64:26; cited in obscenity trial as book allowed to travel through mails, May 64:28; read by judge to establish contemporary standards, May 64:32; cited, Sept. 64:71; Massachusetts attorney general's office seeks to ban novel, Mar. 65:15; declared not obscene under California penal code by Los Angeles Municipal Court Judge Alan G. Campbell, Mar. 65:15; cited in Wichita, Kansas obscenity trial, Mar. 65:18; cited, May 65:30; ruled obscene in Massachusetts, July 65:51; not bought because of bad reviews, Nov. 65:71.
Burton, James R.: issues bench warrant, Mar. 63:27.
Busby, L. W.: school board trustee against spending tax money for controversial books, Mar. 63:21.
Busch, Trent: teacher resigns in protest, May 63:38.
Butcher, Mason: bans *Tropic of Cancer,* Jan. 63:8.
Butcher, Orval C.: quoted, Sept. 63:59.
Buthelezi, Gatsha, cited, May 65:28.
Butler, Margaret: defended against dismissal for assigning *Catcher in the Rye,* July 63:50.
Butterfield 8: see O'Hara, John.
By Antietam Creek: see Robertson, Don.
Bye, Richard E.: fights against censorship of *My Mother the Most Beautiful Woman in the World,* Mar. 63:23.

C

CORE: see Congress of Racial Equality.
Cabell, J. B. *(Jurgen):* cited, July 63:56.
Caen, Herb: cites *A Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:63; comments on article in *The Advocate,* Nov. 63:75; column quoted, Nov. 63:79; article cited, Jan. 64:5; cited, Mar. 64:21; cited, Sept. 64:60.
Cahn, William: seizes *Evergreen Review* copies on obscenity charge, July 64:55; directed to refrain from future interference with *Evergreen Review,* Sept. 64:63; withdraws from censorship cases after Grove Press victory in *Evergreen Review* case, Nov. 64:80.
Cain: author cited, Mar. 63:18.
Cain's Book: see Trocchi, Alexander.
Calder, John, Ltd.: appeals magistrate's ruling *Cain's Book* obscene, July 64:50; appeals decision on *Cain's Book,* May 65:28.
Caldwell, Erskine *(God's Little Acre):* newspaper appeals for Massachusetts ban lift, Sept. 63:63.
Caldwell, Katherine: testifies at trial, Sept. 64:62.
California: see also League of California Cities; Press Assn. hears John Moss, Jan. 63:4; Library Assn. files brief against *Tropic of Cancer* prosecution, Jan. 63:8; Newspaper Publishers Assn. institutes study on school censorship of young reporters, Jan. 63:11; Board of Education attacks pressure group censors, Mar. 63:17; library assn. supports attack against *Cancer* ban, Mar. 63:22; IFC in South protests investigation of Pacifica Foundation, Mar. 63:25; Legislature faces spate of anti-obscenity laws with composure, Mar. 63:27; Univ. of affirms faculty's freedom to publish research, May 63:33; Univ. of lifts speaker ban, quoted, July 63:45; Association of Teachers of English statement on freedom to read, quoted, July 63:46; Federation of Republican Women protest *Dictionary of American Slang* in schools, July 63:46; Federation of Women's Clubs resoluation on *Dictionary of American Slang* quoted, July 63:46; Board of Education refuses to remove *Dictionary of American Slang* from school libraries, July 63:47; Criminal Procedure Committee kills obscenity bills, July 63:51; IFC assembles intellectual freedom kits, Sept. 63:57; Library Assn. IFC opposes two proposed censorship bills, July 63:57; Supreme Court decision cited, Sept. 63:58; Univ. of has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; Education Code quoted, Sept. 63:59; statewide controversy over *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59–61; Library Assn.'s views on *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:60–61; obscenity defined in Penal Code sec. 311, Sept. 63:61; Supreme Court rules *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene, Sept. 63:62; constitution doesn't prohibit teaching of evolution, Sept. 63:65; state Supreme Court ruled *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene, Nov. 63:76; Board of Education's resolution against censorship, Jan. 64:9; law used to suppress books on wide scale, Mar. 64:16; Supreme Court ruling on *Tropic of Cancer,* Mar. 64:17; Library Assn.'s meetings, May 64:25; Univ. of accused of being soft on communism, May 64:27; Univ. of Regents share with President in Alexander Meiklejohn Award, May 64:29; Un-American Activities Committee opposed policies of academic freedom at Univ. of, May 64:29; Library Assn. Palomar district has Moore speech on censorship, July 64:43; Univ. of, Berkeley, addressed by G. Hall, July 64:45; Univ. of, Los Angeles, ASUCLA forum asks withdrawal of speaking invitation to Shah of Iran, July 64:50; Bradley Reed Smith v. People, Sept. 64:59; Library Assn. preconference meeting on intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:60; equal access to libraries for minority groups, resolution of Library Assn. supporting fair housing, Sept. 64:66; textbook censorship center, Nov. 63:78; bibliography of articles on Free Speech Movement controversy in future, Jan. 65:1; lectures of-

fered by Univ. Extension on censorship and obscenity, Jan. 65:7; CLA former president and heard of IFC Henry Madden is main witness in Visalia obscenity trial, Jan. 65:11; Univ. denies campus group request to show *Un Chant d'Amour,* Jan. 65:12; Herbert Aptheker addresses Univ. students on Negro history and Viet Nam, Mar. 65:13; Free speech controvers yat Univ. of, Mar. 65:13; legalization of marijuana advocated by Univ. students during Free Speech controversy, Mar. 65:13; Ronald Reagan nomination for governor opposed by Univ. students, Mar. 65:13; Univ. students protest U.S. attacks on North Viet Nam, Mar. 65:13; Univ. students urge draft-eligible men to refuse to serve in Viet Nam, Mar. 65:13; legislation forbids Univ. from taking political, social or religious position, Mar. 65:14; Univ. Academic Senate votes on resolution concerning regulation of speech form and content on campus, Mar. 65:14; Univ. Regents issue clarification of rules governing student political activity on campus, Mar. 65:14; bill to curb pornographic literature introduced, Mar. 65:17; Marine Corps recruits on Univ. of, campus, Mar. 65:17; Library Assn. criticized for not practicing freedom of speech, Mar. 65:20; legislature's definition of obscenity, May 65:26; Library Assn. and Assn. of School Librarians sponsor Workshop on Censorship Legislation, May 65:26; Los Angeles city attorney's office sponsors bill re sale of obscene material, May 65:26; Library Assn. and Assn. of School Librarians state position on obscenity legislation, May 65:27; Educational Assn. cited, May 65:33; Library Assn. cited, May 65:33; Univ. law librarian reviews *A Man's Reach,* May 65:37–8; Northern California Democratic Volunteers protest Oakland textbooks, July 65:48; legislature considers two obscenity bills, July 65:49; state Supreme Court's ruling on *Tropic of Cancer* sets standard, Sept. 65:63; Free Speech Movement meeting by Bettina Apthekar challenged, Sept. 65:66; Teachers Assn. cited, Sept. 65:67; Senate Fact Finding Committee on Un-American Activities in California report recommended by American Taxpayers Union, Nov. 65:74.

California, American Taxpayers Union of: see American Taxpayers Union of California.

California Library Association Newsletter: cited, Sept. 64:60.

California, Alameda County: controversy over *Peace Tour,* May 64:39; appellate court rules for conspiracy prosecution, July 64:52; superior court decides in favor of fireman in freedom of speech case, Mar. 65:14; *Un Chant d'Amour* ruled obscene, July 65:51.

California, Alameda *Times-Star:* see *Times-Star* (California, Alameda).

California, Albany: councilman objects to *Fact* in public library, Sept. 65:47.

California, Anaheim: postpones book banning, Jan. 63:3; library board restricts *Last Temptation of Christ,* Mar. 63:18; Birch Society active in, Mar. 63:26; Union High School Board orders controversial books made available to students, May 63:39; library board restricts *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:60.

California, Arcadia: Kazantzakis's book cited, Jan. 63:3; library board votes to keep *Last Temptation of Christ,* Mar. 63:18; critics infiltrating into Friends of the Library group, Mar. 63:19; Council of Churches demands removal of *Last Temptation of Christ,* May 63:29; city council upholds librarian in refusal to remove *Last Temptation of Christ,* May 63:34; controversy over *Last Temptation of Christ,* July 63:47; panel discussion held on responsibility of library, Sept. 63:60; no ban on *Last Temptation of Christ,* Sept. 63:67; symposium held on public libraries censorship, Nov. 63:75; voters oppose putting library board under city council control, July 64:48.

California, Arcadia *Tribune and News:* see *Tribune and News* (California, Arcadia).

California, Atascadero: high school retains *Catcher in the Rye* on recommended list for seniors, May 64:35.

California, Auburn: protest against *Catcher in the Rye* at high school, July 64:51; Placer Union High School trustees leave *Catcher in the Rye* on reading list, Sept. 64:64.

California, Barstow: junior college bans *Catcher in the Rye,* July 63:49.

California, Berkeley: Board of Education policy statement on controversial speakers, July 64:47; shipping of books to Albany, Georgia, Jan. 65:2; fireman's right to express publically disapproval of superior's policies and practices upheld, Mar. 65:14; *Un Chant d'Amour* banned, July 65:51.

California, Berkeley *Berkeley Gazette:* see *Berkeley Gazette* (California, Berkeley).

California, Beverly Hills: artist acquitted of obscenity charge, Sept. 65:67.

California, Burbank: seizure of obscene books in violated civil rights, Jan. 63:9; city petition to California Supreme Court denied, Mar. 63:27; ends 2 year pornographic case, May 63:35; public library hosts Workshop on Censorship Legislation, May 65:28.

California, Burbank *Review:* see *Review* (California, Burbank).

California, Butte County: controversy over *Dictionary of American Slang,* July 63:46; *Dictionary of American Slang* controversy, Sept. 63:59; librarian battles to keep *Toscin* out of library, May 64:25.

California, Cajon Valley: school trustees object to *Golden Book Encyclopedia,* Jan. 63:12.

California, Canoga Park: launches program to drive out girlie magazines, Mar. 63:20.

California, Carlsbad: cited, Sept. 63:60.

California, Chula Vista: public library removes *Beyond a Reasonable Doubt* from open shelves, Jan. 63:13; librarian abrogates her authority, Mar. 63:18; library board does not know what to do about *Last Temptation of Christ,* May 63:34.

California, Coachella Valley: Citizens for Decent Literature circulate paperbacks and magazines disapproved for youth, July 64:52.

California, Coalinga: library board approves restricted circulation of controversial books, May 65:30.

California, Commerce: city council requests stronger obscenity legislation, May 65:77.

California, Concord: Library League hears panel discuss "Who Has the Right to Read What?," May 64:25.

California, Contra Costa County: controversy in public library, Sept. 63:58; receives inquiries over *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59; patron objects to *The Beats,* July 64:42; complaint about book selection, Sept. 64:65.

California, Contra Costa *Times:* see *Times* (California, Contra Costa).

California, Costa Mesa: city council asks *Dictionary of American Slang* be banned, July 63:46; city council demands statement on *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59.

California, Cupertino: Union High School District parents complain about sex education films, May 63:39; elementary school district trustees refuse to ban book, Sept. 65:64.

California, Daly City: obscenity conviction reversed, Jan. 63:9.

California, Dinuba: cited, Sept. 63:60.

California, Downey: citizens circulate petitions for Decent Literature Board, Jan. 64:7.

California, Elsinore: cited, Sept. 63:60.

California, Exeter: cited, Sept. 63:60.

California, Fresno: commission appointed to study salacious publications, May 63:32; *Catcher in the Rye* used in Fresno State College, July 63:49; mayor's committee reports obscene literature no problem, July 63:51; cited, Sept. 63:60; State College librarian Henry Madden main defense witness in Visalia obscenity trial, Jan. 65: 11.

California, Fullerton: Kazantzakis's book not banned, Jan. 63:3; Birch Society active in, Mar. 63:26; high schools using socialistic text claims newspaper, May 63:39.

California, Glendale *News-Press:* see *News-Press* (California, Glendale).

California, Glendora: *Catcher in the Rye* challenged, July 64:51.

California, Hayward: city council bans *Tropic of Cancer* from library, Mar. 63:22.

California, Imperial Beach: Mar Vista High School removes *Dictionary of American Slang,* July 63:46.

California, Indio: Citizens for Decent Literature circulate NODL list disapproved for youth, July 64:52.

California, Inglewood: librarian limits *Last Temptation of Christ* to adults, Mar. 63:18; police chief says obscene magazines virtually eliminated, July 63:51.

California, Kern County: launches drive to remove obscene magazines, Mar. 63:27; cited, Sept. 63:60.

California, Lindsay: cited, Sept. 63:60.

California, Long Beach: library bans *Last Temptation of Christ,* Jan. 63:3; library attacked, Jan. 63:7; library receives no complaints on *Last Temptation of Christ,* Mar. 63:18; critics infiltrating into Friends of Library, Mar. 63:19; Birch Society active in, Mar. 63:26; library letter to editor on *Last Temptation of Christ,* July 63: 48; City College library discovers *Dictionary of American Slang* missing, Sept. 63:60; ballot measure to provide for new library building, Jan. 65:3; city charter quoted regarding book selection policy of public library, Jan. 65:3; city council upholds library's book selection policy, Jan. 65:3; Education Society charges library staff with censorship, Jan. 65:3; public library attacked by Let Freedom Ring phone recording, Sept. 65:56.

California, Long Beach *Independent:* see *Independent* (California, Long Beach).

California, Long Beach *Press Telegram:* see *Press Telegram* (California, Long Beach).

California, Los Angeles: campaign for book banning, Jan. 63:3; subversion charges against school curriculum, Jan. 63:12; bans *Cancer,* Mar. 63:22; University librarians cited, Mar. 63:25; school board orders pornographic mail survey, May 63:39; bookseller conviction cited, July 63:51; suit filed testing government's right to block delivery unsolicited communist propaganda, July 63:54; cited, Sept. 63:60; State College library exhibits *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:63; county library books relocated after housewife's protest, Nov. 63:79; policy statement, Jan. 64:3; librarian opposes removal of children's sex education books from open shelves, May 64:25; Grant High School protest over *Catcher in the Rye,* July 64:51; public library adopts ALA Library Bill of Rights, Jan. 65:9; *Naked Lunch* declared not obscene, Mar. 65:15; *Scorpio Rising* held not obscene, Mar. 65:17; city attorney ordered to block bankruptcy sale of allegedly obscene materials, Mar. 65:22; judge uses *Tropic of Cancer* as standard for obscenity, Sept. 65:63.

California, Los Angeles *Daily Journal:* see *Daily Journal* (California, Los Angeles).

California, Los Angeles *Times:* see *Times* (California, Los Angeles).

California, Marin County: censorship try in Tamalpais High School of *Merchant of Venice* fails, Jan. 65:5.

California, Mill Valley: Harold Heller fails to censor *Merchant of Venice* from Tamalpais High School, Jan. 65:5.

California, Millbrae: citizens group protests *Dictionary of American Slang* in schools, July 63:46; citizen cited, Sept. 63:59.

California, Monrovia: Kazantzakis's book not banned, Jan. 63:3; city council defeats attempt to remove *Last Temptation of Christ* from library, Mar. 63:18; critics infiltrating into Friends of Library group, Mar. 63:19; book banning defeated in, Mar. 63:19; Birch Society active in, Mar. 63:26; city council proposes establishment of board of censors, May 63:29; boycott of newsstands handling allegedly obscene materials, Sept. 64:62–3.

California, Monterey Park: public library refuses American Legion request, July 63:54; Americanism Center members protest *Nation* editor lecture, Jan. 64:9.

California, Newport: 2 housewives protest teaching of evolution, Sept. 63:65.

California, Newport Beach: *Dictionary of American Slang* controversy, July 63:46; state Board of Education's ruling on teaching of evolution, July 63:49; book selection policy proposed, Nov. 63:70.

California, North Hollywood: Citizens for Decent Literature picket newsstand, Mar. 63:20.

California, Oakland: Univ. of California students organize mass picketings of restaurants in, Mar. 65:13; school board book selection policy challenged, May 65:32; board of education will buy Negro history despite protests, July 65:48.

California, Oakland American Taxpayers Union of California, Inc.: see American Taxpayers Union of California.

California, Oakland *Tribune:* see *Tribune* (California, Oakland).

California, Oceanside: Carlsbad High School trustees resist library censorship, Nov. 63:70.

California, Ontario: librarian offers services to CDL, July 63:54; public library hosts panel on censorship, Jan. 64: 9; public library board resists censorship pressures arising from *Dictionary of American Slang,* May 64:34; city librarian opposes bill to make probation officers censors, May 65:33.

California, Orange County: campaign for book banning in, Jan. 63:3; controversy over school texts, May 63:39; ACLU challenges action on *Dictionary of American Slang,* July 63:46; supervisors defend *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59; Library Assn. condemns attempts to censor *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:61.

California, Oroville: cited, Sept. 63:60.

California, Pacific Grove: school board prepares to answer charges against instructional kits, Mar. 63:21.

California, Palo Alto: public library publishes bibliography of censored books, July 64:43.

California, Palo Alto *Times:* see *Times* (California, Palo Alto).

California, Palos Verdes: critics infiltrate into Friends of Library group, Mar. 63:19.

California, Pasadena: U.S. censorship at Jet Propulsion Lab, Jan. 63:5; movie censorship ordinance declared unconstitutional, Mar. 63:25.

California, Pasadena *Independent:* see *Independent* (California, Pasadena).

California, Pasadena *Star-News:* see *Star-News* (California, Pasadena).

California, Placer County: cited, Sept. 63:60.

California, Pomona: CDL meeting cited, July 63:54.

California, Redding: see Shasta College.

California, Redondo Beach: site of meeting where school trustee hesitated to buy controversial books, Mar. 63:21.

California, Riverside: cited, Sept. 63:60.

California, Sacramento: *Dictionary of American Slang* controversy, July 63:46.

California, Sacramento *Bee:* see *Bee* (California, Sacramento).
California, Sacramento *Union:* see *Union* (California, Sacramento).
California, San Bernardino: cited, Sept. 63:60; meeting scheduled in public library facilities challenged, Sept. 65:66.
California, San Bernardino *Free Press:* see *Free Press* (California, San Bernardino).
California, San Carlos: citizen cited, Sept. 63:59; school district places *Dictionary of American Slang* on limited use, Jan. 64:10.
California, San Diego: board of supervisors will judge suitability of *Last Temptation of Christ* for library, Mar. 63:18; Catholics for Better Libraries distribute pamphlet, May 63:30; city council accepts library commission decision, May 63:34; local groups give awards for defending freedom of speech, etc., July 63:54–5; Catholics for Better Libraries not affiliated with Catholic Library Assn., Sept. 63:66; post office states law on pamphlet containing excerpts from *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59; State College literary magazine banned, May 64:35; Special Libraries Assn. chapter hears Everett T. Moore, July 64:43; Teachers Assn. pledges full support of members' rights, Sept. 65:67; ordinance passed prohibiting distribution of certain literature to minors, Nov. 65:71.
California, San Diego *Tribune:* see *Tribune* (California, San Diego).
California, San Francisco: lewd movie law held invalid, Jan. 63:15; federal judge orders magazines returned, July 63:52; suit filed challenging interception of communist propaganda, Sept. 63:58; newsstands receive recommended list of magazines, Nov. 63:77; Univ. of bans *Joan of the Angels* from campus film festival, May 64:35; police attempt suppression of statuary, Sept. 64:62; ruling on receipt of communist propaganda through mails by federal judges, Jan. 65:1; lectures offered by Univ. Extension on censorship and obscenity, Jan. 65:7; Univ. of California students protest U.S. attacks on North Viet Nam, Mar. 65:13; federal obscenity law of 1842 held unconstitutional, Mar. 65:17; city fathers refusal to battle nudity criticized, July 65:48.
California, San Francisco *Chronicle:* see *Chronicle* (California, San Francisco).
California, San Francisco *Examiner:* see *Examiner* (California, San Francisco).
California, San Gabriel Valley: school districts discuss subversion in textbooks, Jan. 63:13; communities symposium on censorship, Nov. 63:75.
California, San Jose *Mercury-News:* see *Mercury-News* (California, San Jose).
California, San Leandro: public library pressured to remove *Dictionary of American Slang,* Jan. 64:10.
California, San Mateo County: superior court reverses obscenity conviction, Jan. 63:9; College president sets up debate between communist and economics professor, Sept. 64:64; librarian receives list of undesirable books from Taxpayers Union of California, Inc., Nov. 65:74.
California, San Joaquin County: librarian defends *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59; controversy over *Dictionary of American Slang,* May 64:25.
California, Santa Ana: see also California, Orange County; postpones book banning, Jan. 63:3; book removed from school library shelves, Jan. 63:11; library board resists *Last Temptation of Christ,* Mar. 63:18; school board studying withdrawn text, July 63:49; church group opposes bankruptcy sale of allegedly obscene material, Mar. 65:22.
California, Santa Ana *Register:* see *Register* (California, Santa Ana).
California, Santa Clara County: board of supervisors takes action on *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59.
California, Santa Fe Springs: library alleged to have obscene materials, May 63:31; Friends of Library organization formed, May 63:32.
California, Santa Rosa: bookseller advised to stop selling *Birth Control Today* by mails, Sept. 63:67; *The Realist* censored by police chief Flohr, Jan. 65:6; IFC of Friends of Library statement of purpose issued, July 65:46.
California, Santa Rosa *News:* see *News* (California, Santa Rosa).
California, Santa Rosa *Press-Democrat:* see *Press-Democrat* (California, Santa Rosa).
California, South San Francisco: obscene books case, July 63:52.
California, Stockton: librarian defends *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59; San Joaquin-Delta College cancels lectures by Jessica Mitford and Cary McWilliams, Mar. 65:23–24.
California, Sunnyvale: cited, Sept. 63:60.
California, Three Rivers: cited, Sept. 63:60.
California, Torrance: liquor store operator arrested for selling girlie magazines, Mar. 63:27.
California, Tulare County: fracas at College of the Sequoias, Sept. 63:59; citizens petition for restricted use of *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:60.
California, Tulare *Advance Register:* see *Advance Register* (California, Tulare).
California, Tustin: board of education issues reprimand to high school for showing *The Ultimate Weapon,* May 65:34.
California, Upland: public library removes *Dictionary of American Slang* from open shelves, May 64:34; public library presents *Dictionary of American Slang* in defense of freedom to read, July 64:49.
California, Upland *News:* see *News* (California, Upland).
California, Venice: trial of 2 liquor store operators for selling *Naked Lunch* and *Sex Scholar,* Mar. 65:15.
California, Visalia: see also College of the Sequoias; suit filed to determine obscenity of book, Nov. 63:73; Judge Meredith Wingrove found 4 pieces of literature not obscene, Jan. 65:11.
California, Westminster: cited, Sept. 63:60.
California, Whittier *Daily News:* see *Daily News* (California, Whittier).
Call Down the Storm: see Blythe, LeGette.
Calissi, Guy: *Fanny Hill* ban upheld by New Jersey superior court, Jan. 65:6.
Callender, T. E.: will speak to Assn. of Assistant Librarians on censorship, May 64:39.
Callender, R. E.: segregated shelves for controversial books in Croydon, England library, July 64:56.
Cambodia: bans *Time* and *Newsweek,* Mar. 64:17.
Campbell, Alan G.: Los Angeles judge declares *Naked Lunch* not obscene under California penal code, Mar. 65:15.
Campbell, Harry: Toronto public library head circulates *Naked Lunch,* Nov. 63:79.
Campen, Howard: finds nothing wrong with *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59.
Campus Mistress: not obscene if *Tropic of Cancer* isn't, Nov. 64:79.
Camus: cited, Mar. 63:20.
Canada: relaxes book censorship at international boundary, Jan. 64:8; Supreme Court ruling *Lady Chatterley's Lover* not obscene cited in Toronto case, Mar. 65:18; proposed legislation to stop flow of hate literature, May 65:30.
Canada, Alberta: Advisory Board on Objectionable Publications publishes brochure, May 63:40; film censorship, Sept. 63:68.

Canada, Alberta, Calgary *Herald:* see *Herald* (Canada, Alberta, Calgary).
Canada, British Columbia: bans *The Wild and the Willing,* Sept. 63:68; Civil Liberties Assn. wants all laws on censorship repealed, Mar. 64:21; Civil Liberties Assn. opposes all obscenity legislation, Mar. 64:16.
Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver: letter on censorship, Sept. 63:64; Council of Women schedules seminar on censorship, Mar. 64:19; seizure of *Sex, Perversion and the Law* appealed, Mar. 64:17.
Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver *Sun:* see *Sun* (Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver).
Canada, Manitoba, Winnipeg: *Dude* and *Escapade* seized, Jan. 63:9.
Canada, Ontario: review committee set up, Sept. 63:64; *Fanny Hill* questioned, Mar. 64:18; public library and art museum praised for flyer on Kazantzakis, July 63: 47, 48; appeal court rules *Fanny Hill* not obscene, Jan. 65:6; Supreme Court ruling *Fanny Hill* not obscene cited in Toronto case, Mar. 65:18.
Canada, Ontario, Hamilton: new board of education chairman opposes censorship, Mar. 65:22.
Canada, Ontario, Toronto: public libraries circulate *Naked Lunch,* Nov. 63:79; *Fanny Hill* judged obscene, May 64:33; charges against Gordon Enterprises for possessing and using mail to deliver obscene matter dismissed, Mar. 65:18.
Canada, Ontario, Toronto *Globe and Mail:* see *Globe and Mail* (Canada, Ontario, Toronto).
Canadian Authors Association: urges censorship investigation by royal commission, Mar. 64:17.
Canadian Broadcasting Company: cited, Sept. 63:68.
Canadian Library Association: intellectual freedom statement, May 63:41.
"Cancer of Smut": see Duncan, Ray.
Candy: see Southern, Terry.
Cannon, Helen C.: appointed new member of school board, May 63:38.
Caper: deemed offensive by Washington, July 63:52.
Capital: see Marx, Karl.
Capital Times (Wisconsin, Madison): cited, Mar. 63:25; censored in school libraries, July 64:51.
Caplan, Benjamin: convicted of sending obscene books in mails, May 64:32.
Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan: cited in review of *A Man's Reach,* May 65:37.
Carleton College: cited, Nov. 65:70.
Carlin, Leonard V.: recommendations to eliminate pornography, May 64:36.
Carmody, Jaj: on panel, May 63:33.
The Carpetbaggers: see Robbins, Harold.
The Carpetbaggers: see Motion Pictures.
Carrol, Vincent A.: cited, Mar. 63:22; Philadelphia judge issues warrant in *Tropic of Cancer* dispute, Jan. 65:10.
Carroll, Lewis *(Alice in Wonderland):* shown in exhibit of banned books, Jan. 64:9.
Carson, (Mrs.) Paul: librarian censors books for Rock Hill, South Carolina public library, Mar. 64:23–4.
Carson, Rachel *(Silent Spring):* criticized for inclusion in censorship bibliography, Jan. 63:2.
Carter, Frank: favors right-wing literature for balance in high school library, Mar. 63:21.
Carter, Joseph L.: upholds censorship of "Have Figure, Will Travel," Sept. 63:68.
Carter, Marshall S.: CIA attempts to prevent publication of *The Invisible Government,* July 64:48.
Cartland, Rachel: librarian refuses to cancel Birch program, Mar. 63:26.
Cartoons: "Brotherhood of Man" objectionable to Virginia American Legion, July 63:45; on censorship, Sept. 64: 68; bikinis in censorship cartoon by Interlandi, Sept. 64: 72; uncensored books don't lead to juvenile delinquency by Interlandi, Jan. 65:5; censored for 4 letter word in, Jan. 65:6; *New Yorker* cartoon on Supreme Court decision to prevent censorship, Jan. 65:7.
Cary, Hunsdon: reverend deplores threat of censorship in Liberty, Ohio schools, May 64:35.
Case Book on the Beat: see Parkinson, Thomas.
Castagna, Edwin: on panel, May 63:33; brings 83rd annual conference of IFC to close, Sept. 64:58; ALA president opposes H.R. 980 in letter to House committee, May 65: 26; remarks on intellectual freedom, Sept. 65:53; reply to Let Freedom Ring phone recording, Sept. 65:62.
Castro, F.: cited, Jan. 63:4.
A Cat Called Jesus: see Davis, (Mrs.) Geri T.
Catalog: see Libraries.
Catch 22: see Heller, Joseph.
Catcher in the Rye: see Salinger, J. D.
Catholic: see Roman Catholic.
Catholic Interracial Council: Queens chapter resolution, Sept. 63:61.
Catholic Legion of Decency: see National Legion of Decency.
Catholic Library Association: no relation to San Diego Catholics for Better Libraries, Sept. 63:66.
Catholic National Legion of Decency: see National Legion of Decency.
Catholic National Office for Decency: see National Office for Decency.
Catholic University: bans Catholic intellectual speakers, May 63:44.
Catholic Viewpoint on Censorship: see Gardiner, Harold.
Catholics: see also Paulist Press Catholic Library Service.
Catholics for Social Responsibility: sponsor speech by John Howard Griffin, Mar. 65:15.
Cauldwell, D. O.: author of questionable sex pamphlet, May 63:35.
Cauldwell, D. O.: 8 little blue books on sex grounds for obscenity conviction, Sept. 64:58.
"Causa": closed in Argentina, Jan. 63:15.
Cavalcade: sale prohibited, July 64:52.
A Cavalcade of World Literature: available despite attacks, May 63:39.
Cavalier: called obscene, Jan. 63:9; January 1963 issue obscene, Mar. 63:28.
Cavanagh, Edward: delegated to work with Cardinal Spellman's office re fight on obscene literature, Sept. 64:63; heads drive against indecent literature sales in New York, Jan. 64:7; announces banning of books by city's Anti-Pornography Commission, Jan. 65:7.
Celebreeze, Anthony J.: suppresses report on federal expenditures on birth control research, Jan. 63:2.
Cendrars, Blaise: cited, Mar. 64:23.
The Censors and the Schools: see Nelson, Jack.
Censorship: published by Congress for Cultural Freedom in London, international in scope, Jan. 65:9.
Censorship by Clergymen: see Clergymen.
Censorship for Youth: see Youth.
Censorship: Government and Obscenity: see Murphy, Terrance J.
Censorship Laws: see Obscenity Laws.
"Censorship, Logic, and the Law": see Flick, Hugh M.
Censorship of Ideas: see Freedom of Ideas.
Censorship, Periodicals: see Periodicals.
Censorship, Television: see Television.
Censorship: The First Amendment: see Frank, Jerome.
Censorship: The Search for the Obscene: see Ernst, Morris L.
Censure, Contre les Arts et la Pense: intellectual freedom type of publication starts in France, Sept. 64:63.
Central Intelligence Agency: criticized by W. O. Douglas, Jan. 63:1; attempt to suppress *The Invisible Government,* July 64:48.

Central News Agency: of Akron, Ohio cited in Sidney Jackson letter to OLA President Chait, Mar. 65:23.
Central Oregon College: reading of *Howl* banned, May 65: 29.
Chafee: cited, Jan. 63:2.
Chaffee, John H.: signed obscenity bill, July 63:53; signs bill abolishing Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Sept. 64:65.
Chait, William: cited, Mar. 64:18; librarian resists censorship attempt at Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 64:18; prints Library Bill of Rights on brochure for patrons, May 64:26; OLA president informed of OLA IFC support of Akron paperback distributor, Mar. 65:23.
Chamberlain, (Prime Minister): cited, Jan. 63:16; bans J. Osborne's play, Nov. 64:78.
Chambers, J. C.: suggests survey of pornographic materials received by student body presidents, May 63:39.
Chandos, John *(My Brother's Keeper):* cited, Jan. 63:14.
Chandos, John, editor *(To Deprave and Corrupt . . .: Original Studies in the Nature and Definition of Obscenity):* reviewed, Jan. 63:14.
Chandos, John *(Unicorns at Play):* cited, Jan. 63:14.
"The Changing Law": see Birkett, Lord.
Un Chant d'Amour: see Motion Pictures.
Chaos: attacked as filth, July 65:50.
Chapea, John H.: governor concurs in abolition of Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, May 64:36.
Chapman, Richard: Oregon state senator introduces anti-obscenity bill, May 63:36.
The Chapman Report: considered obscene in St. Louis County, Missouri, Sept. 63:63.
Chase, Stuart: mentioned as author of communist books, July 63:51.
Chef, Charles: thwarts action to condemn *Another Country,* Mar. 65:16.
Chessman, Caryl: book about attacked in library, Jan. 63: 13.
Child Buyer: see Hersey, John.
Child Study Association: cited, Mar. 63:23.
Children of Heaven: see Rocheford, Christiane.
Children of Sanchez: see Lewis, Oscar.
Children's Literature — Censorship: books exhibited at Univ. of Wisconsin's conference, Nov. 63:75; Mother Goose, July 64:44.
China: source of obscene stamps, Sept. 63:60.
The Choice is Yours: cited, May 63:40.
Christenberry, Robert K.: New York postmaster detains books purchased by sociologist, July 64:49.
Christian Century: cited, Sept. 63:62; article cited, Jan. 64: 6; article reprinted, May 64:26; editorial states citizens must protect youth against pornography but avoid censorship, May 64:36; compliments Erwin L. McDonald, May 65:29.
Christian Citizens for Moral Action: attacked by Gerald H. Kennedy, Sept. 63:59.
Christian Research, Inc.: against library lecture on communism, Mar. 64:15.
The Christian Science Monitor: helps balance right-wing magazine in high school library, Mar. 63:21; reviews cited, Sept. 63:61.
Christianity and Crisis: article on new definition of freedom, Mar. 65:24.
Christians for Freedom: object to books in Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 64:4.
Christie, Marvin: requests teacher's ouster, Nov. 63:70.
Chronicle (California, San Francisco): see also Caen, Herb; headline cited, Jan. 63:5; headline cited, Jan. 63: 15; refuses to accept *Eros* advertising, July 63:48; cited, Sept. 63:63; Herb Caen's column cited, Nov. 63:75; cited, Nov. 63:75; cited, Nov. 63:79; cited, Jan. 64:5; cited, Mar. 64:21; cited, Mar. 64:14; cited, May 64:29; cited, May 64:33; cited, Sept. 64:60; comments on Citizen's Council of American advertisements in, Sept. 64: 67; cited, Nov. 64:78; article on receipt of communist propaganda through mails, Jan. 65:1; article cited on banning of books in South Africa, Jan. 65:7; reports federal obscenity law of 1942 declared unconstitutional, Mar. 65:17; reports cancellation of lectures by Jessica Mitford and Cary McWilliams at San Joaquin-Delta College, Mar. 65:23–24; reports U.S. Supreme Court decision on mailing communist propaganda, July 65:43; claims politicians exploiting obscenity, July 65:49.
Chronicle (Texas, Houston): quoted, Mar. 63:21.
Chubar'ian, O. S. (State Lenin Library): concluding speaker at Soviet library conference, Nov. 64:84.
Chudoff, Earl: judge rules Pennsylvania obscenity law unconstitutional, May 65:35.
"The Church and Censorship": see St. John-Stevas, Norman.
Church and State: see Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State.
Church Censorship: see Clergymen, Individual names of religious groups.
Ciano, Michael: Connecticut judge rules 4 nudist magazines obscene, Jan. 65:11.
Citizen (New Jersey, Morris County): publisher speaks to Council for Right to Read, Jan. 65:9.
Citizen Tom Paine: see Fast, Howard.
Citizens and Southern Bank: receives account for Albany Community Library, Jan. 65:2.
Citizens Committee for Common Sense in the Schools: attacks school selection policy, May 65:32.
Citizens Councils of America: advertises in San Francisco *Chronicle,* Sept. 64:67.
Citizens for Decent Literature: cited, Mar. 63:21; active in Torrance, California, Mar. 63:27; Huntsville, Alabama CDL ceased to function because of lack of cooperation, July 63:57; in Fresno, California, July 63:51; cited, July 63:54; letter to cited, Sept. 63:64; promoted ordinance in Antigo, Wisconsin, Nov. 63:73; California chapter cited, Nov. 63:75; sued for damages, Nov. 63:79; in Downey, California, Jan. 64:7; organized in Genessee County, Michigan, Jan. 64:9; aims at under-the-counter material, Mar. 64:16; charged with violating Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Mar. 64:19; attorney blames Norwood, Ohio chapter for arrest of Mrs. Alta D. Abrams, May 64:33; national vice chairmen address; controversy over CDL award; refuse to meet in Newark, July 64:43; Indio, California CDL lists of disapproved material distributed, July 64:52; St. Louis CDL refuses to endorse film on censorship, July 64:55; ACLU chairman appointed to, July 64:54; Boonton, New Jersey chapter gets formal opposition by creation of Council for Right to Read, Sept. 64:61; mentioned by attorney as being behind verboten list of books circulating in Chicago, Sept. 64:61; Cedar Grove, New Jersey chapter opposed by Committee for the Right to Read, Sept. 64:61; opposition to is successful in Verona, New Jersey, Sept. 64: 62; motivated Solano Education Assn. to adopt statement on censorship, Sept. 64:62; cited, Sept. 64:63; article praising in *Readers Digest* criticized by Donald V. Black, Sept. 64:64; gets *Catcher in the Rye* removed from schools in Chatham County, Georgia, Jan. 65:5; Boonton, New Jersey president says informative, not censoring organization, Jan. 65:9; president Charles Heating, Jr. cited for contempt of court, Jan. 65:11; petitions Sheboygan, Wisconsin Human Rights Committee to cancel speaking engagement of John Howard Griffin, Mar. 65:15; report of activities found to be repetitive, Mar. 65:20; may be over-extending goals, July 65:47; case study of cited, July 65:49; St. Louis chapter says county not overrun with pornography, Nov.

65:71; St. Louis chapter questioned federal attitude toward *Candy*, Nov. 65:73.
Citizens for Moral Responsibility: accused of distortion by John Howard Griffin, Mar. 65:15.
Citizens League to Insure Clean Trading Stamps: Blue Chip stamps obscene, Sept. 63:60.
City of Night: see Rechy, John.
Civil liberties: see also civil rights; cited, Mar. 64:20.
Civil Liberties: cited, May 64:36; cited, July 64:44; cited, July 64:49; cited, July 64:55; attacked as left-wing publication, Sept. 65:56.
Civil Liberties Union: see American Civil Liberties Union.
Civil Rights: see also civil liberties; seizue of obscene books violated, Jan. 63:9; of booksellers challenged in Paul Romaine case, Sept. 65:67.
Claiborne, Bishop Randolph, Jr.: cited, Jan. 64:6.
The Clansmen: see Dixon, Thomas.
Clapp, (Reverend) Thaddeus: statement on suppression of reading, July 64:52.
Clapp, Verner W.: ALA Council committee on constitution changes, Sept. 65:54.
Clark, Charles E.: cited in review of *A Man's Reach*, May 65:37.
Clark, (Mrs.) Joanna: supports inclusion of *Another Country* in Wright Junior College required reading list, Mar. 65:16.
Clark, Margaret: cited, July 65:46.
Clark, Robert E.: Dallas bookseller acquitted of selling obscene literature, Mar. 64:18.
Clarke, Sanford: chairman of Boonton, New Jersey Council for the Right to Read, Sept. 64:61; president of Right to Read Council in Boonton, New Jersey, quoted, Jan. 65:9.
Clary, Thomas J.: signs warrant for *Eros* editor's arrest, Jan. 63:12.
Cleland, John *(Memoirs of a Woman of Pleasure: Fanny Hill):* cited, July 63:56; obscene in Cook County Illinois and in New York, Sept. 63:63; New York asks new injunction to ban, Nov. 63:73; sale to minor brings arrest, Nov. 63:73; obscene in New York, Jan. 64:10; withdrawn from Chicago book store, basis of misdemeanor charge in New York, Jan. 64:7; available to adults in Philadelphia free library, Mar. 64:20; obscenity issue in Ontario, Camden, New Jersey and New York City, Mar. 64:18; confiscated in London, Mar. 64:15; cited, May 64:26; judged obscene in Boston; paperbacks seized and seller arrested; read by judge to establish contemporary standards; translated version in Danish to be prosecuted, May 64:32; placed in Brooklyn church exhibit of once-banned books, May 64:33; Putnam edition judged obscene, banned in New York, May 64:33; sale to detective brings arrest, Norwood, Ohio, May 64:33; to be judged under new Rhode Island obscenity statute, May 64:33; declared obscene in Toronto, Ontario, May 64:33; ruled obscene in Manchester, England, July 64:50; ruled not obscene in Copenhagen, Denmark, July 64:50; banned in Bermuda, July 64:50; Dell stops sale, July 64:54; held not obscene by New York Court of Appeals, July 1964, Sept. 64:63; temporary ban in Rhode Island continued until October 19, 1964, Sept. 64:33; ordered seized and destroyed in Manchester, England, Sept. 64:71; obscene in Massachusetts, Nov. 64:79; approved in Ontario and censored in New Jersey, Jan. 65:6; banned by New York mayor's commission as obscene, Jan. 65:7; case appealed to Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court, Mar. 65; cited in obscenity case in Phoenix, Arizona, Mar. 65:17; cited in Toronto obscenity case, Mar. 65:18; cited in Wichita, Kansas obscenity trial, Mar. 65:18; cited in anti-censorship speech by chairman of Hamilton, Ontario board of education, Mar. 65:22; cited, May 65:30; first prosecuted as obscene book in U.S. in 1819, May 65:37; bookseller convicted by Chicago jury for selling, July 65:47; court decision reversed in Denmark, July 65:48; jury finds obscene and bookseller fined, July 65:51; ruled obscene in Massachusetts, July 65:52; bookseller prosecuted in Chicago, Sept. 65:67.
Clemens, Samuel: attempted censorship of in Cedar Grove, New Jersey, Jan. 65:9; works cited, July 63:56.
Clemens, Samuel L.: *(Adventures of Tom Sawyer):* shown in exhibit of banned books, Jan. 64:9.
Clergymen: don't support censorship, Jan. 63:10; American bishops statement on censorship, Mar. 63:19; criticized in blanket statement against censorship by Unitarian minister in Memphis, Tennessee, Nov. 64:79; on Vermont's Commission on Decent Literature, Mar. 65:18; minister's obscenity statement quoted, July 65:48.
Clever, George: Board of Trustee member, San Joaquin-Delta College envisions screening process to eliminate communist lecturers, Mar. 65:23–4.
Clift, David H.: describes Freedom of Access study quoted, Jan. 63:1; quoted, Mar. 63:26; reports on chapters meeting ALA Statement on Individual Membership, Chapter Status, and Institutional Membership, Sept. 63:57; cited, Sept. 63:58; reports to Council Mississippi Library Assn.'s failure to meet ALA requirements, Mar. 64:21; certifies requirements for chapter status met by Alaska and Louisiana, Sept. 65:53.
Clinton Book Shop: see New York, Rochester.
Close of Play: see Raven, Simon.
Cobb, Robert L.: brings action against segregation in Montgomery, Alabama public library, Jan. 63:7.
Coble, Mrs. Ralph: chairman of committee to investigate textbooks, Jan. 63:13.
Cohen, David: chairman of Freedom to Read Committee, Nov. 64:74; librarian states function of Long Island IFC, May 65:35.
Cohn, Roy: Mail put under post office watch during trial in federal court, May 64:28.
Coker, Mary T.: president of Arkansas Library Assn. to appoint new IFC members, Mar. 65:19.
Cole, Edward O.: student challenges attorney general's solution to *Tropic of Cancer*, July 63:53.
Cole, John: teacher dismissed, May 63:38.
Coleman, Peter *(Obscenity, Blasphemy, Sedition: Censorship in Australia):* cited by George M. Jenks, Mar. 64:13.
College of the Sequoias: English instructor involved in fracas, Sept. 63:59; trustees uphold teacher, Nov. 63:70.
Colleges: see academic freedom, local listings, individual names.
Collett, Charles E.: denied dismissal of suit against government in Chinese tract seizure, Jan. 64:5.
Collins, Blanche: librarian defends right to retain *Last Temptation of Christ*, Jan. 63:3; explains selection policy, Mar. 63:19; Long Beach, California public librarian's letter to the editor on *Last Temptation of Christ*, July 63:48.
Collins, Bob: cited, July 64:45.
Collins, Hilda: librarian explains policy, Sept. 63:60.
Collins, John F.; mayor cited, Jan. 64:2.
Collins, R. H.: police chief reports obscene magazines virtually eliminated in Inglewood, California, July 63:51.
Color Blind: see Halsey, Margaret.
Colorado: Univ. of student club threatens to report classroom lectures, Jan. 63:5; legislature considers freedom of information bill, May 63:32; State Univ. has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; adopted open meetings laws, May 64:35; Education Assn. has program on censorship in schools and libraries, Jan. 65:9; Univ. of student bar assn. publication reports on litigated literature collection, May 65:29; Library Assn. hopes no permanent censorship committee will be formed, Nov. 65:74.

Colorado, University of *New Conservative:* see *New Conservative* (Colorado, University of).
Colorado, University of *Quare:* see *Quare* (Colorado, University of).
Colorado, Denver: University library accused of censorship, Mar. 63:27; high school library removes *Poems 1923–1954,* May 63:39; public library holds panel on freedom to read, July 63:55; university professor is unqualifiedly opposed to censorship, Jan. 65:9; court reverses obscenity conviction of publisher, Mar. 65:18; proposed council to survey reading materials, Nov. 65:74.
Colorado, Denver *Post:* see *Post* (Colorado, Denver).
Colorado, Englewood: library board adopts book selection policy, May 63:32.
Colorado, Grand Junction: school board refuses to remove *Catcher in the Rye,* Mar. 65:23.
Colson, John: cited, Sept. 64:58.
Columbia University: has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; graduate school of journalism cited, July 65:43.
Comings, Arthur T.: student editor of censored campus magazine urged to resign at San Diego, California State College, May 64:35.
Commager, Henry Steele *(Documents of American History):* charged as communist, Jan. 63:12.
Commission on Professional Rights and Responsibilities: see National Education Association.
Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth: see Rhode Island.
Committee on Free Press and Fair Trial: formation announced by American Newspaper Publishers Assn., Mar. 65:21.
Committee to Publicize the Sale of Communist Goods on the Local Business Scene: cited, Mar. 63:26.
Commons, Mrs. Mozelle: appointed to Tennessee Library Assn. IFC, Nov. 64:79.
Communism: see also Loyalty Oath, Local Listings; fought through knowledge by Veterans of Foreign Wars project, Sept. 63:58; anti-communist study groups object to books in Columbus, Ohio public schools, Jan. 64:4; subject of library lecture, Mar. 64:15; teacher told to stop class discussion of, May 64:35; books against are deliberately hid by ALA, July 64:48; no derogatory statements should appear in U.S. news, July 64:49; compared with democracy, July 64:50; speakers affiliated with weeded from college lecture series, Mar. 65:24; at Univ. of Arkansas, May 65:29; spread of equated with pornography distribution, July 65:47.
Communism—Literature: see also Marx, Karl, Mail, Propaganda, Local Listings; in Los Angeles school curriculum, Jan. 63:12; propaganda, new Custom Regulations, Mar. 63:17; propaganda appears in Turkish magazine, Mar. 63:20; *A Scientific and Cultural History of the Development of Mankind* co-authored by communists, pro-communists and atheists, July 63:49; Santa Ana, California text withdrawn for making communism look logical, July 63:49; subject of project at Auburn Univ., Sept. 63:58; *Red Star over Cuba* considered such, Mar. 64:23; should be censored, July 64:43; federal judges rule no permission of U.S. government needed to receive in mails, Jan. 65:1; Sidney Jackson refuses to have mail interfered with by post office, Jan. 65:2; seizure in Texas violated Constitution, Mar. 65:15; Congress restricts mail delivery of, May 65:28; and Oakland textbook censorship, July 65:48; in schools attacked by Let Freedom Ring, Sept. 65:62; read to students challenging Ohio State Univ. rule, Sept. 65:66; Billings, Montana library has books by Marx and Engels but none by Lenin, Nov. 65:71.
Communist Manifesto: see Marx, Karl.
Communist Organizations: see Communist Party.
Communist Party: see also Committee to Publicize the Sale of Communist Goods on the Local Business Scene, USSR, Local Listings; W. O. Douglas deals with threat in pamphlet, Jan. 63:1; speaker ban lifted at Univ. of California, July 63:45; membership in was question used by Federal Communications Commission, Jan. 64:12; *Nation* editor accused by HCUA as being communist, Jan. 64:9; Professor would like to see members of on faculty, May 64:25; Education Information, Inc. issues pamphlet including information on, May 64:27; faculty of State Univ. of New York must sign certificates declaring they are not members of, May 64:34; G. Hall addresses college campuses, July 64:45; member speaks at College of San Mateo, California, Sept. 64:64; letter from Oshkosh, Wisconsin public library director to public relations director of re gift of books, Sept. 64:66; job of Central Committee of to expose reactionary ideology, Nov. 64:73, 84; revised history of reappears in Moscow bookshops, Sept. 65:55; attacked by Let Freedom Ring, Sept. 65:56.
Communist Political Association: cited, Sept. 65:62.
Communist Propaganda: see Communism — Literature, Propaganda.
Community Education: see Education.
Community Standards: see Local Listings, U.S. Supreme Court.
Comstock, Anthony: cited, July 63:56.
Comstocks: local censorship group discussed, July 65:49.
Concern: cited, May 65:31.
Concord Baptist Association: wants to fire editor, May 65:29.
Confidential: fails to get printer for Mandy Rice-Davies manuscript, Mar. 64:15.
Congregational Church: Long Beach minister reads statement upholding library, July 63:48.
Congress for Cultural Freedom: publishes new journal *Censorship,* Jan. 65:9.
Congress of Parents and Teachers: bound by local PTA groups, May 65:27.
Congress of Racial Equality: statement on segregation in Louisiana libraries, July 64:47; student activities for during Free Speech controversy at Univ. of California, Mar. 65:14.
Congressional Record: HCUA data on film producers given by Congressman Joel T. Broyhill, Juy 63:45; cited, July 64:49.
Connaughton, Herbert: cited, July 63:54.
Connecticut: state supreme court of errors upholds obscenity conviction, Jan. 63:9; new obscenity bill introduced, Jan. 63:9; circuit court ruling on birth control, Mar. 63:19; legislature considers new obscenity bill, Mar. 63:27; American Book Publisher Council opposes censorship-by-commission, May 63:35; assembly proposes establishment of board to censor films, May 63:42; IFC cited, July 63:51; assembly passes law permitting judge to issue injunction restraining distribution of obscene material, Sept. 63:63; commission to investigate state anti-obscenity laws, Jan. 64:4; *Fanny Hill* violates state law, May 64:32; Library Assn. IFC report of joint meeting with CSLA, July 64:42; Supreme Court appealed in Hartford case on *Tropic of Cancer,* July 64:52; court action against *Fanny Hill,* July 64:54; Supreme Court of Errors rules *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene, Jan. 65:10; circuit court reverses lower court decision on *Keyhole,* Nov. 65:72.
Connecticut, Bridgeport *Herald:* see *Herald* (Connecticut, Bridgeport).
Connecticut, Bridgeport *Post:* see *Post* (Connecticut, Bridgeport).
Connecticut, Danbury: Ministerial Assn. reports on censorship and freedom, quoted, Jan. 63:10; high school li-

brary serves as site for discussion of pornography, Mar. 63:20.
Connecticut, Danbury *News-Times:* see *News-Times* (Connecticut, Danbury).
Connecticut, Enfield: police arrest store owners for displaying obscene materials, Jan. 63:9.
Connecticut, Hamden: education committee decides not to intervene in book selection for school use, July 63:49.
Connecticut, Hartford: police jail seller of *Fanny Hill,* May 64:32; trial of T. Huntington, July 64:42; defense brief filed in *Tropic of Cancer* case, July 64:52; *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene, book seller Trumbull Huntington's conviction for selling of book set aside, Jan. 65:10.
Connecticut, Hartford *Courant:* see *Courant* (Connecticut, Hartford).
Connecticut, Meriden: newsdealers convicted for selling girlie magazines, Jan. 63:9; cited in book review, Mar. 63:24.
Connecticut, Middletown: 5 tabloids similar to *Keyhole* scheduled to be tried, Mar. 65:17; jury finds *Keyhole* obscene, Mar. 65:17; judge rules *Keyhole* obscene but dismisses obscenity charges, July 65:51.
Connecticut, New Britain: mayor threatens dealers of obscene literature, Mar. 63:27.
Connecticut, New Haven: board of education meeting discusses *Catcher in the Rye,* May, 63:39; free public library scored for non-purchase of *City of Night,* Jan. 64:4.
Connecticut, New Haven *Register:* see *Register* (Connecticut, New Haven).
Connecticut, New London: NAACP seeks removal of Mother Goose from library, July 64:44.
Connecticut, Norwalk *Hour:* see *Hour* (Connecticut, Norwalk).
Connecticut, Somers: school board retains *Catcher in the Rye* on reading list, Jan. 64:4; Junior-Senior High School Board of Education commended for resisting attempt to ban *Catcher in the Rye,* July 64:42.
Connecticut, Stamford: censors try to remove 2 books, Sept. 63:67.
Connecticut, Stratford: Martins News Service found guilty of selling obscene literature, Jan. 65:11.
Connelly, Marc *(Green Pastures):* shown in exhibit of banned books, Jan. 64:9.
Conroy, J. Patrick: addresses meeting on obscenity and the law, July 64:43.
Conservative Library Association: proposes book list, July 65:41; cited in letter to editor, Sept. 65:58.
Considine, Robert J.: elected to Arcadia, California public library board, July 64:48.
Constitution (Georgia, Atlanta): cited, Jan. 64:6.
"The Constitution and Loyalty Programs": see Westin, Alan.
Contraceptives: see Birth Control.
Contrzol of Information: see Information.
Controversial Books: see individual titles.
Controversial Issues: see also Birth Control, Loyalty Oath, California (University of), Librarians, Teachers, local listings; textbook attacked as presenting evolution as fact, Jan. 63:12; TVA cited, Mar. 63:24; influence of evolution theory detectable in Kazantzakis's work, July 63:48; California controversy on Darwinism, July 63:49; effect on community, July 63:54; opinion on evolution cited, Sept. 63:65; teachers deal with, May 64:37; cited, Berkeley, California, July 64:47; atheism compared with Christianity, July 64:50; need for availability on library shelves of materials which reflect both sides of, Sept. 64:59; make all sides available, Sept. 64:66; success of public library often measured by lack of, Sept. 64:71–2; teaching of in classroom, Jan. 65:4; bill killed imposing speaker ban in New Hampshire, July 65:44; evolution teaching of, challenged in Indianapolis suburb schools, Sept. 65:64.
Controversial Literature: California State Board of Education statement, Mar. 63:17; California school controversy over *Dictionary of American Slang,* July 63:46; *Dictionary of American Slang* attacked by network of Patriotic Letter Writers, July 63:47; *Last Temptation of Christ* controversy, July 63:47; court cases on *Eros,* July 63:48; supported in editorial, Jan. 64:1; differentiated from pornographic in New Jersey lending policy, Nov. 64:76; *Another Country* called, Mar. 65:16; *Scorpio Rising* held not obscene though dealing with homosexuality, Mar. 65:17; library selection of defended, Sept. 65:55; Supreme Court case involving alleged sadistic and masochistic books, Nov. 65:69; right to read, Nov. 65:70; ordinance prohibiting distribution in San Diego, California, Nov. 65:71; miscegination theme in *Another Country,* Nov. 65:71; drive against in Portugal, Nov. 65:72; *Lust for Life* example of in Barron, Wisconsin, Nov. 65:73; politically unacceptable book censored in Yugoslavia, Nov. 65:73.
Controversial Materials: see Controversial Literature.
Convention People's Party: see Ghana, Accra.
Conway, John J. Jr.: papers served on, May 63:37.
Cook, Al: protests lecture of *Nation* editor in library at Monterey Park, California, Jan. 64:9.
Cook, Lyle E.: Alameda County, California Superior Court judge affirms free speech rights of public employees, Mar. 65:14.
Cook, Sam: cited in Oakland, California controversy on book selection, May 65:32.
Coop, Robert: city manager commended by city council for advocating book removal, July 63:46.
Cooper, Howard N.: writes letter on pornography and psychiatric damage, criticizing New York Academy of Medicine report, Jan. 65:11.
Cornell University: has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58.
Cornmesser, Eleanor: librarian advocates cautious selection, July 63:49.
Corrigan, Dorothy: president of American Library Trustee Assn. and trustee of Rockford public library cited, Nov. 65:70.
Cosenza, Michael: acquitted of selling obscene literature in Tucson, Arizona cigar store, Jan. 65:11.
Coughlin, James H.: Jesuit dean quoted on book banning, Sept. 65:67.
Council of Catholic Women: supported ACLU protest in San Diego, Nov. 65:71.
Council of Churches: see National Council of Churches.
Council of the Authors League: see Authors League of America.
Courant (Connecticut, Hartford): reports on proposed book censorship in Vestal, New York, May 65:38.
Courcey, Kenneth de: see de Courcey, Kenneth.
Courier (Oregon, Grants Pass): article cited of attack on books in Molalla, Oregon high school as unfit, Jan. 65:5.
Courier-News (New Jersey, Plainfield): reports on decision of New Market PTA not to participate in Civic Assn.'s anti-smut proposal, Mar. 65:23.
Cousins, Norman *(In Place of Folly):* considered controversial book by school trustee, Mar. 63:21.
Covello, Frank: Superior Court Judge ruling on *Tropic of Cancer,* July 64:52.
Covino, Joseph: named IFC chairman, Mar. 64:16; writes of Grove Press court victory in *Evergreen Review* case, Nov. 64:80.
Cowan, Charles: quoted, May 63:36.
Cowin, William I.: Massachusetts assistant attorney general describes *Naked Lunch* as hard core pornography, Mar. 65:15.
Cox, (Mrs.): states position of PTA regarding availability of pornographic materials, May 65:27.

Cox, George W.: principal defended by school board chairman, July 63:50.
Coxe, Spencer: advises legal enforcement not book-burning in Philadelphia, Jan. 64:5.
Craig, Alec *(Above All Liberties)*: cited, July 63:55.
Craig, Alec *(The Banned Books of England and Other Countries: A Study of the Conception of Literary Obscenity)*: cited, July 63:55.
Crain, Lucille Cardin: cited, Mar. 63:24.
Crawford, Malcolm: suggestion rejected, Sept. 63:60.
Creative America: cited, Mar. 64:22.
Creely, Bunster: protests imbalance in panel composition at Pre-Conference Meeting on Intellectual Freedom, CLA, Mar. 65:20.
Critical Thinking in Reading and Writing: labelled pro-communist in approach, July 63:49.
Crompton, Richard: book not selected by public library, Jan. 63:16.
Cronin, A. J. *(The Judas Tree)*: removed from Houston school library, May 63:40.
Crossroads of Lust: held obscene on appeal before Illinois Supreme Court, Mar. 65:18.
Crowell, Robert: reported willing to speak for attacked books, Sept. 64:61.
Crowell, Thomas Y., and Co.: publishers of *Dictionary of American Slang,* July 63:47; sales of *Dictionary of American Slang* up in California, Sept. 63:59.
Crowley, Dale: radio evangelist requests resignation of school superintendent and principal, July 63:50.
Crown: publisher cited, May 65:32.
Crow's Toe Restaurant: poet reading verse at found guilty of disorderly conduct, Jan. 65:6.
Crowther, Jack P.: asked to evaluate charge of communist subversion in high school textbooks, Jan. 63:12; school superintendent stops discussion on *Catcher in the Rye,* July 64:51.
Crumlish, James C. Jr.: mentioned, Mar. 63:22; district attorney in Philadelphia issues warrants for seizure of *Tropic of Cancer,* Jan. 65:10; asks Common Pleas Court to halt distribution of *Candy* in Pennsylvania, Mar. 16:18.
The Crusader: detained according to mail censorship law, July 64:44.
Cuba: handling of government news, Jan. 63:4; cited, July 64:48–9; student trips to cited, July 65:44.
Cuddle Bug: declared obscene by Wisconsin court, May 63:36.
Cuffel, Keith: student convicted for selling *Tropic,* Jan. 63:8; convicted, Sept. 63:62.
Cumhuriyet: editor arrested for printing communist propaganda, Jan. 63:16.
Cummings, E. E. *("Him")*: objectionable to police censors in Detroit, May 63:42.
Cummings, E. E. *(Poems 1923–1954)*: removed from school library in Denver, Colorado, May 63:39; banning controversy in Houston, Texas high school, July 63:50; removed from school library in Houston, Texas, May 63:40.
Cunningham (Congressman): proposes obscenity bill, Mar. 63:27; introduced H.R. 980, May 65:38.
Cunningham, John: Harborcreek High School principal quoted as promising to remove from reading list or library any book any parent finds objectionable, Mar. 65:23.
Currigan, Tom: Denver mayor refuses to serve on censorship committee, Nov. 65:74.
Curry's Book Store: see Indiana, Marion County.
Curtice, Emery: prevents communist speaker at Berkeley High School, July 64:47.
Cushman, Jerome: endorses right to read privately in letter to editor, Mar. 64:14; letter on desegregation in New Orleans public library, July 64:45; writes of battle to restore *Another Country* to New Orleans bookstores and libraries, Nov. 64:78.
Cushman, John F.: notes complaints against KPFAA, Mar. 63:25.
Custom Leigh Agency: list of lecturers offered to San Joaquin-Delta College screened by conservative citizens, Mar. 65:23–4.
Customs Department: see U.S. — Treasury Department — Customs.
Cutler, Anthony: professor defends nude art in obscenity trial in Atlanta, May 64:32.
Cutler, Bruce: testifies in defense of 11 unnamed books charged by Kansas attorney general with being obscene, Mar. 65:18.
Cutter, R. Ammi: Justice reverses conviction, Sept. 63:63; writes dissenting opinion on *Fanny Hill* supreme court decision in Massachusetts, July 65:52.
Cyr, Helen W.: reports book selection policy of school board challenged, May 65:32.

D

Da Vinci, Leonardo: cited, Sept. 64:62.
Daily (New York, Brooklyn): suit against editor dismissed, July 63:50.
Daily Journal (California, Los Angeles): reports People v. Luros et al obscenity judgment, Sept. 65:63.
Daily Mirror (Australia, Queensland, Sydney): quoted, May 64:37.
Daily Mirror (England, London): editor fined and jailed for publishing crime details before trial, Mar. 65:21.
Daily News (California, Whittier): cited, Sept. 63:61.
Daily News (Illinois, Chicago): reports on Romaine case and weakness of state obscenity law, July 65:47; reports controversy over teaching evolution, Sept. 65:63.
Daily Telegraph (England, London): reports title alone may be only reason for possible South African ban of *The Light and the Dark,* July 65:48.
Daily Tribune (Kansas, Great Bend): editor interviews school librarians, Jan. 63:6.
Daily World (Georgia, Atlanta): cited, Nov. 63:
Daimler, Harriet *(The Woman Thing)*: declared pornography in France, July 64:53.
Daines, Travilla G.: judge states nudist magazines obscene, Jan. 63:10.
D'Alesandro, Thomas III: asks reactivation of Mayor's Committee on Decency in Baltimore, Nov. 63:75.
Daley, Richard J.: mayor suspends cigarette license of store selling obscene literature, Jan. 63:10.
Dalton, Clyde: challenges Oakland, California board of education, May 65:32; protests textbook purchase, July 65:48.
Dante *(Divine Comedy)*: cited, Mar. 64:13.
Dan Smoot Report: claimed not made available in public libraries, Sept. 65:56.
The Dance with the Dominant Whip: cited, Nov. 65:74.
Danton, J. Periam: review, July 63:56.
D'arcy, (Mrs.) John: objects to *Catcher in the Rye* on student's reading list, Jan. 64:4.
Darnell, John III: convicted of obscenity on private letter, Nov. 63:73.
Dartmouth College: opposes bill to ban subversive speakers, May 65:33.
Das Kapital: see Marx, Karl.
Daughters of the American Revolution: non-legal censors, Nov. 64:82.
Daughters of the American Revolution *(Textbook Study)*: pamphlet cited, Mar. 63:24.
Davenport, Cecil: cited, Sept. 64:63.
Davis, David C.: designs exhibit of censored children's books, Nov. 63:75.

Davis, E. M.: addressed in letter of rebuke to Pitney-Bowes, Inc., Nov. 63:76.
Davis, (Mrs.) Geri T. *(A Cat Called Jesus):* San Diego Teachers Assn. supports playwrighting teacher, Sept. 65:67.
Davis, James: Birch leader claims Schweitzer work pornographic, Sept. 63:67.
Davis, Maxine: on censored show, Mar. 63:25.
Davis, R. D.: proposes Baptist Convention disapproval of author's dismissal, Jan. 63:12.
Dawson, Archie O.: judge calls post office mail watch on Roy Cohn's defense attorney shocking, May 64:28.
Day, Edward W.: judge rules on duty of trial justice, July 63:53.
Day, J. Edward: postmaster seeks criminal action charge against Ginzberg, Mar. 63:23.
Day, Jack G.: addresses meeting on obscenity and the law, July 64:43.
de B Katzenbach, Nicholas: cited in obscenity legislation controversy, May 65:39; attorney general receives letter from St. Louis Citizens for Decent Literature, Nov. 65:73.
de Courcey, Kenneth: cited as reference in controversy over UNESCO books, July 63:49.
De Fraga Iribarne, Manuel: sponsors liberal press law, Spain, Jan. 63:16; lists provision of new Spanish press code, July 64:53.
de Grazia, Edward: protests custom's mass seizure, Jan. 63:8; on panel, May 63:33; letter reprinted, May 64:26; discusses prosecution of libraries on charges of obscenity at special conference on intellectual freedom, ALA Midwinter Meeting, Mar. 65:13; defense attorneys in Massachusetts trial to ban *Naked Lunch,* Mar. 65:15; attorney files brief in *Eros* obscenity case in Washington, with more than 100 *Amici Curiae,* including 4 librarians, Mar. 65:19; comments on U.S. Supreme Court motion picture decisions, May 65:25; excerpts from his *Amici Curiae* brief on behalf of several publishers and authors, Nov. 65:69.
de J. Pemberton, John Jr.: states ACLU support of convicted publisher is First Amendment defense, May 64:36; debates issue of sanctions on obscenity, July 64:43.
DeMaso, Harry: assails Lt. Governor Lesinski for censorship of Michigan state buildings newsstands, Mar. 64:17.
de Ortega Maxey, Wallace: sentenced to jail and fined for obscene book transportation, Mar. 64:17; to be tried in Alameda County, California, July 64:52.
de Sade, Marquis: cited in review of *A History of Pornography,* May 65:36.
de Sade, Marquis *(Justine):* cited in obscenity trial as book allowed to travel through mails, May 64:28; circulation restricted by Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand, Sept. 65:58.
de Tocqueville, Alexis: cited, May 65:37.
DeVille, George E.: charged with selling obscene literature, Sept. 63:61; bookseller exonerated on obscenity charge in case of *Another Country,* Nov. 64:78.
Dead Fingers Talk: see Burroughs, William.
Deale, H. Vail: Wisconsin IFC chairman, May 63:44.
Dear, Claude: mayor posts reward for attackers of Negro library patrons, Nov. 63:72.
Death by the Day: see Fisher, Lawrence.
"Death of a Salesman": see Miller, Arthur.
The Debauched Hospidar: see Apollinaire, Guillaume.
Decameron: see Boccacio, Giovanni.
Decency Reporter: threatens book distributor with prosecution, Nov. 63:79.
Decent Literature Committees: see Citizens for Decent Literature, Local Listings.
Deese, (Mrs.) Rupert J.: presents *Dictionary of American Slang* to Upland, California public library in defense of freedom to read, July 64:49.
"The Defenders": presents censorship program, May 63:37.
Defenders of American Liberties: organized, Mar. 63:26.
Defense Bulletin: reports on censorship cases involving schools, May 63:40; article cited on study of local PR&R committees, Jan. 65:10.
Defoe, Daniel *(Moll Flanders):* objected to by parents in Mollala, Oregon for High School students, Jan. 65:5.
Dekker, Garrit: doctor appointed chairman of South African Publications Control Board, Sept. 63:66.
Delaney, Shelagh ("A Taste of Honey"): cited, Nov. 63:78.
Delaware: libraries cited that receive *Newsletter of Intellectual Freedom,* Nov. 63:77.
Delaware, Wilmington: health officials propose board of review, May 63:55.
Dell: quoted re *Another Country,* Sept. 63:61; stops sale of *Fanny Hill,* July 64:54; challenge by results in Supreme Court decision against Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Sept. 64:65; successful in restoring *Another Country* to New Orleans bookstores and libraries, Nov. 64:78.
Democrat and Chronicle (New York, Rochester): cited, Mar. 64:18.
Democrats: professor Galbraith, Nov. 64:80.
Dempsey, David: quoted, Nov. 65:76.
Demsey, (Governor): cited, Sept. 63:63.
Deneweth, George R.: judge rules nudist magazine obscene, July 63:52.
Denmark: pastor defends freedom of speech, May 64:26; public prosecutor will take action against Danish translation of *Fanny Hill,* May 64:32; makes film on life of Christine Keeler, May 64:33; Supreme Court reverses decision on *Fanny Hill,* July 65:48.
Denmark, Copenhagen: *Fanny Hill* ruled not obscene, July 64:50.
Dennis v. U.S.: cited in review of *A Man's Reach,* May 65:37.
Dent, John H.: chairman, Select Subcommittee on Education of House Committee on Education and Labor, Nov. 65:69.
The Deputy: see Hochhuth, Rolf.
"Der Spiegel": publisher and assistants arrested, Jan. 63:16.
Derito, Daniel: indicted on mail fraud charges, July 64:47.
Desegregation: see Integration.
Despres, Leon M.: aldermen in Chicago City Council thwart action on resolution to condemn *Another Country,* Mar. 65:16.
Devine, Maurice F.: quoted on New Hampshire obscenity bill, July 65:51.
Dewberry, Frederick L. Jr.: councilman's resolution for Baltimore County Citizens Committee for Decency passes, Sept. 63:63.
Dewey, Melville: quoted by Soviet librarian on public library goals, Nov. 64:82.
Dial: quoted re *Another Country,* Sept. 63:61; successful in restoring *Another Country* to New Orleans bookstores and libraries, Nov. 64:78; refuse to omit poem from anthology it gave reprint rights on to *Time,* Jan. 65:6.
Dialectics of Nature: see Engels, Friedrick.
Diaro E Lisbos: appeals for freedom of information, Jan. 63:16.
DiCarlo, Joseph C.: quoted, July 65:51.
Dickey, John S.: opposes New Hampshire speaker ban legislation, July 65:44.
Dickens, Charles *(Oliver Twist):* cited, May 65:31.
A Dictionary of American Slang: see Wentworth, Harold.
A Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English: on restricted shelf in Anaheim, California, Sept. 63:60.

Diekmann, Godfrey: barred from speaking at Catholic University, May 63:44.
Diem, (President): controls the press, July 64:52.
Dillon, Douglas: receives protest against custom's mass seizure, Jan. 63:8; receives letter about girlie magazines.
Dinerman, Helen: serves as study director for Freedom of Access study, Jan. 63:1.
Diocese: official Atlanta Episcopal newspaper censors critical interview, Jan. 64:6.
Disarmament—The Challenge of the 1960's: see Warburg, James P.
Dispatch (Minnesota, St. Paul): reports opposition to book banning, Sept. 65:55.
District of Columbia, Washington: forbids films sponsored by liquor and tobacco industries in public schools, Jan. 63:15; obscenity raid in, Mar. 63:27; omnibus crime bill contains censorship section, Jan. 64:10; case on erotic literature, Mar. 64:17; judge Thomas Scalley finds Ronald Stone guilty of disorderly conduct for reading his poem, Jan. 65:6; crime bill contains obscenity sections, May 65:31.
District of Columbia, Washington *Post:* see *Post* (District of Columbia, Washington).
District of Columbia, Washington *Star:* see *Star* (District of Columbia, Washington).
Divine Comedy: see Dante.
Dixon, Thomas *(The Clansmen):* cited, May 65:30.
Dr. Zhivago: see Pasternak, Boris.
Documentary Books, Inc.: indicted for mailing *Eros,* Jan. 63:12; cited, Mar. 63:23; indicted for mailing obscene matter, May 63:38; found guilty of distributing obscene literature, July 63:48: co-defendant in Washington, D.C. obscenity trial, Mar. 65:19.
Documentary Books: obscenity of upheld by Court of Appeals, Jan. 65:12.
Documents of American History: see Commager, Henry Steele.
Dodd (Senator): cited, Mar. 63:25.
D'Oench, Russell Jr.; agrees to speak for attacked books, July 64:42.
Dolan, Edward J.: bans *Candy* in Middlesex County, New Jersey later lifts ban for adults, Mar. 65:18.
Dominion News, Ltd.: *Dude* and *Escapade* seized from, Jan. 63:9.
Donaldson, William: reprimanded by British censor, Jan. 63:16.
Donleavy, J. P. *(A Singular Man):* removed from two Isle of Wight libraries, May 65:31.
Donnelly, Bernard: chairman of Library Board, Alton, Illinois receives statement on intellectual freedom, Nov. 65:70.
Dooley, Tom: book containing pictures of natives censored in library, Jan. 63:6.
Dorius, Joel R.: innocent, Sept. 63:63.
Dorn, Warren M.: Los Angeles County Supervisor tries to block bankruptcy sale of allegedly obscene materials, Mar. 65:22.
Dotson, George E.: quoted, Sept. 63:60.
Doubleday: manager and employee of New Orleans book store arrested, July 63:55; manager and employee of New Orleans book store on obscenity charges, Sept. 63:61; offers to join Dial and Dell in civil action for *Another Country,* Sept. 63:61; New Orleans book shop successful in stand against censorship of *Another Country,* Nov. 64:78.
Douglas, Nils: cited, July 64:45.
Douglas, William O.: Justice declares Constitution gives right to criticize official conduct, May 64:26; quoted on unconstitutional lists of Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, May 64:36; writes foreword to Hudon's book, May 64:39; writes separate opinion on Freedman v. Maryland case, May 65:25; Supreme Court justice feels First and Fifteenth Amendments outlaw censorship, Nov. 65:74.
Douglas, William O. *(Freedom of the Mind):* documents trend toward conformity reviewed, Jan. 63:1; cited, Mar. 63:26.
Douglas, William O. *(The Right of the People):* criticizes augmented authority of government, Jan. 63:1.
Dow, Orrin B.: cited, May 63:34; library director refuses to remove *Last Temptation of Christ,* Sept. 63:67; IFC chairman, Mar. 64:16.
Downs, Albert B.: dean of library administration, Univ. of Illinois, cited, Nov. 65:70.
Downs, Robert B.: *Amicus Curiae* in Washington, D.C. obscenity case, Mar. 65:19.
Downs, Robert B. *(The First Freedom):* basis for library censorship display, July 63:55; cited, July 64:42.
Doyle, Conan *(Adventures of Sherlock Holmes):* shown in exhibit of banned books, Jan. 64:9.
"Draconian Postscript": see Miller, Henry.
Drama: see Individual titles.
Dheher, Ray T.: named to St. Louis County Decent Literature Commission, Nov. 63:75; St. Louis attorney criticizes U.S. attorney general's office, Nov. 65:73.
Dreiser, Theodore *(An American Tragedy):* cited, July, 63:56.
Dreschsler, Robert A.: judge's decision appealed to Wisconsin Supreme Court, May 63:37.
Drew, Nancy: works not recommended for 12-year-old, July 64:49.
Drexel Institute of Technology Library Center: censorship discussed, July 64:43.
Droz, Charles: introduces bill listing communist affiliations of authors, Mar. 63:21.
Dude: ruled obscene, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Jan. 63:9; offensive to Washington agency. July 63:52.
Duncan, Ray: articles on girlie magazines, Sept. 64:69.
Dunlap, Leslie: Iowa IFC chairman, May 63:44.
Durham Rule: cited, May 65:31.
Durkee, Eugene H.: minister protests local smut meeting, July 65:45.
Durrell, Lawrence: cited, Mar. 64:22–3.
Dvorak, Robin: school trustee objects to *Golden Book Encyclopedia,* Jan. 63:12.

E

Eagle (Kansas, Wichita): cited, July 64:55.
Earhart, Quentin: school official explains library book protest, Jan. 64:4.
East, Bert: challenges *Catcher in the Rye,* July 64:51.
East of Eden: see Steinbeck, John.
Eastland, James: senator cited, Mar. 63:25; cited, Mar. 64:14.
Eaton, Frederick H.: bookseller to be prosecuted unless he discontinues sale through mail, Sept. 63:67.
Ebersol, Vernon D.: Michigan school board president resists pressure to remove *Tropic of Cancer* from library, July 64:46.
Economics of Our Times: see Smith, August.
Eddins, Ed: Alabama state senator offers textbook amendment, May 65:34.
Edinborough, Arnold: cited, Sept. 63:64.
Editor and Publisher: article cited on information control in Viet Nam, Nov. 65:72.
Editorializing: see also News and Newspapers.
Education: solution for pornography problems, Nov. 65:73; teachers' right to select and recommend reading, Nov. 65:70.
Education Information, Inc. *(The Interlocking Relationship of the NEA-ALA):* attacks school and library organizations and journals, May 64:27.

Education of Jonathan Beam: see Brantley, Russell.
Educational Heritage: publisher cited, May 65:32.
Edwards, Owen: tests academic freedom, May 65:29.
Eibling, et al. *(Our United States):* objected by NAACP, Jan. 63:13.
Eiger, Norman N.: judge dismisses charge of selling obscene literature in Chicago, Jan. 64:7.
Eisenhower, Dwight D.: quoted against book burning, Nov. 63:76; attacked on Let Freedom Ring phone recording, Sept. 65:66.
Eitner, Lorenz ("Obscenity in the Fine Arts"): lecture, Jan. 65:7.
Elgood, William R.: WJRT panelist on Genessee County, Michigan newsstand censorship, Jan. 64:9.
Elie, Lolis: cited, July 64:45.
Ellenburg, Guy: acquitted of selling obscene literature in Greenville, Tennessee, Jan. 65:11.
Elliott, Eugene B.: orders girlie magazines removed at Eastern Michigan Univ., Mar. 64:17.
Elliott, Ralph *(The Message of Genesis):* cited, Jan. 63:12.
Ellis, Albert: wrote introduction of *Housewife's Handbook of Selective Promiscuity,* Mar. 63:23; on censored show, Mar. 63:25.
Ellis, Havelock: cited, Mar. 64:17.
Ellsworth, Ralph E.: president of Colorado Library Assn. cited, Nov. 65:74.
Elmer Gantry: see Lewis, Sinclair.
Elvish, C.: Sydney magistrate fines two for selling *King's Cross Whisper,* July 65:50.
Embree, Raymond: Ohio IFC chairman, May 63:44.
The Emerging Layman: see Thormann, Donald J.
Empire News Co.: wins action against censorship by county attorney, Jan. 64:7.
Endor, Guy: not able to testify at obscene book transportation trial, Mar. 64:17.
Engels, Friedrich: writings in Billings, Montana library, Nov. 65:71.
Engels, Friedrich *(Dialectics of Nature):* books detailed by post office, July 64:49.
England: see also Great Britain; legislative censorship, Jan. 63:16; customs and excise in *Tropic of Cancer* controversy, July 63:54; development of obscenity is traced in Alec Craig's works, July 63:55–6; 1959 Obscene Publications Act cited, July 63:56; Lord Chamberlain bans *A Patriot for Me* in London, Nov. 64:78; government announces intention of increasing restrictions on criminal proceedings reporting, Mar. 65:21.
England *Guardian:* see *Guardian* (England).
England *Times Literary Supplement:* see *Times Literary Supplement* (England).
England, Birmingham: corporation libraries department uses secret mark on books unsuitable for children, May 65:28; city magistrate and public libraries committee at variance over censorship, May 65:31.
England, Cirencester: cited, July 63:49.
England, Croydon: segregated shelves for controversial books in public library, July 64:56.
England, Isle of Wight, Sandown: *A Singular Man* removed from library, May 65:31.
England, London: publisher excised chapter of *In the Fiery Continent* for political reasons, May 63:42; Scotland Yard goes on smut raid, Sept. 63:61; ban on *Fanny Hill* may be limited to, Mar. 64:15; Committee against Obscenity states British customs book destruction statistics, May 64:29; censorship may be circumvented by converting Royal Court Theater into club, Nov. 64:78; publication of new journal *Censorship* by Summit House for Congress for Cultural Freedom, Jan. 65:9; *Daily Mirror* fined $40,000 and editor jailed for publishing details of crime before trial, Mar. 65:21.
England, London *Daily Mirror:* see *Daily Mirror* (England, London).
England, London *Daily Telegraph:* see *Daily Telegraph* (England, London).
England, London *Evening Standard:* see *Evening Standard* (England, London).
England, London *Observer:* see *Observer* (England, London).
England, London *Times:* see *Times* (England, London).
England, Manchester: *Fanny Hill* ruled obscene, July 64:50; *Fanny Hill* seized and destroyed, Sept. 64:71.
England, Sheffield: police seize obscene literature, May 64:29; magistrates rule *Cain's Book* obscene, July 64:50; *Cain's Book* judged obscene, May 65:28.
English Journal: see NCTE.
English Obscene Publications Act of 1959: see England, Great Britain.
Enoch Pratt Library: book selection policy criticized, Sept. 64:57.
Enterprise (Massachusetts, Brockton): cited, Mar. 63:26.
Episcopalians: see also *The New Hampshire Churchman;* Lovett School refuses to admit Negro children, Jan. 64:6; Rev. Kennedy discusses obscenity, July 65:48.
Epstein, Louis: bookseller attends California Workshop on Censorship and Legislation, May 65:27.
Epstein, Samuel B.: judge's ruling on *Tropic of Cancer* appealed to Illinois Supreme Court, Mar. 63:22; decision on *Tropic of Cancer,* Sept. 64:63; chief justice cited, Sept. 65:59.
Ernest, Morris L.: writes introduction to Hudon's book, May 64:39.
Ernest, Morris L. and Alan U. Jehwartz *(Censorship: the Search for the Obscene):* reviewed, Sept. 64:70–71.
Ernest, Morris L. and Alan U. Schwartz *(Privacy: the Right to Be Let Alone):* highly recommended, Sept. 64:70.
Eros: affiliate cited, Mar. 63:23; legal action against, July 63:48; fourth issue banned in Massachusetts, Sept. 63:63; mailing brings publisher jail and fine, Mar. 64:18; conviction, complexity and significance explained by defense attorney, Mar. 64:20; judged obscene by federal judge, Mar. 64:21; ACLU not passing judgment on, May 64:36; obscenity upheld by Court of Appeals, Jan. 65:12; cited in brief filed in Washington, D.C. obscenity trial, Mar. 65:19.
Eros Magazine, Inc.: codefendant in Washington, D.C. obscenity trial, Mar. 65:19.
Erotic Aspects of Chinese Culture: historical book mailing brings pornography arrest, Mar. 64:17.
Erotic Aspects of Japanese Culture: historical book mailing brings pornography arrest, Mar. 64:17.
The Erotic in Literature: see Loth, David Goldsmith.
Erotica: see Pornography.
Erskine, Rosalind *(Passion Flower Hotel):* objected to in public library, Nov. 63:78.
Escapade: ruled obscene in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Jan. 63:9; offensive to Washington agency, July 63:32.
Eshelman, William R.: editorial, May 63:29.
Eternal Fire: see Willingham, Calder.
Euripedes: cited, May 65:36.
Evanston's All States News Company: police confiscate pocketbooks, Jan. 63:9.
"The Eve of St. Agnes": see Keats, John.
Evening Herald (South Carolina, Rock Hill): cited, Mar. 63:28; cited, Mar. 64:24.
Evening News (Ghana, Accra): editor is member of committee to ban books, Jan. 65:7.
Evening News (New Jersey, Newark): reports lifting of *Candy* ban for adults, Mar. 65:18.
Evening Standard (England, London): cited, Jan. 65:7.
Evening Telegraph (Illinois, Alton): publishes interview and letter by librarian Holt expressing vigorous opposition to censorship, Mar. 65:16.

Evergreen Review: seized as obscene, July 64:55; federal court declares seizure of copies of illegal, Sept. 64:63; wins court case in Nassau County, Nov. 64:80.
Everts, Conner: artist acquitted of obscenity charges, Sept. 65:67.
Evolution: see Controversial Issues.
Examiner (California, San Francisco): reports textbook dispute, July 65:48.
"Excluded Words": see Young, Wayland.
Exotic Adventures: violates New Jersey obscenity laws, May 63:36.
Express (Maine, Portland): source, July 63:52.
Extremism, Left and Right Wing: see Propaganda.

F

FOI Digest: review of, Sept. 65:57.
FSM (Free Speech Movement): see California.
Fabry, Elizabeth J.: cited, Sept. 64:50.
The Face on the Cutting Room Floor; The Movie and Television Censorship: see Schumach, Murray.
Fact: objected to in Albany, California public library, Sept. 65:57.
Fagin, Barry W.: Marquette psychology professor quoted regarding relation of obscenity to behavior, Jan. 65:10.
Fahringer, Harold P.: *Keyhole* defense attorney moves verdict of obscenity be set aside in Middletown, Connecticut, Mar 65:17.
Fairchild, Thomas: Justice finds *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene, July 63:53.
Fairfield University: students act to abolish Roman Catholic Index, Sept. 65:67.
Fairy Tales: see Anderson, Hans Christian.
Fanger (Professor): from Brown University, requests ballad book from Australian professor resulting in latter's being fined for mailing an indecent book, July 63:50.
Fannin, Paul: Arizona governor signs bill to prohibit distribution of obscene literature, May 64:32.
Fanny: see Janson, Hank.
Fanny Hill: see Cleland, John *(Memoirs of a Woman of Pleasure: Fanny Hill).*
Fanny Hill and the Law: see Associated-Rediffusion.
Faraday, J.: classification scheme criticized by Soviet librarian, Nov. 64:83.
A Farewell to Arms: see Hemingway, Ernest.
Farhat, Leo A.: Michigan prosecutor files suit to determine if *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, July 64:46; asks for ban of *Tropic of Cancer* from Lansing, Michigan public library, Sept. 64:69; charges *Tropic of Cancer* and *Tropic of Capricorn* violate obscenity statutes, Nov. 64:79.
Farnham, C. W.: school official retains *Only Yesterday* in library, Jan. 64:4.
Farrar, Strauss and Giroux: publisher cited, May 65:36.
Farrell, Sallie J.: cited, Sept. 65:54.
Farrier, George: county librarian defends *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59.
Farrington, Josephine B.: arranges for TV taping of panel discussion on intellectual freedom and book selection, Sept. 64:57.
Farris, Donn Michael: names IFC chairman, Mar. 64:16.
Fast, Howard *(The American):* protested in high school library, Jan. 64:2.
Fast, Howard *(April Morning):* on basic list of ALA, Jan. 64:2.
Fast, Howard *(Citizen Tom Paine):* protested in high school library, Jan. 64:2.
Fast, Howard *(Goethals and the Panama Canal):* protested in high school library, Jan. 64:2.
Past, Howard *(Patrick Henry):* protested in high school libary, Jan. 64:2.
Faulconer, Thomas J.: judge receives protest against *Tropic of Cancer* indictment, Jan. 63:8.
Faulkner, Joseph W.: quoted on censorship and elected temporary chairman of Greater Chicago Booksellers Assn., Sept. 64:61; letter from to *Chicago American* correcting article re Chicago booksellers' voluntary censorship of *Candy,* Sept. 64:69.
Faulkner, William: works cited, July 63:49; attempted censorship of in Cedar Grove, New Jersey, Jan. 65:9; works cited, July 65:45.
Faunce, Richard W.: finds no link between sensational books and delinquency, Mar. 65:15.
Federal: for listings beginning with, see also listing under U.S.
Federal Bureau of Investigation: see also Hoover, J. Edgar; cited in book banning incident, Mar. 63:23; cited, Sept. 63:65; cited, Jan. 64:1; urged by New York medical group to investigate producers of salacious literature, Jan. 65:12.
Federal Communications Commission: involved in Pacifica Foundation investigation, Mar. 63:25; inquires into political background of Pacific Foundation, Jan. 64:12.
Federal Register: quoted, Mar. 63:17.
Federation of Parents Clubs, Inc.: Queensboro, New York chapter denounces *Dictionary of American Slang,* Nov. 63:70.
Feinberg Act: requires oath of non-membership in communist party from State Univ. of New York faculty, May 64:34.
Feingold, Elizabeth, cited, July 64:47.
Feingold, Miriam: letter on segregation in Louisiana libraries, July 64:47.
Feldman: cited, Jan. 63:2.
Feldman, Saul: New Hapshire state representative introduces speaker ban bill, July 65:44.
Feldman Bill: cited, Sept. 65:66.
Fellman, David: cited, Sept. 65:59.
Feltrinelli: publisher cited, Jan. 64:9.
Ferguson, Paul: see also Zeitlin and Ferguson v. Arnebergh; begins appeal in *Tropic of Cancer* case, Jan. 63:8; to speak at California library assn. preconference meeting on intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:60.
Ferguson, William M.: rebuked by Earl Warren for overriding public rights, May 64:29; Kansas attorney general appears before Supreme Court, July 64:55; brings obscenity charge against 11 unnamed books seized from bookstore, Mar. 65:18.
Fey, Harold: editor protests Fulton J. Sheen's criticism of press, Jan. 63:11; to speak at Ohio Library Assn. annual convention, May 64:26.
Fiedler, Leslie ("The New Pornography and the New Gentility"): cited in report to ALA Council, Sept. 65:53.
Le Figaro: seized in Algeria, Jan. 63:15.
Files, Gordon L.: judge comments on *Tropic of Cancer* trial, Jan. 63:8.
"The Film Industry and Self-Regulation": see Shurlock, Geoffrey.
Films: see Motion Pictures.
Films—Censorship: see Motion Pictures—Censorship.
Fine, Arnold: cited for libel, May 63:30; case on editorial concerning denial of cabaret license to Playboy Club dismissed, July 63:50.
Finland: charges author of *Midsummer Night Dances* of blasphemy, May 65:33.
The Firing Line: see also American Legion; American Legion literature, cited in, July 63:45.
First Amendment—U.S. Constitution: see U.S. Constitution—First Amendment.
First Family: see Meader, Vaughn.
First Freedom: see Downs, Robert B.
First Philosophers: see Thomson, George Dervent.
Fisher, Lawrence *(Death by the Day):* cleared by Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand, Sept. 65:58.
Fiske: cited, Nov. 64:74.

Fiske, Marjorie: judgment questioned, Jan. 63:13.
Fitzgerald, Donald E.: wants *Dictionary of American Slang* replaced, Sept. 63:60.
FitzGibbon, Richard D.: U.S. attorney quoted, Nov. 65:73.
Fitzsimmons, Edward J.: chairman of Vermont Governor's Commission on Decent Literature, cited, Mar. 65:18.
Five Ideas that Changed the World: see Ward, B. .bara.
Flanders, Harold: advocates legal action against pornography and encouragement of good reading, Nov. 64:81; quoted on problems faced by censorship opponents, July 65:43.
Fleishman, Stanley: panel member, Sept. 63:60; speaks at symposium on censorship, Nov. 63:75; seeks new trial for newsstand operator convicted in Knoxville, Tennessee, Jan. 64:7; challenges obscenity convictions, Mar. 64:17; to speak at California Library Assn. preconference meeting on intellectual freedom, November 1964, Sept. 64:60; named as counsel for Henry Haldeman in obscenity appeal, Nov. 64:82; defense attorney in Haldeman obscenity trial, Mar. 65:18; speaks at California Workshop on Censorship Legislation, May 65:26; defense attorney, People v. Luros et al., Sept. 65:63.
Fleming, Arthur: champions free speech at Univ. of Oregon, July 64:45; fires student editor of *Northwest Review* over obscene poetry, Sept. 64:70.
Fleming, Ian: cited as favorite reading of J. F. Kennedy, Jan. 63:14.
Fletcher, Homer L.: see restricted circulation as constitutional, Jan 63:3; writes editorial for library retention of *Last Temptation of Christ,* Jan. 63:4; posts unethical notice, Mar. 63:18; refuses to remove *Last Temptation of Christ,* May 63:34; reports result of closed shelf study, July 63:47; is panelist on forum on censorship, Jan. 64:9.
Fletcher, Norman D.: criticism by of decent literature committees in Montclair, New Jersey, Sept. 64:69.
Fletcher, Tom: city manager has final decision in availability of *Last Temptation of Christ,* Mar. 63:18.
Fleury, (Mrs.) Lillian: distributes Library Bill of Rights, May 63:38.
Flexner, Stuart Berg (Joint editor): see Wentworth, Harold.
Flohr, Melvin F.: Santa Rosa, California police chief censors *The Realist* because of obscene word, Jan. 65:6.
Flood, Al J.: justice of the peace fined firm $250 for possession and distribution of obscene items, Nov. 65:71.
Flora, Hazel M.: Iowa teacher remains on job to combat Birch society, May 64:35.
Florida: issues directive for screening candidates, Jan. 63:5; Univ. of South involved in obscenity issue, Jan. 63:5; IFC prepares statement against state board of control policy, Jan. 63:6; Library Assn. prepares statement against state board of controls, Jan. 63:6; textbook censorship, Nov. 63:78; CLU workshop hears MacKinaly Kantor speak on censorship, Jan. 64:9; chairman of Library Assn. cited, Mar. 64:16; U.S. Supreme Court reverses state decisions on *Tropic of Cancer* and *Pleasure Was My Business,* Sept. 64:62.
Florida, Dade County: Decent Literature Council now recommending good literature, May 63:32; court upholds ban on *Pleasure Was My Business,* May 63:35; censorship of newsstands, Nov. 63:73.
Florida Miami *Herald:* see *Herald* (Florida, Miami).
Florida, Miami *News:* see *News* (Florida, Miami).
Florida, St. Petersburg: library censors controversial literature by requiring adult card, Sept. 65:55.
Florida, St. Petersburg *Independent:* see *Independent* (Florida, St. Petersburg).
Florida, Tampa *Tribune:* see *Tribune* (Florida, Tampa).
Flory, (Miss): quoted in protest over local meeting on smut, July 65:45.
Flory, Esther: finds *Starman Jones* unobjectionable, Jan. 63:5.
Flynn, John E.: mayor appoints Mrs. Arnold N. Wolven to Citizens Committee to Combat Oscene and Pornographic Materials, July 65:52.
Foote, Shelby: statement on freedom to read, July 64:44.
Ford, Daniel *(Now Comes Theodora):* called dirty little book by, in Manchester, New Hampshire *Union Leader,* July 65:50–1.
Ford, John J.: signs order refusing appeal on *Tropic of Cancer,* Jan. 63:8.
Fordham University: Cardinal Spellman speaks on fighting obscene literature by legal means, Sept. 64:63.
Foreign Policy Association: criticized by American Legion, Sept. 63:58; in Education Information, Inc. pamphlet, May 64:27.
Forman, George L.: elected to Arcadia, California public library board, July 64:48.
Forrestal, U. S. S.: cited, Mar. 63:17.
Fortune: not included on list of recommended magazines, Nov. 63:76.
Fosnocht, Harvard: Pennsylvania school superintendent makes librarian final judge in book selection, July 63:49.
Fouchet, Christian: charged with government interference in news presentation, Jan. 63:16.
Fox, Judge Noel P.: sentences 2 distributors for transporting obscene books, Mar. 64:17.
Fourteenth Amendment—U.S. Constitution: see U.S. Constitution—Fourteenth Amendment.
Fox, Jacques: Pennsylvania district attorney seeks ban on *Candy,* Mar. 65:17.
Fraenkel, Osmond K.: speaks on "Should pornographic books by suppressed?," July 64:44.
Fraga Iribarne, Manuel de: see de Fraga Iribarne, Manuel.
France: TV censorship, Jan. 63:16; letter from Maurice Girodias, July 64:53; Congress for Liberty and Culture starts intellectual freedom type publication, Sept. 64:63.
Francis, Roger B.: Indiana IFC chairman, May 63:44.
Frank, Jerome *(Law and the Modern Mind):* cited in review of *A Man's Reach,* May 65:37.
Frank, Jerome *(Not Guilty):* cited in review of *A Man's Reach,* May 65:37.
Frank, Pat *(Alas, Babylon):* challenged in PED book selection policy controversy, Sept. 65:56.
Franco: cited, Jan. 63:16; liberalized press code, July 64:53.
Franke, Louise: removes *Dictionary of American Slang* from Upland, California public library, May 64:34.
Frankfurter, (Justice): cited, Sept. 65:59.
Franklin, Benjamin: cited, Mar. 63:23.
Franklin, Ben A.: reports in New York *Times* on attempt to ban book on Henry Clay Frick, Sept. 65:57.
Franklin, Benjamin: cited in review of *A Man's Reach,* May 65:38.
"Frankly Speaking": KMOX TV panel discussion on book selection and intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:57.
Free Press (California, San Bernardino): reports public library facility use controversy, Sept. 65:66.
Free Press (Michigan, Detroit): cited, Mar. 64:22.
Free Speech Movement: see California.
Freedman, Maurice: article covering major events of Free Speech Movement, Mar. 65:13–4.
Freedman, Ronald L.: shows film without previously submitting it to censorship, Sept. 63:68.
Freedman v. Maryland: court decision cited, May 65:25; cited in obscenity legislation controversy, May 65:39.
"Freedom and American Films Overseas": see Stulberg, Gordon.
Freedom of Expression: see Freedom of Ideas, Freedom of Speech.

Freedom of Ideas: FLAF questioned re closed shelf, June 63:47; writers and artists in Union of South Africa stifled, Sept. 63:66; cited in letter, Nov. 63:76; District of Columbia bill stifles, Jan. 64:10; violated in Rome, Jan. 64:6; supported by Vatican Council, Jan. 64:3; legal decisions may affect, Mar. 64:20; Supreme Court decision, May 64:26; denied, July 64:55; defended by Boonton, New Jersey group, Sept. 64:61; defended by L. B. Archer, Sept. 64:66; defended by Australian censorship policy, Nov. 64:78; restricted by Alabama's plan to limit school textbooks to those written and printed by Alabamians, Nov. 64:80; stand taken by Salt Lake City library board on right to hear Professor Galbraith, Nov. 64:80; defended by Dial Press, Jan. 65:6; now exists at Univ. of California, Mar. 65:13; applies in problems of sex, Mar. 65:19; threatened by H.R. 980, May 65:40; attempts to suppress in Frick case, Sept. 65:57; recognized by U.S. Supreme Court but not lower courts, Sept. 65:64; alleged sadistic and masochistic attributes of some 19 paperbacks, Nov. 65:69; violated by limiting public access to printed works, Nov. 65:70.

Freedom of Information Center: see also Missouri.

Freedom of Information Digest: see FOI Digest.

Freedom of Opinion: see Freedom of Ideas.

Freedom of Speech: see also California, Berkeley, Public Employees, U.S. Constitution: guaranteed in Wisconsin and U.S. Constitutions, July 63:53; awards given for, July 63:54; Univ. of California lifts ban on communist speakers, Sept. 63:58; effects of rotten apple theory, Sept. 63:66; Georgia Constitution's provision for, Sept. 63:68; southern governors may speak at Ivy League colleges, Nov. 63:77; cited, Jan. 64:5; cited, Mar. 64:17; defended in Denmark, May 64:26; Univ. of California, May 64:29; cited, May 64:31; review of book dealing with U.S. Supreme Court decisions on, May 64:39; quote on, July 64:43; mail censorship law violates, July 64:44; voted for by governor's board, July 64:45; fundamental in U.S., July 64:49; causes J. M. Shea, Jr. to resign, Sept. 64:60; cited, Sept. 64:69; receipt of communist propaganda through mail ruled on, Jan. 65:1; Lenny Bruce's night club performance in Chicago ruled not obscene, Jan. 65:7; guarantees of Bill of Rights cited, Jan. 65:9; fireman wins court case, Mar. 65:14; missing from 1964 preconference meeting on intellectual freedom, Mar. 65:20; defended by Baptist editor, May 65:29; H.R. 980 violates, May 65:40; New York poet denied right to read poetry aloud in public park, Sept. 65:63.

Freedom of Speech and Press in America: see Hudon, Edward G.

Freedom of the Mind: see Douglas, William O.

Freedom of the Press: see also News and Newspapers, U.S. Constitution; and TV censorship, Jan. 63:15; awards given for, July 63:54; cited, July 63:56; cited, Sept. 63:62; effects of rotten apple theory, Sept. 63:66; supported by Vatican Council, Jan. 64:3; cited, Jan. 64:5; violated, Jan. 64:7; cited, Mar. 64:17; at lowest ebb, May 64:35; Rhode Island Commission's objectionable lists violates, May 64:36; New York bill violates, May 64:37; review of book dealing with U.S. Supreme Court opinions on, May 64:39; mail censorship law violates, July 64:44; violated in South Viet Nam, July 64:52; Franco's change in Spain's law still doesn't provide, July 64:53; award for defense of, Sept. 64:59; Constitution protects, Sept. 64:67; cited, Sept. 64:69; supported under definition of right to read, Nov. 64:75; receipt of communist propaganda through mail ruled on, Jan. 65:1; is corollary to freedom to read, Jan. 65:4; students should have, Mar. 65:16; means the public's right to read, Mar. 65:17; restricted on criminal proceedings in Britain, Mar. 65:21; defended by Baptist editor, May 65:29; free enterprise in ideas and expression, Nov. 65:69; guarantee in First Amendment, Nov. 65:72; not practiced in Portugal, Nov. 65:72; reporters restricted in Viet Nam, Nov. 65:72.

Freedom Press: cited, July 64:49.

Freedom to Read: see also Right to Read; ALA's policy endorsed in New York, June 63:47; in Denver, Colorado, July 63:55; challenged in many localities, Sept. 63:57; cited, Sept. 63:61; cited, Sept. 63:62; policy of Farmingdale, New York, Sept. 63:67; reaffirmed by Nassau County, New York Library Assn., Sept. 63:67; cited, Nov. 63:70; limitations in Great Britain, Nov. 63:77; Henry Miller's views on cited, Jan. 64:11; librarians should be dedicated to, Mar. 64:13; librarian testifies in court, Mar. 64:18; editorial supports, Mar. 64:21; for youth, Mar. 64:26; *Tropic of Cancer* not easily won in Massachusetts, May 64:27; Elmer Rice addresses on, July 64:44; statement by J. Maurice Travilian defended by librarians, July 64:48; admirably defended, July 64:49; defended by Mildred Batchelder, July 64:54; denied, July 64:55; F. H. Wagman's article on, Sept. 64:57; award for defense of, Sept. 64:59; Chicago booksellers group defends, Sept. 64:61; adults not to be denied in public library, Sept. 64:65; defended in editorial, Sept. 64:68; may be in chains, Sept. 64:69; leads to acquisition and dissemination of anti-communist anti-scientific pornographic literature, Nov. 64:73, 82–4; endorsed by Nassau-Suffolk School Library Assn., Nov. 64:74; New Orleans, Louisiana, Nov. 64:78; Sidney Jackson attacks P.L. 87-793 as violation of Constitution, Jan. 65:2; upheld in policy statement by Texas Library Assn's IFC, Jan. 65:4; recommended high school reading list (Molalla, Oregon) criticized, Jan. 65:5; teachers defend rights of students to, Jan. 65:11; OLA affirms commitment to, Mar. 65:23; ALA-ABPC statement on quoted, May 65:26; Library Association of Australia affirms principles, May 65:29; endorsed by Long Island educational and library groups, May 65:35; H.R. 980 violates, May 65:40; basic concern of New Jersey IFC, July 65:45–6; basic to Santa Rosa, California IFC statement of purpose, July 65:46; defended by Bertha Hellum, Sept. 65:54; ALA-ABPC statement on quoted, Sept. 65:61; New York *Times* article on quoted, Sept. 65:63; threatened by precedent set by conviction of Paul Romaine, Sept. 65:67; joint statement by ALA and ABPC, Nov. 65:69; violated by limiting public access to printed works, Nov. 65:70; reading habits becoming more practical, Nov. 65:71; proposed censorship committee in Denver, Colorado, Nov. 65:74.

Freedom to Read: see Jennison, Peter.

Freeman: claimed not made available in public libraries, Sept. 65:66.

Frees, Benjamin: doctor quoted, May 63:42.

Freud: cited, Mar. 64:17.

Frick, Helen Clay: attempts to defend father's memory by book ban, Sept. 65:57.

Friedlund, Herbert R.: judge quoted, July 65:51.

Friends of the Library: infiltration of by critics, Mar. 63:19.

Friis, T. *(The Public Library in South Africa):* review cited, July 64:48.

From Here to Eternity: see Jones, James.

From the Terrace: see O'Hara, John.

Frontier: attacked as left-wing publication, Sept. 65:56.

Frostburg State Teacher's College: fires teachers, May 63:38.

Full Freedom of Expression: reprints from *Wilson Library Bulletin* to be made available, July 65:46.

Fulter, James: indicted on mail fraud charges, July 64:47.

Furni, Edward: excludes *Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?* in St. Paul, Nov. 63:78.

Fussler, Herman: chairman of Special Committee on Civil Liberties gets amendment to Library Bill of Rights, Sept. 64:59.

G

Gaines, Ervin J.: asked to supply Massachusetts obscenity statute for study, Mar. 63:19; report on Birchers, Mar. 63:26; supports bill to abolish Obscene Literature Control Commission, May 63:33; Massachusetts IFC chairman, May 63:44; new editor of Intellectual Freedom column, Sept. 63:67; report of Subcommittee of IFC, Nov. 63:69; urges support for New Hampshire obscenity law, Jan. 64:1; proposes model obscenity law, Mar. 64:16; librarian opposes Massachusetts bill restricting display and sale of nude art magazines, May 64:32; member of panel discussion, Sept. 64:57; succeeds Everett Moore in monthly column on Intellectual Freedom in *ALA Bulletin*, Sept. 64:59; letter to Reverend Lowell E. Burhart, May 65:31.

Gaines, Erwin J.: Minneapolis public librarian and staff develop positive adult book selection policy, July 65:42–3.

Galbraith, John K.: defended as speaker for Salt Lake City Library Assn., Nov. 64:80.

Gantt, Harvey: Negro university student breaks color barrier in South Carolina, Mar. 63:28.

Garcia, Frank H.: demands *Dictionary of American Slang* be banned from public library, Jan. 64:10.

Gardiner, Father Harold *(Catholic Viewpoint on Censorship)*: appears in censorship bibliography, Jan. 63:2; cited, May 64:31.

Gardner, Geore: defends lecture program in Anoka County, Minnesota library against Christian Research, Inc., Mar. 64:15.

Garland, J. R.: Canadian official urged to investigate censorship, Mar. 64:17.

Garrison, Jim: district attorney refuses to press charges against bookseller, July 63:55.

Gassman, Benjamin: judge convicts clerk for sale of *Fanny Hill* in New York, Jan. 64:7; cited, Jan. 64:10.

Gatzke, Hans Wilhelm *(The Present in Perspective)*: charged as communist, Jan. 63:12.

Gauguin: cited, Sept. 64:62.

Gautier *(Mademoiselle de Maupin)*: cited, July 63:56.

Gaynor, John: wants Georgia Literature Commission declared unconstitutional, July 65:51.

Gazette (Montana, Billings): cited, July 64:51; article on public library policy toward controversial literature, Nov. 65:71.

Gazette (North Carolina, Gastonia): editorial cited, Mar. 63:19.

Geary, Bill: cited, July 65:46.

Gebhard, Paul ("Obscenity and Society"): lecture, Jan. 65:7.

Geller, Abraham N.: justice stays sentences in New York City conviction for *Fanny Hill* sale, Mar. 64:18.

Geller, William S.: county librarian relocates books after housewife's protests, Nov. 63:79; clarifies earlier report of sex education books controversy, Jan. 64:3; tells defense of children's sex education books in Los Angeles County library, May 64:25; opposes censorship, May 64:25.

General Law Amendment Act: see Union of South Africa.

Genet, Jean: banned work cited in Canadian censorship investigation request, Mar. 64:17; *Un Chant d'Amour* refused showing in Berkeley, California, Jan. 65:12.

Genet, Jean *(Our Lady of the Flowers)*: revealed as bowdlerized in Grove Press translation, Mar. 64:14; stated to be not bowdlerized by Grove Press attorney, May 64:26; declared pornography in France, July 64:53; reasons not bought for Billings, Montana library, Nov. 65:71.

Genet, Jean *(Thief's Journal)*: cited as obscene, Sept. 63:66.

Gent: sale prohibited, July 64:52; censored in Pulaski County, Arkansas, Sept. 64:67–8.

Gentleman: sale prohibited, July 64:52.

Gentry, Curt *(The Madams of San Francisco)*: contents warning quoted by Herb Caen, Mar. 64:21.

Georgia: teacher fired for suggesting students read *Bell for Adano*, Mar. 63:19; state legislation has anti-obscenity bills pending, Mar. 63:28; legislature passes new anti-obscenity law, May 63:35; State Board of Education appealed to by Frederick W. Adams, Sept. 63:65; legislature gives Literature Commission power to censor, May 64:32; only state having morality commission with paid staff, Sept. 64:65; State Literature Commission instigates proceedings against obscene books, Mar. 65:17–8; bill to abolish state Literature Commission defeated, July 65:51.

Georgia, Albany: Negroes enter public library, May 63:42; high school students complain of censored school library, May 64:39; Hazard Education Center at local state college cited, Jan. 65:1; formation of public library to serve Negro community, Jan. 65:1–2; Citizens and Southern Bank account opened for Albany Community Library, Jan. 65:2; librarian expresses appreciation for aid received in library expansion program, May 65:32.

Georgia, Atlanta: local American Legion cited, Sept. 63:58; film ordinance declared unconstitutional, Sept. 63:68; Negroes arrested in public library, Nov. 63:72; Episcopal diocese censors, Jan. 64:6; Johnny Reb's Book and Card Shop sues for censorship raid damages, May 64:25; court acquits 2 on obscenity charge, May 64:32.

Georgia, Atlanta *Constitution:* see *Constitution* (Georgia, Atlanta).

Georgia, Atlanta *Daily World:* see *Daily World* (Georgia, Atlanta).

Georgia, Atlanta *Journal:* see *Journal* (Georgia, Atlanta).

Georgia, Chatham County: superintendent removes *Catcher in the Rye* from county schools for vulgarity, Jan. 65:5.

Georgia, Columbus: Negro teenage users of Bradley Memorial Library arrested, Nov. 63:72; integration of library announced, Nov. 63:72; group of citizens take positive step against pornography, May 65:34.

Georgia, Columbus *Ledger:* see *Ledger* (Georgia, Columbus).

Georgia, Decatur-DeKalb *News:* see *News* (Georgia, Decatur-DeKalb).

Georgia, Fitzgerald: Negro demonstrators at public library fined, Nov. 63:72.

Georgia, Fulton County: superior court jury acquits 2 on obscenity charges, May 64:32.

Georgia, Lowndes County: school board bans *East of Eden*, Mar. 63:21.

Georgia, Marietta: city council appoints movie rating board, Jan. 63:15.

Georgia, Muscogee County: Board of Education desegregated public library, Nov. 63:72; Citizens Committee for the Study of Obscene and Pornographic Materials encourages growth of good literature and entertainment, May 65:34.

Georgia, Savannah: *Strip Artist* ruled obscene, Mar. 65:17–8.

Georgia, Stephens County: teacher fired and later reinstated, Sept. 63:65.

Georgia, Tucker: Ku Klux Klan leader invited to speak to High School history class, July 64:49.

Georgia, Valdosta *Times:* see *Times* (Georgia, Valdosta).

Georgia, Waycross *Journal-Herald:* see *Journal-Herald* (Georgia, Waycross).

Gellhorn: cited, Jan. 63:2.

Germany: see *Borsenblatt*.

Germany, Federal Republic of: U.S. accused of censoring news from, Jan. 63:5; reactionary tendencies exist in library science of, Nov. 64:84; court upholds right to read, Sept. 65:65.
Germany, Berlin: cited as news problem for U.S., Jan. 63:5.
Germany, Cologne: court bans three war books, Sept. 63:66.
Germany, East: restricts book imports from West, Mar. 64:20.
Germany, Frankfurt: book fair cited, Jan. 64:9.
Germany, West: government censors *Der Spiegel,* Jan. 63:16.
Gerstein, Richard: censors Florida bookdealers, Nov. 63:73.
Gertz, Elmer: reviews *Henry Miller and the Critics,* Mar. 64:23.
Getz, Michael: obscenity conviction for exhibiting lewd film reversed on appeal, Mar. 65:17.
Ghana: see Kwame Nkrumah Ideological Institute.
Ghana, Accra: publications conflicting with ideology of Convention People's Party removed, Jan. 65:7.
Ghana, Accra *Evening News:* see *Evening News* (Ghana, Accra).
Ghana, Accra *Spark:* see *Spark* (Ghana, Accra).
Gibbons, Louis: deplores banning of *Tropic of Cancer* in Dallas, Mar. 64:16.
Gibian, Germaine: Somerset, New Jersey county librarian protests after smut meeting, July 65:45.
Gichner, Lawrence E.: accused in mailing historical pornographic books, Mar. 64:17; found guilty of sending pornographic books through mails, Sept. 64:63.
Gichner, Lawrence E. *(Erotic Aspects of Chinese Culture):* work seized in police raid, Mar. 63:27.
Gichner, Lawrence E. *(Erotic Aspects of Hindu Culture):* work seized in police raid, Mar. 63:27.
Gichner, Lawrence E. *(Erotic Aspects of Japanese Culture):* work seized in police raid, Mar. 63:27.
Gide, A.: cited, Mar. 63:20.
Gilbert and Sullivan: cited in review of *A History of Pornography,* May 65:36.
Gilderbloom, (Mrs.) Elberta: school board member in Pleasantville, Iowa affects school adversely with right-wing tactics, May 64:35.
Giliarevskii, R. S.: discusses role of mechanization and librarians in future, Nov. 64:83.
Gingrich, Arnold: on NBC "Open Mind" panel discussion, Sept. 64:67.
Ginsberg, Allen: defense witness in Massachusetts trial to ban *Naked Lunch,* Mar. 65:15.
Ginsberg, Allen *(Howl):* attempts at censure by *Time* because of obscenities in poem, Jan. 65:6; banned at Central Oregon College, May 65:29.
Ginsberg, Allen *(Yage Letters):* cited in article on Massachusetts trial to ban *Naked Lunch,* Mar. 65:15.
Ginsburg, Ralph: indicted for mailing *Eros,* Jan. 63:12; letter to editor, Mar. 63:23; on censored show, Mar. 63:25; indicted in Philadelphia, May 63:38; *Eros* editor involved in legal action, July 63:48; subpoenaed in Boston, Sept. 63:63; sentenced for mailing obscene matter, Mar. 64:18; cited, Mar. 64:20; morals of people not to be improved by his imprisonment, Mar. 64:21; panelist at Brooklyn, New York church, May 64:33; ACLU will support his appeal, May 64:36; has five-year prison sentence upheld, Jan. 65:12; co-defendant in Washington, D.C. obscenity trial, Mar. 65:19; objection to *Fact* in Albany, California public library, Sept. 65:57.
Girlie Magazines: see also Comics, Obscene Literature, Pornography, Paperback Books, Individual titles, Local listings; newsdealers convicted for selling, Jan. 63:9; drive against, Mar. 63:20; cited, Sept. 63:63; sold at San Francisco post office, Nov. 63:76; sale prevented; basis of conviction, Jan. 64:7; cited, Mar. 64:20; in Washington, D.C., Mar. 64:17; belong under counter, May 64:32; New York court of appeals decides group of not obscene, Sept. 64:63; removed from newsstands, Sept. 64:67–8; article about, Sept. 64:69; Pennsylvania Department of Justice refuses legal opinion on their obscenity, Nov. 64:79; face obscenity charges in court, Jan. 65:11; seized under 1842 federal obscenity law, Mar. 65:17; sold at Los Angeles public auction, Mar. 65:22; heavy burden of defendants, Sept. 65:64.
The Girls of the Club Sappho: compared to works in public library at Dallas trial, Mar. 64:18.
Girodias, Maurice: work reviewed, Jan. 63:14; letter on censorship, July 64:53.
Giss, Harold: protests Arizona bill to prohibit distribution of obscene literature, May 64:32.
Gitomer, Irene: librarian refuses to remove exhibit, July 65:45.
Gittelsohn, Marc: reviews Douglas essay, Jan. 63:1–2; reviews book, Nov. 63:74.
Gladdis, (Mrs.) Isabel: co-issuer of policy statement of Texas Library Assn.'s IFC, Jan. 65:4.
Gladstein, Richard H.: attorney asserts obscene material for research study is protected by Constitution, May 64:28.
Glanton, Luther T., Jr.: rules Iowa obscene literature law unconstitutional, July 65:51.
Gleason, James P.: on panel, May 63:33.
Glenesk, William: reverend places *Fanny Hill* in church exhibit, May 64:33.
Glimpses of Nineteenth Century Bengal: see Majundar, Ramesh Chandra.
Globe and Mail (Canada, Ontario, Toronto): cited, Jan. 64:8; reports anti-censorship speech by John E. Trimble, Mar. 65:22.
Globe-Democrat (Missouri, St. Louis): article on criticism of U.S. Attorney General's office, Nov. 65:73.
God's Little Acre: see Caldwell, Erskine.
Goehring, Victor: cooperates with conservative citizens in screening prospective lectures for Communist affiliations, Mar. 65:23–4.
Goerwitz, (Mrs.) John: advocates book selection by only trained librarians, Jan. 65:3.
Goethals and the Panama Canal: see Fast, Howard.
Goff, Howard L.: school superintendent removes book pending study, July 63:51.
Goheen, Robert: sanctions Governor Barnett to speak at Princeton, Nov. 63:77.
Goldberg, Arthur: objects to Kansas procedure of seizing and destroying obscene literature, July 64:55; declares constitution gives right to criticize official conduct, May 64:26.
Golden, Tom: declares American Legion member spoke only for himself, July 63:54.
Golden Book Encyclopedia: objected to by school trustees, Jan. 63:12.
Golding, William *(Lord of the Flies):* challenged in PED book selection policy controversy, Sept. 65:56.
Goldman, Eric F.: moderates panel discussion on NBC's "Open Mind," Sept. 64:67.
Goldman, William *(Boys and Girls Together):* cited, May 65:30.
Goldwater, Barry: official instructions to delegates, Sept. 64:60.
Goodman: cited, Sept. 64:61.
Goodman, Louis: cited, Jan. 64:11.
Goodman, Paul *(Growing Up Absurd):* topic book for 8th annual Lancaster, Pennsylvania Great Books Little Institute, Sept. 64:62.
Goodman, William: attorney quoted, Mar. 63:25.
Gorbunov, M. I.: report on bourgeois reading guidance at conference of Soviet librarians, Nov. 64:73, 82.
Gordimer, Nadine *(World of Strangers):* banned in South Africa, July 64:48.

Gordon, I. A.: New Zealand Tribunal member, cited, Jan. 65:6.
Gordon Enterprises, Ltd.: charge against for possessing and using mail to deliver obscene matter dismissed, Mar. 65: 18.
Goshgarian, Aram: censors Florida book dealers, Nov. 63: 73.
Goss, Elmer: reverend challenges selection privilege of Albuquerque librarian, Mar. 64:18.
Goss, George L.: quoted on board's decision to uphold freedom to read, July 63:47.
Gossett, Thomas F. *(Race: The History of an Idea in America):* quoted in criticism of *Birth of a Nation,* May 65:30.
Gould, Jack: cited, May 63:42.
Gover, Robert *(One-hundred Dollar Misunderstanding):* probably on verboten list of books circulating in Chicago, Sept. 64:61.
Goya, Francisco *(Naked Maja):* magazines containing reproductions banned from Philippine mails, May 65:28.
Grace and Beauty: magazine banned in Tasmania, Mar. 64: 13.
Graham, Dale: principal involved in teaching of evolution controversy, Sept. 65:63.
Graham, Shirley: on American Taxpayers Union undesirable list, Nov. 65:74.
The Grapes of Wrath: see Steinbeck, John.
Graves, Frank X. Jr.: mayor bans *Children of Sanchez,* Mar. 63:26.
Gray, Bill: reports on litigated literature collection, May 65:29.
Gray, David E.: testifies in court, May 63:35.
Gray, Philip: speaks at California Workshop on Censorship Legislation, May 65:26.
Grazia, Edward de: see de Grazia, Edward.
Great Britain: see also England, Scotland; Library Assn. policy statement quoted, July 63:47; British Publishers Assn. cited, July 63:52; development of obscenity is traced in Alec Craig's works, July 63:55–6; has counterpart to Foreign Policy Assn., Sept. 63:58; Board of Customs and Excise cooperative, Nov. 63:77; 1959 Obscene Publications Act, Nov. 63:77; Customs Consolidations Act of 1876 cited, Nov. 63:77; Obscene Publications Act cited, Mar. 64:15; Obscene Publications Act invoked, May 64:29; Library Assn.'s statement on censorship, May 64:30; board of film censors cited, May 64:31; Library Assn.'s statement on censorship, negative and inept, May 64:31; Obscene Publications Act of 1959, suggested repealed, May 64:31; board of censors bans film biography of Christine Keeler, May 64:33; Library Assn. to consider implications of removal of *Kama Sutra* and *Tropic of Capricorn,* May 64:36; Assn. of Assistant Librarians considers censorship at annual weekend school, May 64:39; foreign office objects to obscene paperbacks from U.S., July 64:42; Library Assn. esteemed by South African librarians, July 64:48; Assn. of Assistant Librarians report of weekend school on censorship, July 64:56; Obscene Publications Act enforced, May 65:31.
"Great Society": see also Johnson, Lyndon Baines; referred to in Massachusetts trial to ban *Naked Lunch,* Mar. 65: 15.
Grebstein, Sheldon F.: suspended for choice of teaching materials, Jan. 63:5.
Grecian Guild Pictorial: not found obscene in Tucson, Arizona, Jan. 65:11.
Grecian Guild Studio Quarterly: see *Grecian Guild Pictorial.*
Greece: cited, Mar. 63:20.
Greek Orthodox Church: excommunicated Kazantzakis, July 63:48.
Greeman, Hugh: quoted, July 65:52.
Green Pastures: see Connelly, Marc.
Greenaway, Emerson: advised to withdraw *Tropic of Cancer,* Mar. 63:22; addresses ALA Council, Sept. 64:57; director Free Library, Philadelphia, keeps *Tropic of Cancer* available, Jan. 65:10.
Greenberg, Henry Clay: New York judge grants injunction of movie depicting Notre Dame football players as drunk, Jan. 65:8.
Greenspun, Hank: quoted, May 63:38.
Gregory, William A.: to meet with police censor bureau over theater show, May 63:42.
Gregory, William H.: quoted in *Catcher* controversy, July 65:50.
Gresson, Sir Kenneth: New Zealand Tribunal chairman, cited, Jan. 65:6.
Greyhound Bus Company: bans *Another Country* from its newsstands, Jan. 64:5.
Griesemer, William F. Jr.: heads movement to censor publications in Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 64:18.
Griffin, John Howard: appearance at Sheboygan, Wisconsin high school protested by Citizens for Decent Literature, Mar. 65:15.
Griffin, M.: quoted by Soviet librarian on book of the future, Nov. 64:83.
Griffith, Bill: librarian restricts slang dictionaries, Sept. 63: 60.
Griffith, Pricilla: Farmingdale, New York library trustee favors keeping *Last Temptation of Christ,* July 63:47.
Grinde, Adolph: calling library lecturer communist brings suit for damages, Mar. 64:15.
Grolier Award: to non-ALA chapters criticized, Sept. 64: 57; given to Wisconsin Library Assn., Nov. 64:81.
Gronouski, John A.: postmaster general quoted on H.R. 980, May 65:39.
Grossman, Albert *(Many Slippery Errors):* cleared by Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand, Sept. 65:58.
The Group: see McCarthy, Mary.
Grove Press: cited, Jan. 63:8; publisher cited, Mar. 63:22; cited, Sept. 63:62; translation of Genet cited, Mar. 64: 14; letter of attorney for reprinted, May 64:26; refusal of to risk expense of litigation on *Candy* results in unprecedented response, Sept. 64:61; costs of favorable court verdict for described as example to Putnam's Sons, Sept. 64:69; grateful for Nassau County Library Assn. support in court victory of *Evergreen Review,* Nov. 64:80; warrant issued against in dispute over *Tropic of Cancer* in Philadelphia, Jan. 65:10; publisher of *Naked Lunch* is defendant in Massachusetts trial to ban, Mar. 65:15; cited, July 65:51.
Grove Press v. Gerstein: see U.S. Supreme Court.
Growing Up Absurd: see Goodman, Paul.
Gruenberg, (Dr. and Mrs.) Benjamin C. *(Wonderful Story of You):* censored in Los Angeles County, California, Nov. 63:79; objected to in public library, Jan. 64:3.
Gruenberg, Sidonie M. *(Wonderful Story of How You Were Born):* to allow on open shelf in Cupertino, California school library, Sept. 65:64.
Gslis News (University of Pittsburgh Library School): article by Joan E. Lief, July 65:47.
Guardian (England): cited, Sept. 63:66; cited, May 64:34; supports government motion to prohibit reporting pretrial arraignments, Mar. 65:21.
Gunther, Jchn *(Inside Russia):* described as subversive by John Birch Society member, Nov. 64:81.
Guthrie, A. B. Jr. *(The Big Sky):* ban asked in Virginia, July 63:45; banned in Flathead County, Montana high school, July 64:51.
Guthrie, Jim: judge limits testimony in Dallas trial on obscenity, Mar. 64:18.
Guttmacher, Alan F. *(Planning Your Family):* called obscene in Worcester, Massachusetts, July 64:52.

H

H.R. 980: see U.S.—Legislation.
H.R. 4241: see U.S.—Legislation.
H.R. 4302: see U.S.—Legislation.
H.R. 4794: see U.S.—Legislation.
H.R. 7465: see U.S.—Legislation.
Hagen, John Milton *(The Shrewd Nude):* not lewd, May 63:35.
Hagerty, Jim: defends freedom of press, Jan. 63:15.
Haggerty, (Mrs.) Paul: cited, Sept. 64:61.
Hahn, Frances: cited, Mar. 63:18; librarian favors retaining *Last Temptation of Christ,* May 63:34.
Haigh, John George: successfully sues London *Daily Mirror* for publishing details of crime for which he was subsequently convicted and executed, Mar. 65:21.
Haight *(Banned Books):* on display in Rochester, New York, July 63:55.
Haiman, Franklyn: raps Northwestern Univ. president for Rockwell speech ban, May 63:30.
Haldeman, Henry J.: accused of using mails for sending obscene matter, May 63:35; convicted on obscenity charge, Sept. 64:58; represented by Stanley Fleishman in appeal of obscenity conviction, Nov. 64:82; conviction for obscenity reversed by United States Tenth Court of Appeals in Denver, Mar. 65:18.
Haldeman, Julius E.: son convicted on obscenity charge, Sept. 64:58.
Haldermann, Edgar H.: school superintendent bans *Catcher in the Rye,* May 63:40.
Haley, J. Evetts: cited in review, Mar. 63:24.
Haley, J. Evetts *(A Texan Looks at Lyndon):* removed from Baptist book stores, Jan. 65:6.
Haley, Richard: describes refusal of library membership to Negroes in Louisiana, Nov. 64:77.
Hall: cited, Sept. 64:64.
Hall, Gus: speaks on various college campuses, July 64:45.
Hallauer, Wilbur G.: opposes literary review board bill, May 63:36.
Halprin, Judi: ACLU reopens investigation of firing of editor of Roosevelt Univ. student newspaper, Mar. 65:16.
Halsey, Margaret *(Color Blind):* ban asked in Virginia, July 63:45.
Hamill, Harold L.: Los Angeles public library librarian quoted, Jan. 65:9.
Hampsen, Thomas M.: Rochester, New York attorney represents book dealer in *Tropic of Cancer* dispute, Jan. 65:10.
Handel, Morris: announces prospective New York injunction against *Fanny Hill,* Nov. 63:73.
Hanenberg, Harvey: school trustee objects to *Golden Book Encyclopedia,* Jan. 63:12.
Hanes, Arthur J.: mayor censors city employees, Jan. 63:11.
Hangen, (Reverend): upholds library position in retaining *Last Temptation of Christ,* July 63:48.
Hankins, Frank D.: Texas IFC chairman, May 63:44; co-issuer of policy statement, Jan. 65:4.
Hanna, (Mrs.) Dorothy: asks for removal of *Last Temptation of Christ,* Jan. 63:3.
Hansen, Carl F.: school superintendent forbids films sponsored by liquor or tobacco industries, Jan. 63:15.
Hansen, Phil L.: asked to institute proceedings banning *Sexus,* July 65:52.
Hapson, Thomas M.: attorney plans to appeal *Cancer* decision, July 63:53.
Hardesty, R. Bowen: denies teachers quit because of academic freedom conflict, May 63:38.
Hardy, Georgiana: school board discussion of *Catcher in the Rye,* July 64:51.
Hardy, Thomas *(Return of the Native):* temporarily banned in Johannesburg, South Africa, Jan. 65:7.
Harewood, Richard A.: judge levies fine on sale of *Office Tramp,* July 64:52.
Hargis, Billy James: cited, Mar. 63:24.
Harlan, Edwin: judge cited, Sept. 63:68.
A Harlot's Progress: see Hogarth, William.
Harris, Frank: banned work cited in Canadian censorship investigation request, Mar. 64:17.
Harris, Frank *(My Life and Loves):* cited in Wichita, Kansas obscenity trial, Mar. 65:18.
Harris, Gerald F.: panelist, Elmira, New York, July 64:43.
Harris, Machael: editor comments on banning of university magazine, Jan. 63:16; cited, Mar. 64:14.
Harris, T. George ("Memo about a Dallas Citizen"): discussed, Sept. 64:60.
Harrison, Bradford: president of Conservative Library Assn. states objectives, July 65:41.
Harrison, Bradford III: cited in letter to editor, Sept. 65:58.
Harrison, Dunbar: rules *Strip Artist* obscene in Savannah, Georgia, Mar 65:17–8.
Harvard: has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; student involved in integration efforts in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, Jan. 65:2.
Harvard Crimson: reports trial to ban *Naked Lunch* in Massachusetts, Mar. 65:15.
Hart, (Mrs.) John P.: to speak on Right to Read committee debate in Dayton, Ohio, May 64:26.
"Hate" Literature: Propaganda, Obscene Literature.
Have Figure, Will Travel: see Motion Pictures.
Hawaii: see Michener, James.
Hawaii: University of offers position to Karl Shapiro, July 63:55.
Hawaii, Honolulu: girlie magazines censored, July 63:52.
Hawaii, Honolulu *Advertiser:* see *Advertiser* (Hawaii, Honolulu).
Hawkins, Sebastian: quoted on Karate in South Africa, July 65:49.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel *(Scarlet Letter):* cited, July 63:56; included for discussion in course on literary censorship, Nov. 64:77.
Haydn, Hiram: agrees to speak for attacked books, July 64:42.
Hayes, (Mrs.) Ann: objects to *Passion Flower Hotel* in public library, Nov. 63:78.
Hayes, Oliver R.: librarian opposes any type of censorship, May 63:33.
Hayner Public Library: see Illinois, Alton.
Hays, Priscilla: introduces obscenity bill into Arizona House, Mar. 63:27.
Hazard Education Center: see Georgia, Albany.
Hazeltine, Robert: cited, July 64:44.
Headlee, Richard: proposal for JCC national censorship of newsstands opposed, Mar. 64:17.
Headline Harlot: ruled not obscene in Phoenix, Arizona, Mar. 65:17.
Heating, Charles H. Jr.: CDL president cited for contempt while witness in Visalia, California obscenity hearing, Jan. 65:11.
"The Heavy Burden of Defendants": see Kilpatrick, James J.
Hedred, Tippi: speaks at freedom to film conference, Mar. 65:22.
Hefner, Hugh: on censored show, Mar. 63:25; arrested, July 63:52; freed as no jury verdict reached on obscenity charge against *Playboy,* Mar. 64:19.
Heggen, Thomas *(Mister Roberts):* removed from school libraries in Elroy, Wisconsin, July 64:51.
Heilberg, Leif: files suit, Sept. 63:58; has suit sustained against U.S. in Chinese tract seizure, Jan. 64:5; California court case to be reviewed by Supreme Court, May 65:28.

Heilein, Robert A. *(Starman Jones):* disputed in library, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Jan. 63:5.
Hell of a Way to Run a Railroad: see Arno, Peter.
Heller, Harold: fails to censor *Merchant of Venice* from Mill Valley, California high school, Jan. 65:5.
Heller, Joseph *(Catch 22):* probably on verboten list of books circulating in Chicago, Sept. 64:61.
Hellum, Bertha D.: convinces patron complaining of *The Beats* to go through proper channels, July 64:42; protests pending California legislation to change definition of pornography, Sept. 65:54.
Helmbold, Wilbur F.: address on censorship, July 64:43.
Hemingway, Ernest: works cited, July 63:49; censorship blamed for absence of books in Bergen County, New York, New Jersey libraries, Nov. 64:76; attempted censorship of in Cedar Grove, New Jersey, Jan. 65:9; cited, May 65:38.
Hemingway, Ernest *(Across the River and into the Trees):* banned in South Africa, July 64:48.
Hemingway, Ernest *(Farewell to Arms):* placed on restricted list of Rock Hill, South Carolina Library, Mar. 64:24.
Henderson, John O.: judge issues order to return seized materials, Mar. 63:28.
Henington, David M.: reports Dallas library selection policy, May 63:39.
Henke, Dan: reviews *A Man's Reach,* May 65:37–8.
Hennepin County Home School for Boys: see Minnesota.
Henry Miller and the Critics: see Wickes, George (editor).
Henry Miller—Between Heaven and Hell: A Symposium: see White, Emil (editor).
The Henry Miller Reader: see Miller, Henry.
Henty, Denham: Australia's Minister of Customs will allow import of banned *Lolita* for college course, May 64:34.
Herald (Canada, Alberta, Calgary): cited, Sept. 63:68.
Herald (Connecticut, Bridgeport): cited, Sept. 63:67.
Herald (Florida, Miami): investigates censorship of Florida book dealers, Nov. 63:73.
Herald (Massachusetts, Boston): cited, Sept. 63:63; cited, Jan. 64:2; against banning *Fanny Hill,* May 64:32.
Herald (South Carolina, Spartanburg): reports county librarians position in proposed book ban, July 65:46.
Herald-News (New Jersey, Passaic): high school library lends books restricted by public library, Nov. 64:76.
Herald Tribune (New York, New York): editorial tells difficulty of defining obscenity, Jan. 64:10; review cited, Jan. 64:4; letter to reprinted, Mar. 64:20; reports on signing of anti-pornography bill, July 65:49.
Heritage of America: charged as communist, Jan. 63:12.
Hermes, Joseph B.: judge issues warrant, Sept. 63:63; quoted in *Fanny Hill* case, July 65:47.
Hero on a Donkey: see Bulatovic. Miograd.
Herring, Hugh: Chief of Police closes Hattiesburg, Mississippi public library after integration attempt, Jan. 65:2.
Hersey, John: letter, Sept. 63:65; on American Taxpayers Union undesirable list, Nov. 65:74.
Hersey, John *(A Bell for Adano):* banned, Mar. 63:19; cited, Sept. 63:65.
Hersey, John *(Child Buyer):* cited, July 65:45.
Hershey, John *(The War Lover):* placed on restricted list of Rock Hill, S. C. public library, Mar. 64:24.
Hertler, Allan G.: city attorney warns against difficulty of defining obscenity, Jan. 63:9–10.
Hertslet, G. Gordon: named to St. Louis County Decent Literature Commission, Nov. 63:75.
Heymann, Eric: member of Ghana committee to censor books, Jan. 65:7.
Hicklin test of 1868: argument that is out of date overruled by Indian Justice Hidayatullah, Nov. 64:75.
Hicks, (Mrs.) Alice L.: named IFC chairman, Jan. 64:11.
Hidayatullah, (Justice): holds *Lady Chatterley's Lover* obscene, Nov. 64:75.
High: in violation of New Jersey obscenity laws, May 63:36.
Highland Parker (Michigan, Highland Park): cited, Jan. 63:10.
Hill, Morton A.: reverend fasts 3 days to protest New York indecent literature sales, Jan. 64:7.
Hill, Sigrid: questions banning books in South Africa, July 64:48.
Hillman, Donald: supervisor refuses to ask librarian to compromise in book removal case, Sept. 63:60.
"Him": see Summings, E. E.
Hinery, Mac: quoted, Sept. 63:60.
Hirsh, Trygve: cited, Jan. 64:11.
Hiss, Alger: appears on TV show, Jan. 63:15.
A History of Pornography: see Hyde, H. Montgomery.
Hitler, A.: cited, Jan. 63:16; cited. Jan. 64:5.
Hochhuth, Rolf *(The Deputy):* performance banned in Italy, May 65:28.
Hoff, (Governor): cited in Vermont article on obscene literature, Mar. 65:18.
Hoffenberg, Mason (Joint Author): see Southern, Terry.
Hodman, James: successfully submits petition against banning of books and magazines in Verona, N.J., Sept. 64:62; presents proposal to end differences between CDL and Right to Read Committee in Cedar Grove, N.J., Nov. 64:76–7.
Hofius, Bert: Harborcreek High School in Erie, Penna. quotes principal as promising to remove from reading lists or library any book any parent finds objectionable, Mar. 65:23.
Hofstadter, Richard *(Anti-Intellectualism in American Life):* reviewed, Nov. 63:74.
Hogan, William C.: files anti-obscenity bill, Jan. 63:9.
Hogarth, William *(A Harlot's Progress):* equal to *Fanny Hill,* Mar. 64:15.
Holbrook, David *(The Quest for Love):* released by Minister for Customs for Australian importation, July 65:50.
"Holding Lincoln's Hat": see Frank, Jerome.
Holland, James: appointed interim editor of *Torch* at Roosevelt Univ., Mar. 65:16.
Holliday, Don *(The Lust Circuit):* in civil suit on obscenity, Nov. 63:73; not obscene in Visalia, Calif., Jan. 65:11.
Hollingsworth, Frank: speaks for John Birch Society with no protest in Monterey Park, Calif., Jan. 64:9.
Holmes, Laurence: attorney quoted, May 63:32.
Holohan, William A.: nudist and girlie magazines held obscene by Phoenix, Ariz. superior court judge, Mar. 65:17.
Holt, David Earl: Alton, Ill., public librarian opposes state representative Leland Kennedy's desire to ban *Another Country* from tax supported schools and libraries, Mar. 65:16; received statement on intellectual freedom, Nov. 65:70.
Holt: publisher cited, Jan. 63:12.
Homer *(The Odyssey):* contained in litigated literature collection, May 65:29.
Homosexuality: see Controversial Literature.
Hooker, (Mrs.) Minnie: censors movie, Sept. 63:68.
Hooker, (Mrs.) Minter Somerville: censors nudie film, Jan. 63:15.
Hoopes, Lorenzo: quoted on Oakland, Calif. textbook dispute, July 65:48.
Hoover, Everett: charges right wing literature introduced into school library, Mar. 63:21.
Hoover, J. Edgar: freedom to read statement, July 64:48; statement connecting crime and pornography cited at New Jersey panel, Nov. 64:81; quoted in Let Freedom Ring phone recording, Sept. 65:62.
Hoover, J. Edgar *(Masters of Deceit):* removed from list of books on communism, Jan. 63:7; cited, May 65:35.
Hopkinson, Tom *(In the Fiery Continent):* parts censored in South Africa, May 63:42.

Horn, Francis H.: involved in Univ. of Rhode Island student publication censorship, Nov. 63:77.
Horn, Harry: attacks English textbooks, Jan. 63:13.
Horn, Walter: testifies at trial, Sept. 64:62.
Horn, (Mrs.) Zara: New Jersey IFC chairman, Sept. 63:65.
Horn, Zoia: IFC chairman prepares strong anti-censorship protest against banning of *Candy* from Woodbridge, N.J. public library, Mar. 65:18; commends New Market PTA president for refusing to participate in anti-smut proposal, Mar. 65:23; reports on N.J. IFC activities, problems and purpose, July 65:45–6.
Horton, (Mrs.) Mildred McAfee: cited, July 64:45; opposes New Hampshire speaker ban legislation, July 65:44.
Hoshino, Rovert: to receive Americanism Award, July 63:49.
Hosmer, (Mrs.) Merritt R.: quotes resolution condemning *Dictionary of American Slang,* July 63:46.
Hot Cargo: cited in study of relationship between sensational books and delinquency, Mar. 65:15.
Hotel Lowry: see Minnesota, St. Paul.
Houfe, Thomas, quoted, Mar. 63:21.
Hour (Connecticut, Norwalk): publishes article opposing limitations on amount and kind of crime news given reporters, Mar. 65:21.
House Committee on Un-American Activities: see U.S. Congress—House—HCUA.
House of Representatives: see U.S.—Congress—House.
Housel, James R.: letter offers service of librarians in positive reading program, July 63:54; letter to, Sept. 63:64; proposes multiple subscriptions of *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom* for public librarians and library board members, Nov. 64:75; opposes making probation officers censors, May 65:33.
The Housewife's Handbook on Selective Promiscuity — A Psychosexual Document: see Anthony Ray.
"How Libraries and Schools Can Resist Censorship": cites procedures adopted by ALA Council, Feb. 1962, Sept. 65:60–1.
Howard, R. M.: describes program to promote better reading, July 64:43.
Howl: see Ginsberg, Allen.
Hoyt, Beryl E.: correctly asserts WLA as winner of Grolier Award and longtime member of ALA, Nov. 64:81.
Hudon, Edward G. *(Freedom of Speech and Press in America):* reviewed by Richard Zumwinkle, May 64:39–40.
Hudson, Dave: editor finds librarians censor, Jan. 63:6.
Hudson, Eugene A.: judge says *Fanny Hill* obscene in Mass., May 64:32; bans *Naked Lunch* in Mass., July 65:51.
Hudson County News Company: required by Law to repay retailers returning books deemed obscene, Jan. 64:7; granted new trial on obscenity conviction, Mar. 64:17.
Huff, Frank A.: Boonton, N.J. CDL president refuses to attend debate, claims CDL is informative, not censoring organization, Jan. 65:9.
Hughes, Langston: works objected to in Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 64:4; cited in Let Freedom Ring phone recording, Sept. 65:62; on American Taxpayers Union undesirable list, Nov. 65:74.
Hughes, Langston, and Milton Meltzer *(A Pictorial History of the Negro in America):* center of Oakland, Calif. book selection controversy, May 65:32; called communist propaganda, July 65:48.
Hughes, Richard J.: signs anti-pornography laws, Dec. 62:41; signs anti-pornography laws, Jan. 63:10.
Huish, Lois: reviews *Henry Miller — Between Heaven and Hell: A Symposium,* Jan. 64:11.
Hull-Nantucket Times (Massachusetts, Hull): cited, Nov. 63:78.
Human Events: up for removal by school board, Mar. 63:21; claimed not made available in public libraries, Sept. 65:56.
Humphrey, Hubert: cited, July 65:45.
The Hunger and the Hate: bookseller arrested for selling, Jan. 63:9.
Hunter, Armand: rejects play because of too many curse words, Sept. 64:68.
Huntington, Trumbull: cited, July 64:42; defense brief filed, July 64:52; Hartford, Conn. bookseller convicted for selling *Tropic of Cancer* reversed, Jan. 65:10.
Huskey, Joes B.: recruits boy scouts to report where smutty literature sold, Sept. 64:64.
Hutchison and Company: transported *The Group* from Victoria to New South Wales, Australia, May 64:37.
Huth, Don E.: Associated Press representative in southeast Asia quoted, Nov. 65:72.
Hutton, John F.: fined for selling *King's Cross Whisper,* July 65:50.
Huxley, Aldous: cited, Mar. 64:22; works cited, July 65:45.
Huxley, Aldous *(Brave New World):* protested in Northmont, Ohio, Jan. 63:13; not banned in Ohio, Mar. 63:21; objected to in Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 64:4; Pennsylvania principal bans, July 64:50; suit filed by teacher who was fired after parent complaint book was required reading, Nov. 64:81.
Huxley, Julian: cited as atheist, July 63:49.
Hyde, H. Montgomery *(A History of Pornography):* reviewed, May 65:36.

I

I Spit on Your Grave: see Motion Pictures.
Iannuzzi, John N.: attorney obtains court order, July 63:52.
Iannuzzi, John N. *(What's Happening):* controversial in Baltimore, July 63:52.
Idaho, Lewiston *Tribune:* see *Tribune* (Idaho, Lewiston).
Ihara, Saikaku *(The Life of an Amorous Man):* cited, May 65:30.
Illinois: Supreme Court hears *Tropic of Cancer* case, Mar. 63:22; Supreme Court finds no constitutional issue in *Tropic of Cancer* case, May 63:37; Univ. of speech policy has communist ban, Sept. 63:58; Governor vetos obscenity bill, Nov. 63:73; U.S. District Court case on paperback censorship, Nov. 63:79; Supreme Court grappling with *Tropic of Cancer* case, Mar. 64:22; court action against *Fanny Hill,* July 64:54; Supreme Court withdrew decision *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, Sept. 64:62–3; Supreme Court overruled Chicago conviction on obscenity charges, Nov. 64:79; Supreme Court rules Lenny Bruce Chicago performance not obscene, Jan. 65:7; Independent Voters of oppose removal of *Another Country* from required reading list at Wright Junior College, Mar. 65:16; Education Assn. adopts resolution asserting teachers' right to recommend reading and other instructional material in field of specialization, Mar. 65:16; Supreme Court upholds constitutionality of state criminal code section prohibiting sale of obscene books, Mar. 65:18; model obscenity ordinance used by East St. Louis to enact its own ordinance, Mar. 65:19; Assn. of School Librarians co-sponsors meeting on academic and intellectual freedom, Nov. 65:70; Library Assn. conference meeting on academic and intellectual freedom, Nov. 65:70; Education Assn. resolution on intellectual freedom, Nov. 65:70.
Illinois Libraries: special issue on academic and intellectual freedom, Nov. 65:70.
Illinois, Alton *Evening Telegraph:* see *Evening Telegraph Country* from tax supported schools and libraries, Mar.

65:16; receives statement on intellectual freedom, Nov. 65:70.
Illinois, Alton *Evening Telegraph:* see *Evening Telegraph* (Illinois, Alton).
Illinois, Belleville: controversy over place of religious periodical in library, Sept. 65:65.
Illinois, Chicago: see also Wright Junior College; police to halt flow of obscene literature, Jan. 63:9; cigar store loses license for selling obscene literature, Jan. 63:10; seizure of obscene literature, Mar. 63:28; police arrest *Playboy* publisher, July 63:52; Univ. of has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; police smut raid, Sept. 63:63; film censor board cited, Sept. 63:68; Universal Publishing and Distributing Corp. forced to cease function, Nov. 63:79; police vice squad illegally seizes books and magazines, Mar. 64:20; Urban League protests Amos 'n' Andy show, July 64:45; seller of *Office Tramp* fined, July 64:52; Greater Chicago Booksellers Assn. formed, Sept. 64:61; bookseller describes censorship, Sept. 64:69; reversal of conviction for selling obscene books, Nov. 64:79; attempt to remove *Another Country* from Wright Junior College reading list upheld by college dean, Jan. 65:5; Lenny Bruce's night club act ruled not obscene, Jan. 65:7; ACLU reopens investigation of firing Roosevelt Univ. newspaper editor, Mar. 65:16; movie censorship system unconstitutional, May 65:25; bookseller convicted for selling *Fanny Hill,* July 65:47; *Pajama Party* distributor sentenced, July 65:51; *Fanny Hill* obscene, July 65:51; Booksellers Assn. of Greater Chicago sets up Paul Romaine Defense Fund, Sept. 65:67; Board of Education receives intellectual freedom resolution, Nov. 65:70; meeting of ILA IFC, Nov. 65:70.
Illinois, Chicago *American:* see *American* (Illinois, Chicago).
Illinois, Chicago *Daily News:* see *Daily News* (Illinois, Chicago).
Illinois, Chicago *Journal Back of the Yards:* see *Journal Back of the Yard* (Illinois, Chicago).
Illinois, Chicago *News:* see *News* (Illinois, Chicago).
Illinois, Chicago *Sun-Times:* see *Sun-Times* (Illinois, Chicago).
Illinois, Chicago *Tribune:* see *Tribune* (Illinois, Chicago).
Illinois, Cook County: jury indicts bookseller, Sept. 63:63.
Illinois, Elmhurst: bookseller arrested, Jan. 63:9.
Illinois, Lake County: state attorney's office acts illegally, July 65:53.
Illinois, Rock Island: News Agency pleads guilty to obscenity, Nov. 63:73.
Illinois, Rockford: principal stops play, May 63:42.
Illinois, Rockford *Register-Republic:* see *Register-Republic* (Illinois, Rockford).
Illustrations: see Cartoons.
Impellitteri, (Judge): cited, Jan. 64:10.
In Place of Folly: see Cousins, Norman.
In the Fiery Continent: see Hopkinson, Tom.
Indecent Literature: see Obscene Literature.
Indecent Publications Act, 1963: see New Zealond.
Independent (California, Long Beach): editorial discusses sex and literature, May 64:31.
Independent (California, Pasadena): quoted, Mar. 63:19.
Independent (Florida, St. Petersburg): reports librarians reply on controversial literature, Sept. 65:55.
Independent (Washington, Port Orchard): editor refuses to print letters against censorship, July 65:49.
Independent Press Telegram (California, Long Beach): quoted, March 63:21.
Index of Forbidden Books: see Roman Catholic Church.
India: customs watches for obscene literature, May 63:36; books proscribed, July 63:50; Literature Society publishes "Shikast-e-Zindan" compiled by Gulam Rabbani Tabban, banned by government of India, July 63:50; Parliament bans "Peking versus Delhi," July 64:50; Supreme Court decides *Lady Chatterley's Lover* obscene, Nov. 64:75.
Indian Library Association Information Bulletin: cited, July 63:50.
India, Bombay: High Court decision is upheld by India Supreme Court, Nov. 64:75.
Indiana: Univ. students support Keith Cuffel, Jan. 63:8; library and historical meeting, Sept. 63:62; Library Assn. unaware state legislature bill, Sept. 63:62; Univ.'s Institute for Sex Research cited, Sept. 63:62; Univ. of speech policy bans communists, Sept. 63:58.
Indiana, Carmel: teaching of evolution, Sept. 65:63.
Indiana, Indianapolis: prosecutor of the *Tropics* cited, Jan. 63:8; committee appointed to investigate textbooks, Jan. 63:13; *Tropic of Cancer* case appealed to State Supreme Court, Sept. 63:62; downtown newsstands no longer able to sell magazines, Sept. 63:63; Board of Works lifts ban on magazine sales, Nov. 63:73; Works Board orders girlie magazines put under counter, May 64:32; teaching of evolution controversy, Sept. 65:63.
Indiana, Indianapolis *News:* see *News* (Indiana, Indianapolis).
Indiana, Marion County: jury indicts *Tropic of Cancer* bookseller, Jan. 63:8.
Indiana, Noblesville: police chief attacks English Textbooks, Jan. 63:13.
Indiana, South Bend: Notre Dame gets injunction for movie depicting football players as drunk, Jan. 65:8.
Indonesia: bookburning in Jakarta, Sept. 64:65.
Infant Care: Negro baby photographs outrage southern Congressmen, Nov. 63:72.
Information: see also U.S. Government, U.S.I.A., U.S.—Congress; Sigma Delta Chi criticizes government censorship, Jan. 63:4; pamphlet on monopoly and pressure patterns of, May 64:27; Senate passes bill to discourage government withholding of, Sept. 64:58; restriction in police cases proposed in Britain and Philadelphia, Mar. 65:21; control in Viet Nam denies reporters access to facts, Nov. 65:72.
Information Agency: see U.S.—Information Agency.
Inglis, Kenneth Stanley: Australian professor fined for mailing "obscene" books to American professor, July 63:50.
Ingram, William: comments concerning Memphis's anti-smut campaign, Sept. 64:64.
Inherit the Wind: see Motion Pictures.
Innsbruck University: professor censored in Rome, Jan. 63:12.
Inside Russia: see Gunther, John.
Institute for Sex Research, Inc.: see Indiana (University).
Integration: see also Negroes, Local listings; Negroes seek in Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 63:7; and newspaper libel suit, Mar. 63:26; in South Carolina colleges, Mar. 63:28; letter on in New Orleans, July 64:45; Negro students denied use of Louisiana libraries, July 64:47; efforts of ALA IFC, Sept. 64:59; leads to unequal access to libraries and Calif. Library Assn. resolution supporting fair housing, Sept. 64:66; play on racial discrimination banned, Sept. 64:68; library membership refused Negroes in Louisiana, Nov. 64:77; controversy in Hattiesburg, Miss. public library, Jan. 65:2; segregation promoted in South Africa, Jan. 65:7; Alabama Library Assn. policy, July 65:41; in South Africa, July 65:49.
Intellectual Freedom: see also Academic Freedom, headings under U.S., Local listings; Alec Craig's works cited as important contribution to, July 63:55; kits for sale, Sept. 63:57; ALA president's proposal enacted, Sept. 63:58; questioned, Nov. 63:70; subject of book review, Nov. 63:74; defined, Jan. 64:12; cited by Elmer Gertz, Mar. 64:23; defended by F. H. Wagman in Calif. Li-

brary Assn. meeting, May 64:25; cited, May 64:27; essential, July 64:44; ALA fought for, July 64:48; subject of ALA Conference, kits compared, Sept. 64:57; subject of *Wisconsin Library Bulletin* isssue, Sept. 64:58; Calif. Library Assn. plans for preconference meeting on, Sept. 64:60; defended, Sept. 64:61; subject of new French magazine, Sept. 64:63; cited, Sept. 64:66; collected essays on by Everett T. Moore reviewed, Nov. 64:74; resolution adopted by Nassau-Suffolk School Library Assn., Nov. 64:74; report in Tenn. Library Assn. committee, Nov. 64:79; no government permission necessary to receive communist political propaganda through mails, Jan. 65:1; Texas Library Assn.'s policy on, Jan. 65:4; Ariz. founds IFC, seeks approval, Jan. 65:11; special conference on at ALA Midwinter meeting, Mar. 65:13; teacher argues right of parents to claim, Mar. 65:16; desirability of institutes on, July 65:46; Edwin Castagna remarks on, Sept. 65:53; challenged in Frick suppression in advance of publication case, Sept. 65:57; how librarians can defend, Sept. 65:59; meeting sponsored by Illinois Library Assn., Nov. 65:70; special issue of *Illinois Libraries* on, Nov. 65:70; award given by Ill. Library Assn. IFC, Nov. 65:70.

Intellectual Freedom Committee: see ALA IFC, Local Listings.

Intelligence Digest: used as reference in controversy over UNESCO series, July 63:49.

Interlake (Montana, Kalispell): cited, July 64:51.

Internal Revenue Service: see U.S.—Treasury Department.

International Council of Christian Churches: investigated by FCC, Mar. 63:25.

International Research Associates, Inc.: begins Freedom of Access study, Jan. 63:1; cited, Sept. 63:57; cited, July 63:52.

Interstate Newsdealers Supply Company: conviction reversed, Sept. 63:63.

Inverness Courier: cited, May 64:59.

Invisible Government: see Wise, David.

Ionesco, Eugene: cited, July 64:55.

Iowa: University of has free speech policy, House to investigate Pleasantville school system, May 64:35; state Education Assn. urges all teachers to refuse jobs in Pleasantville, May 64:35.

Iowa, Des Moines: municipal judge rules state obscene literature law unconstitutional, July 65:51; speech by Don E. Huth, Nov. 65:72.

Iowa, Des Moines *Register:* see *Register* (Iowa, Des Moines).

Iowa, Mason City: nuisance ordinance includes ban on obscenity, Nov. 63:73.

Iowa, Pleasantville: school board curriculum interference to be investigated by legislature, May 64:35.

Iowa, Sioux City *Journal:* see *Journal* (Iowa, Sioux City).

Iran: Students Assn. requests withdrawal of invitation to Shah to speak at UCLA, July 64:50.

Iraq: bans *The New York Times*, Jan. 63:16.

Ireland: Irish revolution subject of film censored, Sept. 63:68.

Ireland, Frank: teacher dismissed, May 63:38.

Iribarne, Manuel de Fraga: see de Fraga Iribarne, Manuel.

Irwin, Coulter F.: attacks city for essay censorship, Jan. 63:7.

Isaacs, (Mrs.) Nathan: prosecuted for selling girlie magazines, Mar. 63:27.

Isen, Albert: annoyed with photos in girlie magazines, Mar. 63:27.

Isle of Wight: see England, Isle of Wight.

Issues of Freedom in American Libraries: see Moore, Everett T.

Italy: cited, Sept. 63:65; court lifts bans on *The Subterraneans:* Jan. 64:9; performances of *The Deputy* banned, May 65:28.

Italy, Rome: Vicariate notified bookstores not to sell or expose books of Rynne, Kaiser or Kung, Jan. 64:6.

Item (New York, Port Chester): newsmen barred from scene of New York helicopter crash, Mar. 65:19.

Itkin, Stanley: library director reports victory over objections to *Dictionary of American Slang*, Nov. 63:70.

Ives, Sumner: appears on censorship and freedom panel, Jan. 63:6.

Ivey, W. T.: law enforcement director's action called censorship, July 65:46.

J

J. Pemberton, Jr., John de: see de J. Pemberton, Jr., John.

Jackson, Edwin G.: Conn. Library Assn. IFC chairman, July 63:51; letter from, July 64:42; reports 3 more prominent bookmen indicated willingness to speak for attacked books, Sept. 64:61.

Jackson, Eliza G.: describes project to establish library for Negro community in Georgia, Jan. 65:1–2; expresses appreciation for aid received in library expansion program, May 65:32.

Jackson, James: speaks at New Hampshire Univ., July 64:45; causes controversy after Univ. of New Hampshire speaking appearance, July 65:44.

Jackson, Robert B.: New Jersey IFC chairman, May 63:44.

Jackson, Sidney L.: letter to New York postmaster refusing to complete form to receive communist political propaganda, Jan. 65:2; OLA IFC chairman offers support to Akron paperback distributor if prosecuted, Mar. 65:23; status of propaganda mail litigation requested from representative, July 65:43.

Jacabellis v. Ohio: to be reviewed by U.S. Supreme Court, July 63:51.

Jacobellis: cited, Nov. 65:74.

Jacobs, David H.: wrote opinion *Keyhole* not obscene, Nov. 65:72.

Jacobs, Jack: found innocent by court, Sept. 63:63.

Jacobs, Nathan L.: judge rules repayment to retailers returning books deemed obscene, Jan. 64:7.

Jacobstein, J. Myron: reports legal status of *Johnny Goldfarb Please Come Home* in New York, May 65:35; cited, Sept. 65:55.

Jade: magazine ruled obscene by Wisconsin court, May 63:36.

Jalbert, Eugene L.: judge dismisses case involving conspiracy to sell obscene literature, May 63:36.

Jameson, Storm *(A Month Soon Goes):* ban asked in Virginia, July 63:45.

Janson, Hank *(Fanny):* Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand says is indecent, Sept. 65:58.

Japan: Virginia controversy over showing of modern documentary on Japan, July 63:45; karate experts not welcomed in South Africa, July 65:49.

Jefferson, Thomas: quoted concerning free press, Mar. 65:21; cited, May 65:37.

Jenks, George M.: asks Australian librarians to oppose censorship actively, Mar. 64:13; letter to *Newsletter* editor on *King's Cross Whisper* question, July 65:50.

Jannison, Peter *(Freedom to Read):* cited as anti-censorship support, Jan. 64:2; reported willing to speak for attacked books, Sept. 64:61.

Jensen, K. E.: reverend declares Denmark's Luthern Church defends right to be attacked, May 64:26.

Jet Propulsion Laboratory: see California, Pasadena.

Jeter, E. R.: Rock Hill, S.C. public library board chairman approves librarian's censorship, Mar. 64:23–4.

Jews: see also American Jewish Committee; anti-Semitism charge of *Merchant of Venice* in Mill Valley, Calif., Jan. 65:5; rabbi criticizes censorship, Sept. 65:63.

Joan of the Angels: see Motion Pictures.

John Birch Society: see also Welsh, Robert; member organizes *Last Temptation of Christ* campaign, Jan. 63:3; cited, Mar. 63:21; cited, Mar. 63:24; members denied access to Brockton library, Mar. 63:26; library board candidates attacks *Last Temptation of Christ*, July 63:47; activity in behalf of censorship now documented, Sept. 63:59; membership cited. Nov. 63:70; tactics cited, Nov. 63:75; membership cited, Nov. 63:76; official of speaks in Monterey Park, Calif., Jan. 64:9; school board member sympathizes with, May 64:35; member attempts to remove un-America books, Nov. 64:81; non-legal censors, Nov. 64:82; no evidence to exert its influence on libraries seen by LeRoy Merritt, Mar. 65:20; sympathizer writes *None Dare Call It Treason*, Mar. 65:21; cited in Oakland, Calif. book selection controversy, May 65:32; member demands library remove certain books, July 65:45; cited, July 65:49.

John Calder Ltd.: denies obscenity of *Cain's Book*, May 64:29.

John Goldfarb, Please Come Home: see Motion Pictures, Blatty, William P.

Johns, W. E.: book not selected by public library, Jan. 63:16.

Johnson, Arnold: letter to from director of Oshkosh, Wisc. public library, Sept. 64:66.

Johnson, Lyndon B.: criticizes for being friendly with W. Reuther, May 64:35; resolution to commend for leadership in civil rights bill, Sept. 64:58; book critical of him removed from Baptist book stores, Jan. 65:6; urged to have FBI involved in salacious literature hunts, Jan. 65:12; called murderer for Viet Nam policy by Univ. of Calif. students, Mar. 65:13; referred to by Norman Mailer in Mass. trial to ban *Naked Lunch*, Mar. 65:15; administration controlling information about Viet Nam, Nov. 65:72.

Johnson, Pyke, Jr.: reported willing to speak for attacked books, Sept. 64:61.

Johnson, Ray: re-elected to school board, May 63:40.

Johnson, Robert K.: letter to editor, Sept. 65:58.

Johnston, Ruth Ann: willing to forfeit job to put on controversial play, May 63:42.

Johnston, George: author deplores Australian censorship leveled at *The Group*, May 64:37.

Johnston, John M.: *Another Country* reviewed favorably, Jan. 65:5.

Jonas, George: quoted on book censorship, May 65:31.

Jones, Augustin: participates in TV panel discussion on book selection and intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:57.

Jones, Frank H.: article on freedom to read, Sept. 65:63.

Jones, James *(From Here to Eternity)*: placed on restricted list of Rock Hill, S.C. public library, Mar. 64:24; objected to by parents in Molalla, Ore. for high school students, Jan. 65:5.

Joseph, Burton: cited, July 63:53.

Josey, E. Junius: raises question, Sept. 64:57; cited, Nov. 64:81.

Journal (Alabama, Montgomery): objects to Senate textbook amendment, May 65:34.

Journal (Georgia, Atlanta): cited. Mar. 63:19; reports on Muscogee County Citizens Committee for the Study of Obscene and Pornographic Materials, May 65:34.

Journal (Iowa, Sioux City): cited, Jan. 65:12.

Journal (New Jersey, Elizabeth): cited, Nov. 64:81.

Journal (Rhode Island, Providence): cited, July 63:53; cited, Nov. 63:77; cited, Sept. 64:65.

Journal (Wisconsin, Milwaukee): cited, Mar. 63:21; quoted on censorship panel and constitutional rights, May 64:33.

Journal-American (New York, New York): cited, Nov. 63:73; quotes Walter Winchell on responsibility of people, July 65:47.

Journal Back of the Yard (Illinois, Chicago): cited, Jan. 63:10.

Journal-Herald (Georgia, Waycross): cited, Sept. 63:66.

Journal Herald (Ohio, Dayton): cited, Mar. 64:18; lauds Joe Myers appointment as Dayton and Montgomery County public library president, Mar. 65:20.

Journal of Experimental Education: publishes study by Berninghausen and Faunce on relationship between sensational books and delinquency, Mar. 65:15.

Journey in American Literature: available to students despite attacks, May 63:39.

Joy Killer: sellers prosecuted in Alameda County, July 64:52.

Joyal, Arnold E.: President, Fresno State College, quoted in *Catcher* controversy, July 63:49.

Joyce, James *(Ulysses)*: cited, July 63:56.

Jubb: see Waterhouse, Keith.

The Judas Tree: see Cronin, A. J.

Jurgen: see Cabell, J. B.

Justice Department: see U.S.—Justice Department.

Justine: see de Sade, Marquis.

Juvenile Delinquency: see also Obscene Literature, Youth, Comics, Pornography, Paperback Books, Local listings; little evidence that literature contributes to it, Nov. 65:75.

K

KCBS: "Viewpoint" radio program cited, Nov. 65:74.

KMOX TV: panel on intellectual freedom and book selection, Sept. 64:57.

KMSP TV: documentary on academic freedom, May 64:25.

KPFA: see Pacifica Foundation.

KPFK: see Pacifica Foundation.

Kaiser, (Mrs.) Clara: objects to *Passion Flower Hotel* in public library, Nov. 63:78.

Kaiser, Robert: books not to be sold in Rome, Jan. 64:6.

Kamaras, Leonard A.: attorney's request in behalf of client rejected, July 63:53.

The Kama Sutra: see Vatsyayana.

Kambas, Harry: fined for selling *Office Tramp*, July 64:52.

Kanevsky, B. P.: letter to the editor. July 63:55; report of USA censorship at conference of Soviet librarians, Nov. 64:73, 82.

Kansas: Supreme Court rules books seized in Junction City were pornographic, May 63:35; Library Assn. IFC cited, July 63:51; Wesleyan Univ. editorial, Jan. 64:1; anti-pornography law to be reviewed by U.S. Supreme Court, Jan. 64:7; involved in U.S. Supreme Court case on right of seizure, May 64:29; constitutionality of obscenity law questioned, July 64:55; U.S. Supreme Court votes against law allowing local court to seize and hold books alleged obscene, Sept. 64:62; court case cited, Jan. 65:11; U.S. Supreme Court voiding of statute permitting seizure of obscene books cited, Mar. 65:17; movie consorship system unconstitutional, May 65:25.

Kansas, Girard: D. O. Caudlwell's books, Sept. 64:58.

Kansas, Great Bend *Daily Tribune:* see *Daily Tribune* (Kansas, Great Bend).

Kansas, Junction City: public library best seller circulation cited in pornography case, Jan. 64:7; news vendor protests right to burn paperbacks seized as obscene, May 64:29.

Kansas, Wichita: controversy over *Little Town on the Prairie*, July 63:50; obscenity trial without jury of 11 unnamed books, Mar. 65:18.

Kansas, Wichita *Eagle:* see *Eagle* (Kansas, Wichita).

Kantor, MacKinlay: speaks on censorship in Florida, Jan. 64:9.

Kantor, MacKinlay *(Andersonville):* cited, Mar. 64:22; withdrawn from high school reading list, Mar. 64:14.
Kantor, MacKinley *(Spirit Lake):* removed from high school library, Mar. 63:21.
Kaplan: Univ. of Wisc. librarian apparently responsible for removal of *Eros* from library, July 63:48.
Kaplan, Louis: quoted, Mar. 63:25.
Kardy, Leonard T.: attorney drops case against bookseller, May 63:37.
Karpatkin, Marvin M.: letter addressed to reprinted, July 64:45.
Karten, Howard A.: Brown sophomore fails to get arrested for carrying *Tropic of Cancer,* July 63:53.
Kaser, David: Tenn. IFC chairman, May 63:44.
Katz, Bill: reviews *Censorship: Government and Obscenity,* May 64:31; reviews *Issues of Freedom in American Libraries,* Nov. 64:74.
Katzenbach, Nicholas de B.: see de B. Katzenbach, Nicholas.
Kazantzakis, Nikos: biographical sketch, July 63:48.
Kazantzakis, Nikos: *(Last Temptation of Christ):* Orange and Los Angeles counties, Calif., Jan. 63:3; protested Arcadia, Calif., Jan. 63:3; removed from public library Long Beach, Calif., Jan. 63:3; Fullerton, Calif. Jan. 63:3; Monrovia, Calif., Jan. 63:3; attacked in Calif., Mar. 63:18; removed in Arcadia, Calif., May 63:29; debates across the country, May 63:34; controversy, July 63:47–8; found objectionable in Conn., Sept. 63:67; on open shelves in Arcadia, Calif., Sept. 63:67; not removed from Farmingdale, N.Y. public library, Sept. 63:67; cited in letter, Nov. 63:70; defended in San Gabriel, Calif., Nov. 63:75; aftermath of controversy in Arcadia, Calif., July 64:48.
Kazantzakis, Nikos *(St. Francis of Assissi):* cited, May 63:34.
Keath, Mary Lee: quoted, May 63:39.
Keating, Charles H., Jr.: cited, Sept. 63:64; assists in prosecuting Tenn. newsstand operator, Jan. 64:7; cited, Sept. 64:64; quoted on purpose of *Perversion for Profit,* July 65:47.
Keats, John ("The Eve of St. Agnes"): immoral, May 64:31.
Keeler, Christine: motion picture biography banned in Great Britain, May 64:33.
Keeney, Barnaby: states Brown Univ. open to all speakers, Nov. 63:77.
Kehoe, Joan: quoted, July 64:45.
Keith, Edsel: Huntsville, Ala. ministerial assn. president quoted, July 63:51.
Kelleher, James F.: explains post office policy, Sept. 63:60.
Keller, Bob: opposes censorship group, July 65:49.
Kelley, Elinor: cited, Nov. 64:79.
Kelly, J. P.: Queensland, Australia Literature Review Board cited, July 65:50.
Kendall, William: accedes to nudist film protest, Jan. 63:15; arrested for showing obscene films, Mar. 63:25.
Kennan, Richard B.: moderator of panel on censorship, May 63:33.
Kennedy, Gerald H.: bishop attacks Christian Citizens for Moral Action, Sept. 63:59.
Kennedy, J. F.: cited, Jan. 63:14; answers accusations of censorship during Cuban crisis, Jan. 63:4; defends freedom of press, Jan. 63:15; Sigma Delta Chi critical of his lip service to freedom of information, May 64:35; opposed law on mail censorship, July 64:44; cited, Sept. 64:60; position on receipt of communist propaganda through mails, Jan. 65:1; cited, July 65:45.
Kennedy, Leland: contends *Another Country* should be banned, Mar. 65:16.
Kennerly, Sarah Law: statement on teenage reading, July 64:49.
Kent, Robert B.: quoted on freedom of speech, July 64:43.
Kentucky: obscenity laws invoked, Sept. 64:63.
Kentucky, Jefferson County: PTA files suit against publishers of *Man's Epic and Man's Peril,* Sept. 64:63.
Kentucky, Louisville: PTA files suit against publishers of *Man's Epic and Man's Peril,* Sept. 64:63.
Kentucky, Mayfield: city council passes an obscenity ordinance, May 63:65.
Kerciu, G. Ray: arrested for painting "America the Beautiful," May 63:43.
Kernels, Livres, and Chaff: editorial, Jan. 64:1.
Kerner, Otto: governor vetoes Ill. criminal obscenity bill, Nov. 63:73.
Kerouac, Jack: quoted in Podhoretz essay, Jan. 63:5.
Kerouac, Jack *(The Subterraneans):* ban cleared in Italy, Jan. 64:9.
Kerr, Clark: cited, May 63:30; announces freedom to publish research, May 63:33; shares with regents Alexander Meiklejohn Award, May 64:29; refuses to withdraw invitation to Shah of Iran to speak at commencement, July 64:50.
Ketola, Helen: librarian opposes anti-obscenity bill, May 65:37.
Keyhole: found obscene by Middletown, Conn. jury, Mar. 65:17; found obscene in Conn., July 65:51; decision finding obscene reversed, Nov. 65:72.
Khanh, Nguyen: major general orders newspapers out of print, July 64:52.
Khrushchev, N.: cited, Sept. 65:55.
Kilpatrick, James J.: article on guilt through errors of law, Sept. 65:64.
Kimmel, Charles: Ill. Supreme Court reverses conviction for selling *Campus Mistress* and *Born to be Made,* Nov. 64:79.
King, John: opposes Jackson speech at Univ. of New Hampshire, July 64:45; N.H. governor favors bill to ban subversive speakers, May 65:33; advocates speaker ban law, July 65:44.
King, Joseph A.: prepares documented account of John Birch Society activity in behalf of censorship, Sept. 63:59; teacher upheld by college trustees, Nov. 63:70.
King, Martin Luther: cited in Oakland, Calif. book selection controversy, May 65:32; attacked on Let Freedom Ring phone recording, Sept. 65:66.
King-Brewster: bans investigation of faculty and student political activities, Jan. 63:11.
King's Cross Whisper: sale boycott in Broken Hill Australia, July 65:50.
King's Row: see Bellamann, Henry.
Kingsley Books, Inc. v. Brown: cited, May 65:25.
Kinmonth, George F. Jr.: judge finds *Keyhole* not obscene, Nov. 65:72.
Kinsey: cited, July 63:56.
Kinsey Institute for Sex Research: see Indiana (University).
Kirchgraber, Robert B.: librarian challenges place of *Church and State,* Sept. 65:65.
Kirk, Henry: police seize *Cain's Book* at his home, May 64:29.
Kirkland, Willie: paternity trial cited, July 63:52.
Kirkus: D. Dempsey quoted on, Nov. 65:76.
Kirsch, Robert R.: testifies for accused in obscenity trial at Grand Rapids, Mich., Mar. 64:17; to speak at Calif. Library Assn. preconference meeting on intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:60; speaks at Calif. Workshop on Censorship Legislation, May 65:27.
Kiwanis Club: addressed on danger of censoring, July 64:44; cited, Sept. 65:64.
Klausner, Margaret: defends *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59.
Klein, Arthur G.: justice accuses newsman of libel, May 63:30; makes up with editor after libel indictment connected with Playboy Club ruling, July 63:50; decision

cited, Sept. 63:63; decision against ban on *Fanny Hill* to be appealed, Nov. 63:73; cited, Jan. 64:10; rules *Fanny Hill* not obscene, Jan. 64:7; ruling *Fanny Hill* not obscene appealed by N.Y. attorneys, Mar. 64:18.
Kleine, Edmund J.: police magistrate finds *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, Sept. 63:62.
Klerk, Jande: Interior Minister of South Africa threatens cancellation of karate expert's tour, July 65:49.
Klubock, Paul: cited, Mar. 65:15.
Knepper, Robert R.: *Amicus Curiae* in Washington D.C. obscenity case, Mar. 65:19.
Knox, Grover: police captain arrests Negro teenagers in library, Nov. 63:72.
Knott's Berry Farm: cited, May 65:34.
Knowland, William F.: cited in article on appointment of Dayton *Journal Herald* editor as president of Dayton and Montgomery Counties public library, Mar. 65:20.
Knowles, John Wingo: judge rules Virginia Movie censorship law invalid, Sept. 65:67.
Knowles, W. Edward: presents petition protesting textbook purchase, July 65:48.
"The Know-Nothing Bohemians": see Podhoretz, Norman.
Knudsen, Harry J.: censors *Andersonville* off high school reading list, Mar. 64:14; scored by Detroit *Free Press*, Mar. 64:22.
Koch, (Mrs.) Gerda: head of Christian Research Inc. sued for damages by library lecturer, Mar. 64:15.
Koebel, Frank: Montclair Committee for Decent Literature chairman says objectionable magazines have decreased, Mar. 63:20.
Konvitz: cited, Jan. 63:2.
Koota, Aaron: attorney brings editorial before grand jury, May 63:30.
Kowsar, Javad: defends Shah against accusations of Iranian students, July 64:50.
Kramer, Herbert J.: agrees to speak for attacked books, July 64:42.
Krause, Irving: article censored by Univ. of Nebraska, July, 63:55.
Krause, Marshall W.: files suit, Sept. 63:58; counsels plaintiff in Chinese tract seizure suit, Jan. 64:5; pleads for sculptor whose statue police attempted to suppress, Sept. 64:62.
Krebs, Albin: criticized for frivolous reporting of obscenity conviction in N.Y. *Herald Tribune*, Mar. 64:20.
Kristein, Barbara Franks (editor) *(A Man's Reach)*: reviewed by Dan Henke, May 65:37–8.
Kroeber, A. L.: cited as atheist, July 63:49.
Kroch's and Bretano's, Inc.: suit filed against, Jan. 64:7.
Kronenhausen, Eberhard and Phyllis *(Pornography and the Law)*: considered for banning in Wisconsis, Mar. 63:25.
Kropke, Roy: cited, Sept. 64:62.
Ku Klux Klan: leader invited to speak to high school history class, July 64:49.
Kung, Hans: decries censorship, May 63:41; barred from speaking at Catholic Univ., May 63:44; books not to be sold in Rome, Jan. 64:6.
Kunstler, William *(Beyond a Reasonable Doubt)*: removed from open stacks, Jan. 63:13.
Kushul, A. Ia: reports to Soviet librarians on functions of American library catalogs, Nov. 64:82.
Kuszynski, Joseph P.: judge refuses to return seized material, Mar. 63:28.
Kwame Nkrumah Ideological Institute: 2 lecturers on committee to ban books in Ghana, Jan. 65:7.

L

L.A.D.: defense of individual assigned to under reorganization, Sept. 64:59.
Labeling: see also ALA Policy on Labeling; Wyllis E. Wright's opinion on, May 64:30; in TV and motion pictures, Jan. 65:8; closed shelves is a form of, Mar. 65:13; utilized in libraries in Birmingham, England, May 65:28; Coalinga, Calif. library board approves, May 65:30.
Labes, Mortimer: letter regarding effect on community of open discussion of controversial issues, July 63:53.
Laderman, Manuel: rabbi quoted, July 63:55.
Lady Chatterley's Lover: see Lawrence, D. H.
Lage, William P.: asst. prosecutor moves for permanent injunction against *Keyhole* publication in Conn., Mar. 65:17.
Lamb, Frank T.: mayor allows censorship committee to meet in his office, Jan. 65:4.
Lamont: case cited, May 65:28.
LaMorte, Edward I.: reverend tries to delay Illinois Education Assn. vote on right of teachers to recommend reading. Mar. 65:16.
Landau, William W.: doctor named to St. Louis County CDL, Nov. 63:75; addointed to CDL, July 65:54; urged censorship of *Perversion for Profit*, July 64:55; head of St. Louis CLU and member of CDL cited, Jan. 65:10.
Landau, Saul: distributor of *Un Chant d'Amour* requests obscenity ruling, July 65:51.
Landon, Dale: teacher resigns in protest, May 63:38.
Landry, Robert W.: Wisconsin judge declares *Candy* obscene, Jan. 65:6.
Lane, George E.: says censor board wants to cooperate with theater managers, Sept. 63:68.
Langford, Perry: presents book to library, May 63:34.
Lantos, Tom: in debate with community at College of San Mateo, Calif., Sept. 64:64.
Larni, Martti: Finnish Authors Assn. chairman objects to prosecution of *Midsummer Night Dances* author, May 65:33.
Larkin, Leo A.: cited, Sept. 63:63.
Laskey, Harold: cited, Mar. 63:19.
Last Temptation of Christ: see Kazantzakis, Nikos.
Latham, Sidney: explains book policy, May 63:39.
Latin America: interested in Soviet libraries, Nov. 64:84.
Latzer, Bertram: prosecutor of Morris County, N.J. speaks to Council for Right to Read, Jan. 65:9.
Laub, Levi: student leader of Cuba trips causes controversy after Univ. of New Hampshire speech, July 65:44.
Law and the Modern Mind: see Frank, Jerome.
Lawler, Francis: reverend cited, Mar. 63:28.
Lawler, John E.: on NBC "Open Mind" panel discussion, Sept. 64:67.
Lawrence, H. D. *(Lady Chatterley's Lover)*: cited as blind spot for defenders of freedom, Jan. 63:14; court case cited, Mar. 63:23; available in Nevada Southern Univ. library, May 63:38; results in teacher firing, May 63:38; cited, July 63:46; cited, July 63:56; banned in Australia, Sept. 63:62; not banned in Ontario, Sept. 63:64; ruled not obscene in Canada, Jan. 64:8; cited, Mar. 64:20; cited in discussion of library censorship of *Tropic of Cancer*, May 64:27; cited, May 64:31; read by judge to establish contemporary standards, May 64:32; held obscene by Supreme Court of India, Nov. 64:75; banned by N.Y. mayor's commission, Jan. 65:7; cited in Toronto obscenity case, Mar. 65:18; cited in Wichita, Kansas obscenity trial, Mar. 65:18; Harborcreek School Board denies was either recommended reading or in school library, Mar. 65:23; paperback edition held not indecent in New Zealand, Sept. 65:55; cleared for importation in New Zealand, Sept. 65:58; cited, Sept. 65:64; to be added to Billings, Mont. library, Nov. 65:71.
Layne, Jim *(Swap Set)*: in court, Sept. 63:63.
League of California Cities: cited, Sept. 64:62.
League of Municipalities: proposal for uniform obscenity ordinance attacked, Jan. 63:10.

League of Women Voters: librarians should enlist help of, Sept. 65:59.
Leary, Howard: participates in Philadelphia book burning and boycott, Jan. 64:5; police commissioner opposes Bar Assn. proposal to limit amount and kind of crime news given reporters, Mar. 65:21.
Leaves of Grass: see Whitman, Walt.
Lebanon: *A Boat of Tenderness to the Moon* banned in, Sept. 64:65.
LeClaire, Edward, Jr.: presents case against book censorship, July 64:44.
Lederer, William *(A Nation of Sheep):* considered controversial by school trustee, Mar. 63:21.
Lederer, William *(The Ugly American):* not censored in Wisconsin, Mar. 63:21.
Ledger (Georgia, Columbus): quoted on definition of obscenity laws, May 65:34.
Lednicky, Rudolph: translator of article on current tendencies in bourgeois library science, Nov. 64:73, 82–4.
Lee, Harper: writings forbidden in Portugal, Nov. 65:72.
Lee, Harper *(To Kill a Mockingbird):* objected to in Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 64:4; Laconia, N.H. school board rejects effort to ban, Jan. 65:5.
Lee, J. Bracken: objects to library board's invitation to Professor Galbraith, Nov. 64:80.
Leeds University: professor involved in *Tropic of Cancer* controversy, July 63:54.
Left-wing Publications: see Propaganda.
"The Legal Aspects of Freedom and Film": see Scott, Barbara.
Legal Defense: in censorship from ALA cases, Nov. 63:69; attorneys to assist in defense of intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:57; to librarians threatened by stand on intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:59; costs of to booksellers and publishers, Sept. 64:69; not enough, Sept. 64:70.
Legal Voter's Newsletter: see Oregon, Eugene.
Legion of Decency: see National Legion of Decency.
Legislation—Federal: see U.S. Congress, U.S.—Legislation.
Legislation—State: see Local listings.
Legman, Gershon: lecture on obscenity in Berkeley, Calif., Jan. 65:7.
Leibman, Charles: attorney describes groups behind list of verboten books in Chicago, Sept. 64:61.
Leibnitz: works restricted, Sept. 65:67.
Leigh, Michael M.: acquitted in trial for mailing obscenity, May 64:28.
Leigh, Michael M. *(The Velvet Underground):* not allowed in evidence at author's trial, May 64:28.
LeMatty, Gordon: New Market, N.J. PTA president declines participation in Civic Assn. anti-smut proposal, Mar. 65:23.
Lengyel, Emil: was once member of subversive organizations, July 63:49.
Lengyel, Emil *(The Subcontinent of India):* cited, May 63:40; banned as text, July 63:49.
Lenin, Nikolai: no writings in Billings, Mont. library, Nov. 65:71.
Lenin, V. I.: theory of 2 cultures related to western library science, Nov. 64:84.
Leo Films: cited, Sept. 63:68.
Leonard, John *(Naked Martini):* cited, May 65:30.
Leonard, Robert F.: leads Genessee County, Mich. citizens in censoring newsstands, Jan. 64:9.
Lerner, Max: on censored show, Mar. 63:25.
Lerrigo, Marion O. and Helen Southard *(What's Happening to Me?):* censored in Los Angeles County, Nov. 63:79; objected to in public library, Jan. 64:3.
Lesbian's Bride: judged obscene and not allowable in mails, May 64:32.
Lesinski, T. John: Mich. Lt. Governor removes magazines from state buildings newsstands, Mar. 64:17.
Let Freedom Ring: phone recording attacking Long Beach public library, Sept. 65:56; challenges Baltimore library book policies, Sept. 65:62; attacks librarian in Nashua, N.H., Sept. 65:66.
LeVesconte, Harold J.: reverend to speak in Ohio Right to Read committee debate, May 64:26.
Levin, Harry: cited, Mar. 64:23.
Levine, (Mr. and Mrs.) Aaron M.: denied petition to restore *Tropic of Cancer,* Jan. 63:8.
Levine, Bluma: librarian explains restrictive policy, Jan. 63:13; quoted, Mar. 63:18; watches presentation of book, May 63:34.
Levine, Joseph E.: *Carpetbaggers* de-filthed at suggestion of Legion of Decency, July 64:51.
Levine v. U.S.: cited in review of *A Man's Reach,* May 65:38.
Levy, Charles H. Circulating Co.: stops paperback sales under threat of prosecution, Nov. 63:79.
Lewd Literature: see Obscene Literature, Pornographic Literature, Girlie Magazines.
Lewis, Chester: Wichita, Kan. NAACP president receives reply from Superintendent of School concerning his protest of minstrel show passages in *Little House on the Prairie,* July 63:50.
Lewis, John W.: Illinois state representatives contend *Another Country* should be banned from tax supported schools and libraries, Mar. 65:16.
Lewis, Oscar *(Children of Sanchez):* banned for obscene language, Mar. 63:26; alleged derogatory to Mexico, May 65:28.
Lewis, Sinclair *(Elmer Gantry):* banned at Medino, Ohio high school paperback book fair, Jan. 64:6.
Liaison: contains obscene matter says Penna. jury, May 63:38; found obscene in Philadelphia, July 63:48; cited, Mar. 64:20; cited, May 64:30; ACLU not endorsing content, May 64:36; obscenity upheld by Court of Appeals, Jan. 65:12.
Liaison News Letter, Inc.: co-defendant in Washington, D.C. obscenity trial, Mar. 65:19.
Librarians: see also Intellectual Freedom, Local listings; most important job is book selection, July 63:48; role in censorship, Mar. 64:13; G. E. Starbuck questions N.Y. Civil Service Commission loyalty oath, May 64:34; examination of professional literature, July 64:41–2; too many concerned about politics, July 64:48; stand on intellectual freedom may threaten livelihood, protection of rights, Sept. 64:57, 59; Calif. Library Assn. resolution on employment, Sept. 64:66; L. C. Merritt suggests why should read *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom,* Sept. 64:72; Soviet report on in capitalist countries, Nov. 64:73, 82–4; disqualified for testimony on obscenity of *Another Country,* Nov. 64:78; electronic device will replace, Nov. 64:83; lack of in Negro school libraries in Albany, Ga., Jan. 65:1; responsibility for selection in Long Beach, Jan. 65:3; responsibility of, May 65:29; as censors, July 65:41; responsibility for selection, July 65:42; role important in maintaining access to materials of all persuasions, July 65:45; reply to conservative view of, Sept. 65:57; Martha Boaz advises on resisting censorship, Sept. 65:59; called communists, Sept. 65:62; most concerned with problem of sex literature, Nov. 65:69; obligation to make variety of materials available, Nov. 65:70; welcome relief from censorship problems, Nov. 65:75.
Librarianship: see Library Science.
Libraries: see also Public Library, School Library, Local listings; encouraged to develop book selection policies, Sept. 64:59; book collections in indiscriminate because of western freedom to read ideology, Nov. 64:73; educational function of catalogs in U.S. and USSR compared, Nov. 64:82; of future as seen by Soviet librarian, Nov. 64:83.

Library Association: see Great Britain.
Library Association Record: policy statement quoted, July 63:47; cited, May 64:30; cited, May 64:31; cited, July 64:48.
Library Bill of Rights: see ALA Library Bill of Rights.
Library Integration: see Integration.
Library Journal: quoted, Jan. 63:7; quoted, Mar. 63:18; recommends *Last Temptation of Christ,* July 63:48; cited, Sept. 63:67; cited, Nov. 63:72; cited, Nov. 63:78; articles on censorship cited, Jan. 64:2; accused of being soft on communism, May 64:27; cited, May 64:34; cited, July 64:47; cited, July 64:48; quoted, July 64:49; quoted, Nov. 64:74; cited, Nov. 64:77; cited article on integration of Hattiesburg, Miss. public library, Jan. 65:2; article on Los Angeles public library adoption of ALA Library Bill of Rights, Jan. 65:9; reports on British censorship case, May 65:31; prints article on evokement of Finland's Blasphemy Law, May 65:33; cited in obscenity legislation controversy, May 65:38.
Library Literature: basis for study of librarians' response to censorship, July 64:41.
Library of Congress: see U.S.—Congress—Library of Congress.
Library Sciences: book selection most important part of, Mar. 63:18; Library Assn. (London) statement of policy on goal of, July 63:47; courses in stress book selection, July 63:48; Ariz. State Univ. department of offers course on censorship, July 63:54; summer course in censorship, July 64:43; cited, July 64:46; suggested schools of distribute *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom,* Sept. 64:70; report by State Lenin Library's conference on bourgeois, Nov. 64:73, 82–4.
The Library World: cited, Sept. 64:60.
Liebman, Charles: defense attorney for Paul Romaine quoted, July 65:47.
Lief, Joan E.: expresses concern over CDL censorship position, July 65:47.
Life: John Steele's story cited, Jan. 63:4; nude pictures, May 64:32–3; to carry feature on *Candy* Nov. 64:79; banned from Philippine mails, May 65:28.
The Life of an Amorous Man: see Ihara, Saikaku.
The Light and the Dark: see Snow, C. P.
Lillie, Mildred L.: judge rules *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, Jan. 63:8.
Lima, Mickey: denied permission to speak at Berkeley High School, July 64:47; in debate at College of San Mateo with professor of economics, Sept. 64:64.
Lincoln, Abraham: selective quotations on the Negro, Sept. 64:67; cited, May 65:30.
Lincoln, Murray D.: refuses to censor TV show, quoted, Jan. 63:15.
Linder, George: county librarian opposes proposed book ban, July 65:46.
Lindsay, Jack A.: new trial, July 64:52.
Lindsay, John V.: warns congressmen H.R. 319 would affect their literature, Sept. 64:68.
Lindstrom, Chester: Calif. county branch librarian cites CDL negative attitude, July 63:51.
Listen, Yankee!: see Mills, C. Wright.
A Literary Guide to Seduction: see Meister, Robert.
Little Black Sambo: see Bannerman, Helen.
The Little Man Dressed in Red: see Raymond, Carl.
Little Town on the Prairie: see Wilder, Laura Ingalls.
Live Dangerously: see Skorzeny, Otto.
Lockhart, William B.: cited, Jan. 63:14.
Locks, Charles: wins new trial in obscenity case, Jan. 63:9; Ariz. Supreme Court reverses conviction for selling obscene literature, Mar. 65:17.
Lodge, Henry Cabot: news policy in Viet Nam improved under, Nov. 65:72.
Loeb, Bill: opposes Jackson speech at Univ. of New Hampshire, July 64:45.
London, Ephraim S.: on NBC "Open Mind" panel discussion, Sept. 64:67.
"Long Day's Journey into Night": see O'Neill, Eugene.
Long December: judged not obscene in Atlanta, May 64:32.
Long Island Press (New York, Long Island). comments on *Last Temptation of Christ,* July 63:47.
Look: cited, Sept. 64:60.
Look Homeward, Angel: see Wolfe, Thomas.
Loos, J. Mallory: heads Rochester, N.Y. censorship committee on obscene literature, Jan. 65:4.
Lorbeer, George: instigates Alameda County, Calif. public library *Peace Tour* investigation, May 64:39.
Lord, Evelyn M.: state senator opposes board of reviews, May 63:35.
Lord of the Flies: see Goldring, William.
Lolita: see Nabokov, Vladimir.
Losche, Albert H.: mayor to confer with board of works, Sept. 63:63.
Loth, David Goldsmith *(The Erotic in Literature):* bookseller arrested for selling in Elmhurst, Ill., Jan. 63:9.
Lothrop, Lee and Shepard: publisher cited, Mar. 63:23.
Louisiana: Library Assn. withdraws from ALA, May 63:29; fails to meet ALA membership requirements and withdraws, Sept. 63:57; membership of LLA to receive March *Newsletter of Intellectual Freedom,* Mar. 64:18; state obscenity law invoked on *Another Country,* Nov. 64:78; LLA admitted to chapter status, Sept. 65:53.
Louisiana, Audubon Regional Library: Negro students denied use of public parish libraries, July 64:47.
Louisiana, Clinton Public Library: Negro students denied use of, July 64:47.
Louisiana, East Feliciana: Negro citizens invoke constitutional rights, July 64:47.
Louisiana, Greensberg: Negro students denied public library use, July 64:47.
Louisiana, Monroe: Negroes arrested in attempt to desegregate parish library, Nov. 64:77.
Louisiana, New Orleans: bookstore manager arrested for selling *Another Country,* July 63:55; controversy over *Another Country,* Sept. 63:61; public library cited, Jan. 64:1; library patron dead, Mar. 64:14; public library prankster mixes Lenten display of Catholics and Protestant books, May 64:33; letter from librarian Cushman on desegregation, July 64:45; public library restores *Another Country* to circulation, Nov. 64:78; unique in U.S. in obscenity suit against *Another Country,* Nov. 64:78; *Another Country* confiscated by police, Nov. 65:71.
Louisiana, New Orleans *States and Item:* see *States and Item* (Louisiana, New Orleans).
Louisiana, Ouachita: parish public library refuses membership to Negroes, leads to 15 arrests, Nov. 64:77.
Louisiana, St. Francisville: public library use denied to Negro students, July 64:47.
Louisiana, St. Helena: Negro citizens invoke constitutional rights, July 64:47.
Louisiana, West Feliciana: Negro citizens invoke constitutional rights, July 64:47.
Louisiana, West Monroe: Negroes arrested attempting to desegregate library, Nov. 64:77.
Love, Roy: challenged for teaching evolution, Sept. 65:63.
The Lovers: see Motion Pictures.
Lowenthal, Morris: attorney finds proposed Calif. obscenity laws unconstitutional, July 65:49.
Lowenthal, Norman: successfully submits petition against banning of books and magazines in Verona, N.J., Sept. 64:62; presents proposal to end differences between CDL and Right to Read Committee in Cedar Grove, N.J., Nov. 64:76–7.
Lowry, (Mrs.) Elizabeth: cited, Sept. 64:61.
Lowry Hotel: see Minnesota, St. Paul.
Loyalty Oaths: W. O. Douglas comments on, Jan. 63:1;

Univ. of Calif.'s removal, May 64:29; case in New York, May 64:34; Author's League opposes use of as prerequisite to publishing or distribution of author's work, Jan. 65:9.
Lubbers, Melvin: school official censors *Andersonville* off high school reading list, Mar. 64:14.
Lucid, Robert: agrees to speak for attacked books, July 64:42.
Ludmer, (Mrs.) Murray: discusses adolescent standards at Small Libraries Assn. meeting, May 64:26.
Lukacs, Georg: cited, Mar. 63:20.
Lunnon, (Mrs.) Betty: librarian prepares list of good books to read, May 63:32.
Lust, Vernon G.: reviews *Anatomy of Dirty Words,* Mar. 63:20.
Lust Campus: held obscene on appeal before Illinois Supreme Court, Mar. 65:18.
The Lust Circuit: see Holliday, Don.
Lust for Life: see Stone, Irving.
Lust for Two: cited in Toronto obscenity case, Mar. 65:18.
Lutheran Church: of Denmark cited, May 64:26.
Luxor Press: cited, Mar. 64:15.
Lyle Stuart: publisher cited, Mar. 63:20.
Lynch: cited, Nov. 63:76.
Lynch, J. C.: postal inspector declares *Shrewd Nude* not lewd, May 63:35.
Lyon, Earl D.: English teacher favors *Catcher in the Rye,* July 63:49.

M

MAC: see Metropolitan Airports Commission.
Mabley, Jack: correction of column by, re *Candy* censorship, Sept. 64:69.
McAloon, Albert J.: quoted, May 63:36.
MacArthur, Henry C.: reports on school censorship of young reporters, Jan. 63:11.
McArthur, Ronald: lecture cited, Jan. 65:7.
McAuslane, Gordon: charges dismissed for possessing and using mail to deliver obscene matter, Mar. 65:18.
McCarthy, Joseph: cited in review of *A Man's Reach,* May 65:37.
Maccauley, Donald M.: rules *Fanny Hill* obscene in Boston, Nov. 64:79.
McCabe, Paul H.: panelist, Elmira, N.Y., July 64:43.
McCall, Abner: cancels O'Neill play, Jan. 63:12.
McCarthy, Mary *(The Group):* banned in Victoria, Australia, viewed with suspicion by New South Wales vice squad, May 64:37; letter from Mildred Batchelder, July 64:54.
McClain, W. B.: Negro minister desegregates library, Nov. 63:72.
McClarren, Robert: state librarian requests advice on *Tropic of Cancer,* Sept. 63:62.
McClure, James N. Jr.: psychiatrist says little relation between pornography and delinquency, Jan. 65:10.
McClure, Robert C.: cited, Jan. 63:14.
McCone, John: CIA attempts to prevent publication of *The Invisible Government,* July 64:48.
McConnell, John W.: Univ. president defends freedom of speech, July 64:45; leads fight against speaker ban legislation, July 65:44.
McCorkle, William H.: pastor protests insufficient fine against newsdealer, May 63:36.
McCormick, Richard E.: quotes statement attorney general has no legal right to judge girlie magazine obscenity, Nov. 64:79; Penna. district attorney drops obscenity charges due to Supreme Court ruling on seizure of literature, Jan. 65:11.
McCoy, Ralph E.: Southern Illinois Univ. director of libraries cited, Nov. 65:70.
McCulloch, Mary K.: library director, Fairfax County, Va., quoted on film controversy, July 63:45; commended for stand against censorship, Nov. 63:75.
McDermott, Edward: drawing up self-censorship code, Sept. 63:57.
MacDonald, Dwight: deplores frivolous reporting of obscenity conviction in N.Y. *Herald Tribune,* Mar. 64:20.
McDonald, Erwin L.: defends freedom of press, May 65:29.
MacDonald, Eileen: orders *Fanny Hill* seized and destroyed, Sept. 64:71.
McDonald, William J.: states Catholic Univ. speaker's policy, May 63:44.
MacDonnell, A. R.: judge rules 2 magazines obscene, Jan. 63:9.
McDonnell, Pat J.: cited, Mar. 64:24.
MacDougal, Phil: sends books to Albany, Georgia library, Jan. 65:2.
McGill, Ralph: editor censored by Atlanta Episcopal diocese, Jan. 64:6.
McGinley, William: prosecutor of People v. Luros, et al, Sept. 65:63.
McGovern, Jim: produces TV documentary on academic freedom with Univ. of Minn. professor, May 64:25.
McGrath, Milton F.: mayor asks library trustees to refuse Birchers use of Brockton library, Mar. 63:26.
McIntire, Carl: reverend investigated for right-wing views, Mar. 63:25.
McKan, Robert Jr.: difficulty in getting necessary books to read before entering college, Jan. 65:1.
McKay, (Mrs.) Dana: refuses to remove *Tropic of Cancer,* May 63:38.
McKeeth, (Mrs.) E. L.: writes protest letter on freedom, Nov. 63:70; answered in open letter by Donald V. Black, Jan. 64:12.
McLauglhin, Gerald: appeal court judge quoted upholding Ralph Ginzburg obscenity conviction, Jan. 65:12.
MacLeish, Archibald *(J.B.):* in question in Hamden, Conn., July 63:49.
McMillan, (Representative): objects to *Infant Care,* Nov. 63:72.
Macmillan: publisher cited, May 65:37.
McNally, (Justice): grants reprieve in N.Y. ban on *Fanny Hill,* May 64:33.
McNamara: quoted, Mar. 63:17.
McNaughton Libraries, Inc.: questionnaire reestablishes library pattern of censorship, Jan. 63:13.
McNeal, Archie: appears on censorship and freedom panel, Jan. 63:6; editorial policy questioned, Nov. 63:70; cited, Mar. 64:16; moderates panel discussion, Sept. 64:57; close of service as IFC chairman, Sept. 64:58; report to council on IFC activity, Sept. 64:57, 59.
MacPherson, Adele: fiilm censor plans to see "The Wild and the Willing," Sept. 63:68.
McPherson, Kenneth: NJLA president informed by Woodbridge public librarian Ed Beckerman of *Candy* ban, Mar. 65:18.
McQuaid, Robert R.: opposes proposal for JCC national newsstands censorship, Mar. 64:17.
McQueen, Norman: declared *Kama Sutra* and *Perfumed Garden* indecent, May 65:28.
McReynolds, David: post office censors challenged by ACLU, July 64:44.
McWilliams, Carey: labelled communist author, July 63:51; *Nation* editor's lecture at Library protested in Monterey Park, Calif., Jan. 64:9; lecture at San Joaquin-Delta College cancelled, Mar. 65:23-4.
The Madams of San Francisco: see Gentry, Curt.
Madden, Henry M.: declares Fresno has no obscenity problem, May 63:32; suggests legal action against publishers of excerpts from *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59; Fresno, Calif. State College librarian is major witness in Visalia obscenity trial, Jan. 65:11; speech at

CLA preconference meeting on intellectual freedom cited, Mar. 65:20.
Mademoiselle de Maupin: see Gautier.
Madison, James: quoted on freedom of speech, May 65:38.
Magazines: see Periodicals.
The Magna Carta: cited, May 65:34.
Magnusson, Arthur: cites Hoover's statement connecting crime and pornography at New Jersey meeting, Nov. 64:81; cited regarding arrest of pornography sellers, Jan. 65:5.
Mail: see also U.S.—Post Office, U.S.—Treasury Dept.—Customs; delivery will be held if identified as communist propaganda, July 63:54; postal screening opposed by American Book Publishers Council, Sept. 63:67; attempt to ban sale of magazines via, May 64:32; post office censors challenged by ACLU, July 64:44; ACLU charges censoring of domestic mail, July 64:49; L. E. Gichner charged with sending pornography through, Sept. 64:63; bill permitting individual censorship of passes House, Sept. 64:68; federal judges rule no permission of government needed to receive communist propaganda through, Jan. 65:1; Sidney Jackson protests interference with, Jan. 65:2; congressional restriction cited, May 65:38; law allowing screening by post office department found unconstitutional, July 65:43; status of communist political propaganda litigation requested, July 65:43; receiver of obscene mail prosecuted, Sept. 65:68.
Mailer, Norman: defense witness in Mass. trial to ban *Naked Lunch,* Mar. 65:15.
Mailer, Norman *(The Naked and the Dead):* placed on restricted list of Rock Hill, S.C. public library, Mar. 64:24; cited in article on Mass. trial to ban *Naked Lunch,* Mar. 65:15.
Maillet, Albert: cited, Jan. 64:11.
Maine: illegal to have obscene material in the home, July 63:52; state police make arrest, July 63:52; cited, May 64:36.
Maine, Androscoggin County: censorship against Empire News Co. banned, Jan. 64:7.
Maine, Portland: police active in seizing obscene films, July 63:52.
Maine, Portland *Express:* see *Express* (Maine, Portland).
Maine, John: appointed to IFC, Jan. 63:5.
Make Mine Freedom: see Motion Pictures.
Majundar, Ramesh Chandra *(Glimpses of Nineteenth Century Bengal):* banned in Assam, India, July 63:50.
Malay, Federation Government of: bans *Tropic of Cancer,* Nov. 63:76.
Malkin, Sol M.: reports on IFC conference in *Antiquarian Bookman,* Mar. 65:13.
Mallach, Ralph *(Peace Tour):* cleared in Alameda, Calif. public library investigation, May 64:39.
Mallory Rule: cited, May 65:31.
Maloney, Alfred B.: sued by Mrs. Alta D. Abrams for instigating her arrest for obscenity violation, May 64:33.
Malroux: cited, Mar. 63:20.
Man: seized, Enfield, Conn., Jan. 63:9.
Man-Alive: declared not obscene in Tucson, Ariz., Jan. 65:11.
Man-O-Rama: declared not obscene in Tucson, Ariz., Jan. 65:11.
Manas: publicizes need for new Albany, Georgia library aid, Jan. 65:2.
Manchester Guardian: see *Guardian* (England).
Manges, Horace S.: states morality commission unconstitutional, Jan. 63:8; opposes Conn. censorship-by-commission, May 63:35; attacks bill for postal screening, Sept. 63:67; defends Baldwin's novel, Sept. 63:61; voices publishers' opposition to state anti-obscenity law, Jan. 64:4.
Mann, Thomas: champion of Kazantzakis, July 63:48.
Manning, Lou: objects to teenage reading of *Beyond a Reasonable Doubt,* Jan. 63:13.
Manning, Robert J.: comments on government news curtailing, Jan. 63:5; explains news managing, May 63:29.
Man's Peril: suit against filed by Louisville and Jefferson County, Kentucky PTA, Sept. 64:63.
A Man's Reach: see Kristein, Barbara Frank.
Mansell, John: defends *Last Temptation of Christ,* Jan. 63:3; letter to, Mar. 63:18; Long Beach, Calif. city manager supports selection policy of public library, Jan. 65:3.
Mansfield, Jayne: photographs of in *Playboy* deemed obscene, July 63:52.
Manson News Distributors: submits periodicals for review by Rochester, N.Y. censorship committee.
Manual Enterprises: cited, Nov. 65:74.
Manual Enterprises v. Day: cited in obscenity legislation controversy, May 65:39.
Many Slippery Errors: see Grossman, Alfred.
Marhenke, Robert: loses suit against censors, Sept. 63:68.
Marijuana: legalization advocated by Univ. of Calif. students, Mar. 65:13.
Mariner II: see Venus (Planet).
Markewich, Arthur: judge rules against reading verse aloud in Public Park, Sept. 65:63.
Marks, Charles: justice rules on *Fanny Hill,* Sept. 63:63.
Marquette University: discussion of obscenity control in social controversies series, Jan. 65:10.
Marshall, A. P.: cited, Sept. 65:54.
Marshall, Thord: Georgia superintendent of schools removes *Catcher in the Rye,* Jan. 65:5.
Martel, Louis I.: New Hampshire senator feels *Now Comes Theodora* may be affected by new obscenity law, July 65:51.
Martin, Allie Beth: named IFC chairman, Mar. 64:16.
Martin, Bernard: rabbi opposed book ban at Minneapolis-St. Paul airport, Sept. 65:63.
Martin, Luke F.: judge issues bench warrant, Mar. 63:27.
Martins News Service: will appeal $800 fine for possessing obscene literature for sale, Jan. 65:11.
Marx, Karl: writings in Billings, Montana library, Nov. 65:71.
Marx, Karl *(Das Kapital):* cited, Mar. 64:13; has earned place in public library, Sept. 64:71; New York John Bircher seeks removal from bookstore, Nov. 64:81.
Marx, Karl *(The Communist Manifesto):* has earned place in public library, Sept. 64:71.
Mary Reed Library: see Colorado, Denver.
Maryland: judge upholds validity of state movie censorship law, Sept. 63:68; MLA IFC chairman cited, Nov. 63:71; Teachers Assn. hears speaker on threat of censorship to literature, Jan. 65:11; movie censorship in, May 65:25.
Maryland, Anne Arundel County: newsletter describes as nonsense campaign to rid newsstands of obscenity, Mar. 64:17.
Maryland, Baltimore: city council bans book, July 63:52; establishes Citizens Committee for Decency, Sept. 63:63; city court upholds decision of motion picture censors, Sept. 63:68; County Citizens Committee on Decency organized, Nov. 63:75; licensing of bookstores stated unconstitutional, Nov. 63:75; controversy over *By Antietam Creek,* Jan. 64:4; B. Caplan convicted for mailing obscene books, May 64:32; NCTE speaker warns Teacher Assn. of threat of censorship to good literature, Jan. 65:11; Let Freedom Ring recorded phone messages, Sept. 65:62.
Maryland, Howard County: library book policies challenged in Let Freedom Ring phone recording, Sept. 65:62.
Maryland, Montgomery County: circuit court bans *Tropic*

of Cancer, Jan. 63:8; PTA holds panel discussion on censorship, May 63:33.
Maryland, Prince Georges County: high school teacher fired for asking students to read *Brave New World,* wants job back, Nov. 64:81.
Masochistic Literature: see Controversial Literature.
Massachusetts: CLU urges abolition of Obscene Literature Commission, Jan. 63:9; obscenity statutes to be studied, Mar. 63:19; IFC chairman quoted, Mar. 63:26; senate kills proposed anti-obscenity bill, Mar. 63:28; Supreme Judicial Court reverses decision convicting professor of possession of obscene matter, Sept. 63:63; *Tropic of Cancer* ruled not obscene, Nov. 63:76; protests Boston theater censorship, Jan. 64:2; IFC chairman, Mar. 64:16; law used to suppress books on a wide scale, Mar. 64:16; ruling of Supreme Judicial Court on *Tropic of Cancer* quoted, May 64:27; MLA helped get favorable court decision on *Tropic of Cancer,* May 64:27; *Fanny Hill* judged obscene, May 64:32; court action against *Fanny Hill,* July 64:54; *Fanny Hill* illegal in, Nov. 64:79; attorney general's office seeks to ban *Naked Lunch,* Mar. 65:15; *Fanny Hill* case appealed to supreme judicial court, Mar. 65:15; legislature defeats bill to establish commission to investigate obscene literature in public school libraries, July 65:51; supreme court bans *Fanny Hill,* July 65:52.
Massachusetts, Boston: civil action brought against *Eros,* July 63:48; theater censored, Jan. 64:2; Univ. panel discussion on obscenity and law, July 64:43; Judge Macauley rules *Fanny Hill* obscene, Nov. 64:79.
Massachusetts, Boston *Herald:* see *Herald* (Massachusetts, Boston).
Massachusetts, Boston *Traveler:* see *Traveler* (Massachusetts, Boston).
Massachusetts, Brockton: public library refuses to show "Operation Abolition," Mar. 63:26.
Massachusetts, Brockton *Enterprise:* see *Enterprise* (Massachusetts, Brockton).
Massachusetts, Brockton *Union:* see *Union* (Massachusetts, Brockton).
Massachusetts, Hull: public library defends book selection policy, Nov. 63:78.
Massachusetts, Hull *Hull-Nantucket Times:* see *Hull-Nantucket Times* (Massachusetts, Hull).
Massachusetts, Hyde Park: news dealer cited, Sept. 63:63.
Massachusetts, Nantucket Island: school committee adopts screening policy for all material entering library, Sept. 63:65:
Massachusetts, Suffolk County: superior court hears state plea to ban *Naked Lunch,* Mar. 65:15; *Naked Lunch* ruled obscene by Superior Court judge, July 65:51.
Massachusetts, Weymouth: board of selectmen to review all movies shown at drive-in theater, Sept. 63:68.
Massachusetts, Worcester: school committee opposes textbook censoring, Jan. 63:13; Obscene Literature Fighters lists obscene materials, July 64:52.
Masters of Deceit: see Hoover, J. Edgar.
Mather, Dan: letter on intellectual freedom policy of ALA, July 64:48.
Matthews, Bernita S.: finds erotica collector of guilty of sending pornography through mails, Sept. 64:63.
Maxey, Wallace de Ortega: see de Ortega Maxey, Wallace.
May, Harold: board of education president considers *Catcher in the Rye* unfit for secondary schools, May 65:38.
Mayer, Brunswick R.: receives ruling poetry quoted from Univ. of Oregon's *Northwest Review* not obscene, Sept. 64:70.
Mayflower Books: may appeal obscenity judgment against *Fanny Hill,* Mar. 64:15; interviewed in court case of *Fanny Hill,* July 64:50.
Mazes, Louis: arrested, Mar. 63:28.
Mazour and Peoples *(Men and Nations, A World History):* overemphasizes Catholicism, Jan. 63:13.
Mead, Donald A.: judge rules *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene, Mar. 63:22; decision to be appealed, May 63:37.
Mead, Margaret *(Coming of Age in Samoa):* called obscene in Worcester, Mass., July 64:52.
Meader, Vaughn ("First Family"): record not in bad taste says White House, May 63:36.
"The Meaning of Geneva": see Hiss, Alger.
Meehan, Matthew J.: convicted on obscene book charges, July 64:52.
Meier, Herbert J.: citizen forms anti-censorship committee, Jan. 63:3.
Meister, Robert, editor *(A Literary Guide to Seduction):* cited, May 65:30.
Meliza, Raymond: teacher's list for high school English loses *Catcher in the Rye* to censorship, Mar. 64:14.
Mellan, Eli: re-elected library trustee on policy of anti-censorship, July 63:49.
Melman, Seymour *(The Peace Race):* considered controversial by school trustee, Mar. 63:21.
Meltzer, Milton (joint editor): see Hughes, Langston.
Memairs of a Woman of Pleasure (Fanny Hill): see Cleland, John.
Memoirs of a Young Rakehell: see Apollinaire, Guillaume.
Memoirs of Frank Harris: cited, Sept. 65:64.
Memoirs of Hecate County: see Wilson, Edmund.
Men: seized, Enfield, Conn., Jan. 63:9.
Men and Nations, A World History: see Mazour and Peoples.
Merbreir, Carter W.: reverend arranges book burning and boycott in Philadelphia, Jan. 64:5.
Merchant, Morris: teacher dismissed, May 63:68.
The Merchant of Venice: see Shakespeare, William.
Mercury (Pennsylvania, Pottstown): cited, July 63:49.
Mercury-News (California, San Jose): cited, Sept. 63:50.
Meredith, William: agrees to speak for attacked books, July 64:42.
Merel, Wolf (Mrs.): cited, Sept. 64:61.
Mermaid: declared obscene by New Jersey court, May 63:36.
Merritt, Leroy Charles: open letter on *Newsletter* subscriptions, Nov. 63:80; opposes model obscenity law, Mar. 64:16; discusses right to read on Concord, Calif. Library League panel, May 64:25; on panel discussion, Sept. 64:57; commended, Sept. 64:59; memo suggesting distribution of *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom* to library schools, Sept. 64:70; editorial by on controversy and public library, Sept. 64:71–2; requests state library assns. copy IFC statement, Jan. 65:11; asserts lack of evidence of Birch conspiracy to influence libraries, Mar. 65:20; replies to letter protesting imbalance in panel composition at CLA preconference meeting on intellectual freedom, Mar. 65:20; librarians want job of censor, May 65:33; wrote to librarian in Billings, Mont., Nov. 65:71; wrote to Scottsdale, Ariz. library director, Nov. 65:71.
Mersky, Roy: librarian collects litigated literature, May 65:29.
Meskill, Thomas J.: mayor attacks obscenity, Mar. 63:27.
Message of Genius: see Elliott, Ralph.
Metalious, Grace *(No Adam in Eden):* declared indecent by New Zealand tribunal, Jan. 65:6.
Metalious, Grace *(Peyton Place):* cited, Jan. 63:13; banned in Australia, Sept. 63:62; on Australian Customs banned list, Mar. 64:13; on restricted list of Rock Hill, S.C. public library, Mar. 64:24.
Metalious, Grace *(Return to Peyton Place):* found obscene in Missouri, Sept. 63:63.
Methodist: Chaplin defended by Baptist editor, May 65:29.
Methodist Conference: distribution of pamphlet containing excerpts of *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59.

Metropolitan Airports Commission: see Minn., St. Paul.
Metropolitan Broadcasting Co.: censors show, Mar. 63:25.
Metter, George: newsstand picketed by CDL, Mar. 63:20.
Metzger, Wolf: fired over survey of sex attitudes and activities, Sept. 64:66.
Mexico: geographical and statistical society files complaint against *Children of Sanchez,* May 65:28.
Mexico, Mexico City: *Children of Sanchez* alleged derogatory to Mexico, May 65:28.
Meyer, Mel: student editor silenced by Univ. of Alabama, Nov. 63:78.
Meyer, Ursula: librarian agrees to restrict use of *Dictionary of American Slang,* July 63:46; cited, Sept. 63:59; describes keeping *Tocsin* out of county library, May 64:25.
Michelangelo: cited, Sept. 64:62.
Michener, James *(Hawaii):* objected to by parents in Mollala, Ore. for high school students, Jan. 65:5.
Michigan: see also Oakland Univ.; CLU cited, Jan. 63:6; proposes new anti-obscenity law, May 63:35; State Univ. has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; Eastern Univ. girlie magazines for sale, Mar. 64:17; Senate passes resolution to ban girlie magazines at state institutions, Mar. 64:17; first court decision on *Tropic of Cancer,* July 64:46; State Univ. TV channel rejects play, Sept. 64:68; obscenity law studied, Sept. 64:69; H. Miller's *Tropics* violate state obscenity laws, Nov. 64:79; discussion of obscenity control at Marquette Univ., Jan. 65:10.
Michigan, Birmingham: community house co-sponsors literary censorship course, Nov. 64:77.
Michigan, Detroit: NAACP protests over school textbooks, Jan. 63:13; statement of policy adopted by Board of Education pertaining to treatment of minorities in texts, May 63:40; censorship of "Him," May 63:42; public library produces book discussion program for youth, July 64:54; censorship system ruled unconstitutional, May 65:25; ALA July meeting held in, Sept. 65:53.
Michigan, Detroit *Free Press:* see *Free Press* (Michigan, Detroit).
Michigan, Detroit *News:* see *News* (Michigan, Detroit).
Michigan, Flint: library club writes open letter deploring censorship, Jan. 64:9.
Michigan, Genesee County: citizens committee censors newsstands, Jan. 64:9.
Michigan, Grand Rapids: 2 distributors convicted for transporting obscene books, Mar. 64:17.
Michigan, Hazel Park: repeals ordinance against anonymous political handbills, Jan. 63:6.
Michigan, Highland Park: confiscates nudist magazines, Jan. 63:10.
Michigan, Highland Park *Highland Parker:* see *Highland Parker* (Michigan, Highland Park).
Michigan, Ingham County: prosecutor files suit to remove *Tropics,* Nov. 64:79.
Michigan, Kalamazoo: public library adopts book selection policy, May 63:33; study on definition of obscene materials cited, May 65:35.
Michigan, Lansing: Board of Education refuses to remove *Tropic of Cancer* from library, Sept. 63:62; police request removal of *Tropic of Cancer* from library, July 64:46; board of education states it will not outlaw circulation of *Tropic of Cancer* from library, Sept. 64:69.
Michigan, Macomb County: nudist magazines judged obscene, July 63:52.
Michigan, Royal Oak: high school teacher seeks action against obscene pocketbooks, Jan. 63:9.
Michigan, St. Clair Shores: city council passes new obscenity ordinance requested by Council on Better Literature for Youth, Sept. 64:63.
Michigan, Whitehall: high school withdraws *Andersonville* from reading list, Mar. 64:14.
Midsummer Night Dances: see Salama, Hannu.
Militizer, Walter: dean orders article removed from *The Prairie Schooner,* July 63:55.
Mill, John Stewart: quoted, Sept. 65:59.
Millard, J. S.: cited, May 65:37.
Miller, Arthur *(Death of a Salesman):* unedited play acted by high school students, Mar. 63:25.
Miller, Chuck: discusses purpose of Friends of the Library, May 63:32.
Miller, Ernest I.: letter, Sept. 63:64.
Miller, Henry: review of censorship of his works, his defense and defense of others, Jan. 64:11; cited, Nov. 64:74.
Miller, Henry *(Draconian Postscript):* cited, Mar. 64:22.
Miller, Henry *(The Henry Miller Reader):* in Billings, Mont. library, Nov. 65:71.
Miller, Henry *(Sexus):* ban requested in Utah, July 65:52; purchase by St. Paul mayor triggers book ban at airport, Sept. 65:63.
Miller, Henry *(To Paint Is to Love Again):* in Billings, Mont. library, Nov. 65:71.
Miller, Henry *(Tropic of Cancer):* banned in Montgomery, Md., Jan. 63:8; book dealers prosecuted in Marion County, Ind., Jan. 63:8; denied appeal on conviction, Los Angeles, Jan. 63:8; ruled obscene in Los Angeles, Jan. 63:8; protested in Indianapolis, Jan. 63:8; test suit on obscenity reinstated in Rochester, N.Y., Jan 63:8; case to be appealed to U.S. Supreme Court, Mar. 63:19; Hayward, Calif. public library removes, Mar. 63:22; banned in Los Angeles, Mar. 63:22; Syracuse, N.Y. bookseller's conviction reversed. Mar. 63:22; case heard by Ill. Supreme Court, Mar. 63:22; banned in Madison, Wisc., Mar. 63:25; in Mass., May 63:33; illegal in Las Vegas, Nev., May 63:36; case dropped in Maryland, May 63:37; case raises no constitutional question in Ill., May 63:37; case reaches Wisc. Supreme Court, May 63:37; N.Y. decision to be appealed, May 63:37; not obscene in Britain, May 63:37; available in Nev. Southern Univ. Library, May 63:38; price rises in Las Vegas during crackdown, May 63:38; results in teacher firing, May 63:38; cited, July 63:46; case appealed to U.S. Supreme Court, July 63:51; causes controversy at Brown Univ., July 63:53; N.Y. court decision, July 63:53; ruled not obscene by Wisc. Supreme Court, July 63:53; wins in Lake County, Ill., July 63:53; published in England, July 63:54; cited, July 63:56; not banned in Ontario, Sept. 63:64; court case cited, Sept. 63:58; cited, Sept. 63:60; found not obscene by Calif. Supreme Court, Sept. 63:62; found obscene in N.Y., Sept. 63:62; found obscene in Indianapolis, Sept. 63:62; found obscene in Freeburg, Mo., Sept. 63:62; not removed from public library in Lansing, Mich., Sept. 63:62; cited in letter, Nov. 63:70; obscenity ruling appealed, Nov. 63:73; banned by government of Malay, Nov. 63:76; Calif. seller's conviction reversed, Nov. 63:76; declared obscene by N.Y. court, Nov. 63:76; to be tried in Brooklyn court, Jan. 64:9; ruled obscene in N.H., Jan. 64:1; Ill. Supreme Court judging, Mar. 64:22; cited in *Eros* case, banned in Philadelphia, Mar. 64:20; attempt to lift ban in N.Y., Mar. 64:18; bookseller of cleared, Mar. 64:17; banned in Dallas, Texas, Mar. 64:16; censored in spite of court ruling, May 64:27; cited in obscenity trial, May 64:28; read by judge to establish contemporary standards, May 64:32; becomes major issue in Wisc. Supreme Court election, May 64:33; battle continues in Lansing, July 64:46; banned in Bermuda, July 64:50; banned in Elroy school libraries, July 64:51; Huntington appeals obscenity ruling in Conn., July 64:52; discussed, Sept. 64:57; censorship problems most frequently in the news, Sept. 64:59; Fla. court decision banning reversed by Supreme Court, Sept. 64:62; Ill. court decision reversed, Sept. 64:62–3; Lansing, Mich. Board of Education will not outlaw circulation, Sept. 64:69; cited, Sept. 64:71; named in ob-

scenity suit in Mich. counter to Supreme Court ruling, Nov. 64:79; seizure in Santa Rosa, Calif., Jan. 65:6; banned by N.Y. mayor's commission as obscene, Jan. 65:7; cited, Jan. 65:10; court decisions rule not obscene in Hartford and Rochester, seized in Philadelphia, Jan. 65:10; cited in Ill. obscenity case, Mar. 65:18; cited in Phoenix, Ariz. obscenity case, Mar. 65:17; cited in Wichita, Kansas obscenity trial, Mar. 65:18; sold by publisher in Akron, Ohio when distributor in court action, Mar. 65:23; contained in litigated literature collection, May 65:29; cited, May 65:30; banned in St. Petersburg library, Sept. 65:55; cited, Sept. 65:64; cost of bringing case before U.S. Supreme Court cited, Sept. 65:67; standard for judging obscenity, Sept. 65:63; not in Billings, Mont. library, Nov. 65:71.

Miller, Henry *(Tropic of Capricorn)*: protested in Indianapolis, Jan. 63:8; available in Nev. Southern Univ. Library, May 63:38; removal from bookstores urged in Buffalo, Nov. 63:76; banned by vice squad in Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 64:7; not purchased by Philadelphia Free Library, Mar. 64:20; withdrawn from Manchester, Great Britain libraries, May 64:36; banned in Bermuda, July 64:50; cited, Sept. 64:71; named in obscenity suit in Mich. counter to Supreme Court ruling, Nov. 64:79; cited in Wichita, Kan. obscenity trial, Mar. 65:18; cited, May 65:30; ordered confiscated in Birmingham, England, May 65:31.

Miller, J. Roscoe: refuses to allow Rockwell to speak, May 63:30.

Miller, Loren: speaks on segregation, July 63:54.

Millis, Walter, et al *(A World without War)*: considered controversial by school trustee, Mar. 63:21.

Mills, C. P.: disputes Yeovil librarian's ability to shield readers from harm by censorship, May 64:30.

Mills, C. Wright *(Listen, Yankee!)*: cited in book review, Jan. 63:2.

Mills, James E.: editor charges with violating corrupt practices act, Jan. 63:11.

Milton, John: quoted in review of *A Man's Reach*, May 65:38.

Milward, John: city magistrate orders confiscation of 54 books, May 65:31.

Mindlin, M.: editor of new journal *Censorship*, Jan. 65:9.

Minnesota: Univ. of has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; MLA is member of Minn. World Affairs Center, Mar. 64:15; library division finances grant for development of adult services, Mar. 64:15; Univ. of faculty participates in communism lecture, Mar. 64:15; Univ. of defends academic freedom, May 64:25; Univ. of program service arranges series of presentations, Sept. 64:61; MLA condemns book banning at St. Paul airport, Sept. 65:55; MLA condemns St. Paul mayor and Metropolitan Airports Commission, Nov. 65:70; MLA IFC chairman, James Richards, cited, Nov. 65:70.

Minnesota, Univ. of *(Freedom and the University)*: statement of Regents on academic freedom, May 64:25.

Minnesota World Affairs Center *(Sources of Information on Communism)*: used in lecture, Mar. 64:15.

Minnesota, Anoka County: library assailed by Christian Research, Inc., Mar. 64:15; library board of trustees upholds Library Bill of Rights, Mar. 64:15.

Minnesota, Hennepin County: Home School for Boys used in study of relationship between sensational books and delinquency, Mar. 65:15.

Minnesota, Minneapolis: *Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?* enacted, Nov. 63:78; public library adult book selection policy, July 65:42–3; Metropolitan Airports Commission votes to remove books from newsstands, Sept. 65:63.

Minnesota, Minneapolis *Star and Tribune*: see *Star and Tribune* (Minnesota, Minneapolis).

Minnesota, Minneapolis *Tribune*: see *Tribune* (Minnesota, Minneapolis).

Minnesota, Minneapolis *Wanderer*: see *Wanderer* (Minnesota, Minneapolis).

Minnesota, St. Paul: not to engage *Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?*, Nov. 63:78; book banning by Metropolitan Airports Commission condemned, Sept. 65:55; conference at Hotel Lowry, Nov. 65:70; mayor condemned by MLA, Nov. 65:70; Metropolitan Airports Commission not qualified or empowered to judge literature, Nov. 65:70.

Minnesota, St. Paul *Dispatch*: see *Dispatch* (Minnesota, St. Paul).

Minnich, Charles H.: recommends screening all school library literature, Sept. 63:65.

Minority Groups: see Propaganda, Names of individual groups.

Minow, (FCC Chairman): defends freedom of press, Jan. 63:15.

Minow, Newton: KPFA hearing, Mar. 62:25.

Minton, Walter J.: will appeal N.Y. judgment against *Fanny Hill*, May 64:33.

Minton, Walter: verifies non-acceptance of *Candy* advertisments by N.Y. *Times* and *Chicago Tribune*, Nov. 64:79.

Miqdadi, Ali Kassam Hassan: cleared as anti-communist ordinance declared unconstitutional, Jan. 64:5.

Miscegination in Literature: see Controversial Literature.

Mishkin, Edward: see also Mishkin v. N.Y.; case on publishing anonymously upheld, Jan. 63:9.

Mishkin v. N.Y.: alleged sadistic and masochistic attributes of 19 paperbacks, Nov. 65:69.

Mississippi: Univ. of provost orders painting removed, May 63:43; MLA defers action on ALA membership requirements, Sept. 63:57; MLA dropped from relationship to ALA, Mar. 64:21; cited, May 64:37; smut peddlers may be moving into northern, Sept. 64:64; sociologists quote Lincoln, Sept. 64:57; protest over MLA receiving honorable mention in National Library Week contest, Nov. 64:81; Univ. of Calif. student activities for voter registration in, Mar. 65:13.

Mississippi, Hattiesburg: public library attempts to integrate, Jan. 65:2.

Missouri: MLA IFC cited, July 63:51; Freedom of Information Center assists *Newsletter*, Sept. 64:59.

Missouri, University, School of Journalism, Freedom of Information Center *(Speeches of the Seventh Annual Freedom of Information Conference Held in Columbia November 16–17, 1964)*: conference on freedom and the film, Mar. 65:22.

Missouri, Affton: arrest on obscene literature charge, Sept. 63:63.

Missouri, Clayton: courthouse meeting leads to lecture on pornography and delinquency, Jan. 65:10.

Missouri, East St. Louis: city council enacts ordinance prohibiting sale or display of obscene materials, Mar. 65:19.

Missouri, Ferguson: city council refuses to create decent literature commission, Jan. 64:8.

Missouri, Florissant: adds amendment on sales to minors to anti-obscenity law, May 64:33.

Missouri, Freeburg: *Tropic of Cancer* found in violation of city obscenity ordinance, Sept. 63:62.

Missouri, Kansas City: Greater Kansas City Council for Responsible Dialogue organized, May 65:35.

Missouri, Kansas City *Times*: see *Times* (Missouri, Kansas City).

Missouri, St. Louis: passes anti-obscenity ordinance, Sept. 63:63; CDL organized, Nov. 63:75; controversy over *Only Yesterday*, Jan. 64:4; ACLU chairman appointed to CDL, July 64:54; Busy Bee Bookstore raided, employee arrested, Sept. 64:58; Negro librarian not allowed in Chase Park Plaza Hotel pool, mayor and Human Relations Council receive strong protest from ALA, Sept. 64:58; James McClure speaks to CDL on pornography and delinquency, Jan. 65:10.

Missouri, St. Louis *Globe Democrat:* see *Globe Democrat* (Missouri, St. Louis).
Missouri, St. Louis *Post-Dispatch:* see *Post-Dispatch* (Missouri, St. Louis).
Mister Roberts: see Heggen, Thomas.
Mitford, Jessica: lecture at San Joaquin-Delta College cancelled, Mar. 65:23–4.
Mix, Adeline: letter from Conn. Library Assn. IFC, July 64:42.
Model Penal Code: see American Law Institute.
Modern Man: sale prohibited, July 64:52.
Modern Sex Techniques: see Street. Robert.
Molinari, John B.: justice's opinion on conspiracy charges against Aday and Maxey, July 64:52.
Moll Flanders: see Defoe, Daniel.
Molony, Gerard E.: burns *My Mother the Most Beautiful Woman in the World,* Mar. 63:23.
Molz, Kathleen: letter to editor correcting "Current Bibliography," July 65:46.
Monro, Eason: cited, May 65:27.
Monroe, Margaret E.: cited, Sept. 64:58.
Montana: State Univ. publication of student magazine halted, Sept. 63:66; MLA executive committee protests ban on opinion magazines in public library, Jan. 64:1; adopted open meetings laws, May 64:35.
Montana, Billings: Parmly Billings Memorial Library policy regarding dirty books, Nov. 65:71.
Montana, Billings *Gazette:* see *Gazette* (Montana Billings).
Montana, Flathead County: *The Big Sky* banned in high school, July 64:51.
Montana, Sidney: public library board reinstates banned opinion magazines, Jan. 64:1.
A Month Goes By: see *A Month Soon Goes.*
A Month Soon Goes: see Jameson, Storm.
Moody, Howard: article held major contribution toward establishing new standard of freedom, Mar. 65:24.
Moog, (Mrs.) Jane: protests withdrafal of *Andersonville* from high school reading list, Mar. 64:14.
Moon, Bucklin *(Without Magnolias):* ban asked in Virginia, July 63:45.
Moon, Eric: gives address in N.J., May 63:33; speaks before Nassau County Library Assn., Sept. 63:67; speaks from floor, Sept. 64:57.
Moore, Everett: resigns from *ALA Bulletin,* Mar. 63:19; resigns from *ALA Bulletin* IFC column, Sept. 63:67; panel member, Sept. 63:60; report of IFC sub-committee, Nov. 63:69; member of symposium on censorship, Nov. 63:75; speaks on censorship, July 64:43; member of panel discussion, Sept. 64:57; commended, Sept. 64:59; reports position of Calif. Library Assn. and Calif. Assn. of School Librarians on obscenity legislation, May 65:28.
Moore, E. T. *(Issues of Freedom in American Libraries):* reviewed by Bill Katz, Nov. 64:74.
Moore, Harold W.: principal bans play, May 63:42.
Moore, James: policeman assigned to watch newsstands for obscene magazines, May 63:38.
Moore, Joe P.: answers charge against textbooks, Jan. 63:13.
Moore, (Mrs.) Paul: requests teacher's ouster, Nov. 63:70.
"More Heat than Light": see Girodias, Maurice.
Morning News (Texas, Dallas): editorial, Sept. 64:60.
Morris, Clarience: Judge quoted at Willie Kirkland paternity trial, July 63:52.
Morris, Newbold: park commissioner demands submittal of material prior to reading, Sept. 65:63.
Morris, Robert: president of Defenders of American Liberties organized to fill civil liberties vacuum, Mar. 63:26.
Morrison, Joseph: issues permanent restraining order against sale of magazines, July 64:52.
Morse, Wayne: senator introduces press restriction bill in Congress, Mar. 65:21.
Mortinson, Severin A.: engages *Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?* for Minneapolis theater, Nov. 63:68.
Mosk, Stanley: attorney general rules books are responsibility of county librarian, Sept. 63:59; opinion in Darwin issue, Sept. 63:65.
Moss, John E.: praises Kennedy's handling of government news, Jan. 63:4.
Mother Goose: NAACP seeks removal from New London library, July 64:44.
Motion Picture Association of America: cited, Jan. 65:8; sponsors 7th Annual Freedom of Information Conference, Univ. of Missouri, Mar. 65:22.
Motion Picture Production Code: cited, Jan. 65:8.
Motion Pictures: see also Cartoons.
Motion Pictures *(America, America):* banned in Turkey, Mar. 63:20.
Motion Pictures *(Birth of a Nation):* NAACP tries to prevent reissuance of copyright, May 65:30.
Motion Pictures *(The Blackboard Jungle):* banned film scheduled to be televised, Sept. 63:68.
Motion Pictures *(The Carpetbaggers):* defilthed at Legion of Decency suggestion, July 64:51.
Motion Pictures *(Un Chant d'Amour):* Univ. of Calif. denies request to show in Berkeley, Jan. 65:12; ruled obscene, July 65:51.
Motion Pictures *(Have Figure, Will Travel):* censored in Maryland, Sept. 63:68.
Motion Pictures *(I Spit on Your Grave):* seized in Tenn. and deemed obscene, Mar. 63:25.
Motion Pictures *(Inherit the Wind):* play banned by school principal, May 63:42.
Motion Pictures *(Joan of the Angels):* banned at Univ. of San Francisco film festival, May 64:35.
Motion Pictures *(John Goldfarb Please Come Home):* injunction against in N.Y. upon Notre Dame request, Jan. 65:8; temporary injunction forbidding showing lifted by higher court, Mar. 65:15; new Supreme Court Appellate Division reverses decision, May 65:32.
Motion Pictures *(The Lovers):* case against dismissed in Ore., Jan. 63:15; case reaches U.S. Supreme Court, May 63:41; case goes for review by U.S. Supreme Court, July 63:51; Supreme Court upsets ban on, Sept. 64:62.
Motion Pictures *(Make Mine Freedom):* conservative wing film cited, Sept. 65:56.
Motion Pictures *(Naughty New Orleans):* banned, Sept. 63:68.
Motion Pictures *(Olga's House of Shame):* judge orders return to Philadelphia theaters, May 65:35.
Motion Pictures *(Operation Abolition):* Brockton, Mass. public library refuses to show, Mar. 63:26.
Motion Pictures *(Pages of Death):* cited, July 65:49.
Motion Pictures *(Paradisio):* banned, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 63:15.
Motion Pictures *(Perversion for Profit):* cited, Mar. 63:20; depicts obscene material, Sept. 63:75; St. Louis DLC refuses to endorse censorship film, July 64:55; featured at Univ. of Pittsburgh library school colloquium, July 65:47.
Motion Pictures *(Phaedra):* Madison police department orders scene cut, Mar. 63:25.
Motion Pictures *(Revenge at Daybreak):* shown without first being submitted to censor. Sept. 63:68.
Motion Pictures *(Sabotage in South Africa):* critical documentary shown on TV, May 63:42.
Motion Pictures *(Scorpio Rising):* declared not obscene though dealing with homosexuality, Mar. 65:17.
Motion Pictures *(A Stranger Knocks):* denied license in N.Y., May 65:25.
Motion Pictures *(Traveling Light):* courts overrule banning, Virginia, Sept. 65:54.
Motion Pictures *(The Truth about Communism):* cited, Sept. 65:56.

Motion Pictures *(The Ultimate Weapon):* classroom showing protested in Tustin, Calif., May 65:34.
Motion Pictures *(The Wild and Willing):* banned in British Columbia and Alberta, Sept. 63:68.
Motion Pictures *(Wild Gals of the Naked West):* censored in Maryland, Sept. 63:68.
Motion Pictures *(Zulu):* Union of South Africa barred all blacks from seeing, May 65:28.
Motion Pictures—Censorship: recent events, Jan. 63:15; supported by Roman Catholic Episcopal Committee, Jan. 63:15; in many places, Mar. 63:25; ordinance held unconstitutional, Mar. 63:25; cases, Sept. 63:68; Catholic Legion of Decency labels films, May 64:35; review of *The Face on the Cutting Room Floor: The Movie and Television Censorship,* Jan. 65:8; *Un Chant d'Amour* refused showing in Berkeley, Calif., Jan. 65:12; discussed at conference, Mar. 65:22; Edward de Grazia's comments on recent court decisions, May 65:25; blacks barred from seeing *Zulu* in Union of South Africa, May 65:28; NAACP trying to prevent reissuance of copyright to *Birth of a Nation,* May 65:30; Philadelphia ban on censored film lifted, May 65:35; Virginia overrules movie censorship law, Sept. 65:67.
Motion Pictures, Inc.: sued for damages, Nov. 63:79.
Mullen, John E.: judge under new R.I. law assigned to determine legal obscenity of *Fanny Hill,* May 64:33.
Mundt, Karl E.: senator sponsors obscenity bill, Mar. 63:27.
Munn, Russell: Akron librarian advises prosecutor's sole objective is to clean newsstands of obscene literature, Mar. 65:23.
Murray, Terrence J. *(Censorship: Government and Obscenity):* reviewed by Bill Katz, May 64:31.
Murray, John Courtney: cited in *Emerging Layman,* Mar. 63:19; barred from speaking at Catholic Univ., May 63:44.
Murray, Thomas: ALA letter opposing H.R. 980 addressed to, May 65:26.
Murrow, Edward R.: narrates film on history of U.S. communism, Sept. 65:56.
Muser, Oliver J.: argues availability of *Church and State* in library, Sept. 65:65.
"My Brother's Keeper": see Chandos, John.
My Life and Loves: see Harris, Frank.
My Mother the Most Beautiful Woman in the World: burned by library trustee, Mar. 63:23.
Myers, Joe: Dayton *Journal Herald* associate editor appointed president of Dayton and Montgomery County Public Library, Mar. 65:20.
Myrdal, Gunnar: on American Taxpayers Union undesirable list, Nov. 65:74.
Myrdal, Gunnar and Arnold Rose *(An American Dilemma):* cited, Mar. 64:15.

N

NATO—The Entangling Alliance: see Osgood, Robert E.
Naame, George T.: cited, July 63:52.
Nabokov, Vladimir: described as subversive by John Birch Society member, Nov. 64:81.
Nabokov, Vladimir *(Lolita):* results in teacher firing, May 63:38; cited, July 63:56; banned in Australia, Sept. 63:62; often censored, Mar. 64:13; cited, May 64:31; wanted in Australian univ. literature course, May 64:34; not recommended for 12-year-old, July 64:49; *Candy* as famous as, Nov. 64:79; not found indecent by New Zealand Tribunal, Jan. 65:6.
Naftalin, Arthur: Minneapolis mayor opposes book banning, Sept. 65:55.
Naked and the Dead: see Mailer, Norman.
The Naked Communist: see Skousen, Willard Cleon.
Naked Lunch: see Burroughs, William.
The Naked Maja: see Goya, Francisco.
Naked Martini: see Leonard, John.
Nation: not included on list of recommended magazines, Nov. 63:76; removed from public library, Jan. 64:1; cited, Sept. 64:71; cited in article on cancellation of lectures by Cary McWilliams and Jessica Mitford, Mar. 65:23–4; cited, May 65:30; attacked as left-wing publication, Sept. 65:56.
A Nation of Sheep: see Lederer, William.
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: curtails information on planet Venus, Jan. 63:5.
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People: charges *Our United States* anti-Negro, Jan. 63:13; Wichita, Kansas branch started controversy over *Little Town on the Prairie,* July 63:50; vice president cited, July 63:54; Atlanta, Ga. chapter cited, Nov. 63:72; seeks removal of Mother Goose from New London, Conn. public library, July 64:44; cited in book review, Jan. 65:8; trying to prevent reissuance of copyright for *Birth of a Nation,* May 65:30.
National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy: director claims words of poem don't constitute obscenity, Jan. 65:6.
National Congress of Parents and Teachers: See Parents and Teachers Association.
National Council of Churches: attacked by conservative, Mar. 63:25; cited in book review, Jan. 65:8; attacked on Let Freedom Ring phone recording, Sept. 65:66.
National Council of Jewish Women: awards given for defending freedom of speech, July 63:54; Chicago section opposes removal of *Another Country* from required reading list at Wright Junior College, Mar. 65:16.
National Council of Parents and Teachers: see Parents and Teachers Association.
National Council of Teachers of English: holds panel discussion on intellectual freedom, Jan. 63:6; endorses resolution against censorship, Jan. 64:9; Long Island council to be included in IFC, Nov. 64:74; annual list of important reading may contain books restricted by public library, Nov. 64:76; recommended reading list for Mollala, Ore. high school students criticized by local citizens, Jan. 65:5; Richard Alm warns of threat of censorship to good literature in schools at Baltimore convention, Jan. 65:11; 54th annual meeting, 1964, reaffirms anti-censorship position, Mar. 65:22; cited in obscenity legislation controversy, May 65:26; librarians should enlist help of, Sept. 65:59.
National Council of Teachers of English *(English Journal):* editor warns Maryland teachers of censorship threat to good literature, Jan. 65:11.
National Council on Freedom from Censorship: see American Civil Liberties Union.
National Decency Reporter: cited regarding imbalance in panel composition at CLA preconference meeting on intellectual freedom, Mar. 65:20.
The National Eagle: involved in Univ. of Oregon's *Northwest Review* obscenity in poetry controversy, Sept. 64:70.
National Editorial Association: attacks government for news curtailing, Jan. 63:4.
National Education Association: Commission on Professional Rights and Responsibilities cited, Mar. 63:24; in Education Information, Inc. pamphlet, May 64:27; communism infiltrating schools via, May 64:35; cited, Sept. 64:59; Commission on Professional Rights and Responsibilities publishes "Freedom to Teach—Freedom to Learn," Jan. 65:4; cited on obscenity legislation controversy, May 65:26; librarians should enlist help of, Sept. 65:59; Commission on Professional Rights and Responsibilities cited, Sept. 65:61; cited, Sept. 65:67.
NEA Defense Bulletin: cited, May 64:37.

National Education Association ("Progress Report"): study of local PR&R committees, Jan. 65:10.
National Education Association and American Association of School Librarians *(The Paperback Goes to School, 1963–64)*: used for school library selection, Jan. 64:6.
National Geographic Magazine: not censored, Jan. 63:6; nude pictures, May 64:32–3.
National Legion of Decency: cited in film censorship, Sept. 63:68; Newark chapter obtains own mobile unit, Mar. 64:19; condemnation of *Joan of the Angels* brings ban by Univ. of San Francisco administration, May 64:35; censors *The Carpetbaggers,* July 64:51; cited in book review, Jan. 65:8.
National Library Week: Grolier Award not limited to ALA chapters, Sept. 64:57.
National Office of Decent Literature: list of books and magazines disapproved for youth distributed by CDL, July 64:52; mentioned by attorney as being behind verboten list of books reported circulating in Chicago, Sept. 64:61; cited as coordinating group for local decent literature committees, July 65:43.
National Office of Decent Literature *(Newsletter)*: publication notice, Mar. 63:26.
National Office of Decent Literature *(Publications Disapproved for Youth)*: proposal for application and revision of list presented to CDL and Right to Read Committee in Cedar Grove, N.J., Nov. 64:76–7.
National Publishing and Printing House: book banned, Sept. 64:65.
National Review: up for removal in Wisconsin, Mar. 63:21; not included on list of recommended magazines, Nov. 63:76; removed from public library, Jan. 64:1; cited, Mar. 64:14; cited, May 64:26; cited, Sept. 64:71.
Nationwide Insurance Company: refuses to censor TV show, Jan. 63:15.
"The Natural History of Censorship": see Russell, Claire.
Naughty New Orleans: see Motion Pictures.
Navarro, Belarmino: banned issue of *Time* from Philippine mails, May 65:28.
Nazi Censorship: see Germany, Hitler.
Nazi War Criminals: repeal of statute of limitations opposed by Univ. of Calif. students, Mar. 65:13.
Nebraska: Univ. of censors magazine article, July 63:55.
Nebraska, Lincoln: *Little Black Sambo* removed from public school shelves, Jan. 65:12.
Nebraska, Omaha: city attorney finds *Another Country* not legally obscene, Sept. 63:61.
Nee, Patrick W.: files bill restricting display and sale of nude art magazines, May 64:32–3.
The Negro Heritage Library: Oakland, Calif. school board challenged for ordering, May 65:32, July 65:48.
Negroes: see also Integration, Local listings; *Little Town on the Prairie* offends according to NAACP, July 63:50; caused removal of *Little Black Sambo* from school library, July 63:51; discriminated against in Georgia public libraries, Nov. 63:72; children refused in Episcopal school, Jan. 64:6; clergymen cited, May 64:26; Mother Goose has objectionable references to, July 64:44; made fun of in Amos 'n' Andy, New Orleans public library, July 64:45; students arrested in Louisiana as they attempted to use white public parish libraries, July 64:47; C. T. Rowan may tell biased story of racial conflict in U.S., July 64:49; librarian refused admittance to hotel pool at St. Louis conference on intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:58; selective quotation from Lincoln on, Sept. 64:67; play banned because Negro called "nigger," Sept. 64:68; arrested in Monroe and West Monroe, La. when attempted to get library cards, Nov. 64:77; treatment of in public library in Albany, Ga., Jan. 65:1; arrested in Hattiesburg, Miss. after attempts to integrate public library, Jan. 65:2; *Little Black Sambo* removed from schools in Lincoln, Neb., Jan. 65:12.
Neighbors Across the Seas: censored in Pacific Grove, Calif., Mar. 63:21.
Nelson, Hugh: reverend opposes *Last Temptation of Christ* ban, Jan. 63:3.
Nelson, Jean E.: cited, Nov. 65:70.
Nelson, Jack and Gene Roberts, Jr. *(The Censors and the Schools)*: reviewed, Mar. 63:24.
Nelson, William: Grand Junction, Colo. school board member opposes removal of *Catcher in the Rye,* Mar. 65:23.
Nelson: publisher cited, Sept. 63:67.
Nemser, Rudolph: ACLU official predicts Fairfax County, Va. resolution on obscene literature will result in illegal restraint of freedom and expression, Mar. 65:18.
Network of Patriotic Letter Writers: condemns *Dictionary of Amerian Slang,* quoted, July 63:47; letter asking ban of UNESCO books in schools, July 63:49; cited, July 64:49.
Neuberger, (Senator): cited, Mar. 63:25.
Neue Illustrierte: charges against for serializing *Sex and the Office* dismissed, Sept. 65:65.
Nevada, Las Vegas: police declare *Tropic of Cancer* illegal, May 63:36; crackdown on pornography, May 63:38.
New American Library: challenge by results in Supreme Court decision against Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Sept. 64:65.
New Conservative (Colorado, University of): cited, Jan. 63:5.
"The New Freedom, Freedom for What? Problems of Obscenity in Modern Folklore and Life": see Legman, Gershon.
New Hampshire: Library Assn. urged to support obscenity law, Jan. 64:1; obsenity law proposed, Jan. 64:1; re in rem statute, Mar. 64:16; Univ. board of governors votes for freedom of speeh, July 64:45; House Education Committee holds hearing on subversive speaker ban, May 65:33; Senate Education Committee holds hearing on subversive speaker ban, May 65:33; NHLA IFC opposes bill to ban subversive speakers from state platforms, May 65:33; Univ. of opposes bill to ban subversive speakers, May 65:33; bill imposing speaker ban at tax supported institutions narrowly defeated, July 65:44; IFC opposes speaker ban, July 65:44; legislature passes new obscenity bill, July 65:50; NHLA criticized for stand on obscenity bill, July 65:50; Univ. student magazine attacked, July 65:51; IFC gives tacit support to Joseph Sakey, Sept. 65:66.
New Hampshire, University of: see also *Chaos.*
The New Hampshire Churchman: carried article "A Birch Grows in Nashua," Sept. 65:66.
New Hampshire, Laconia: school board rejects attempt to ban *To Kill a Mockingbird* from high school reading list and gives votes of confidence to teacher, Jan. 65:5.
New Hampshire, Manchester *Union Leader:* see *Union Leader* (New Hampshire, Manchester).
New Hampshire, Nashua: city librarian opposes state bill to ban subversive speakers, May 65:33; Birchers attack librarian, Sept. 65:66.
New Hampshire, Plymouth: state college cited, July 64:45.
New Jersey: governor signs anti-obscenity law, Jan. 63:10; superior court finds certain girlie magazines obscene, May 63:36; NJLA IFC cited, Sept. 63:65; supreme court upholds repayment to retailers refusing books deemed obscene, Jan. 64:7; courts have not ruled magazines distributed by United News Co. objectionable, Mar. 64:19; supreme court grants new trial, Mar. 64:17; adopted open record law, May 64:35; North Jersey Committee for Right to Read meet in Newark, July 64:43; court action against *Fanny Hill,* July 64:54; CDL formed in north communities, Nov. 64:75; Committee for Right to Read defines "right to read," Nov. 64:75; superior court bans *Fanny Hill* on grounds of obscenity, Jan. 65:6; *Candy* banned in 4 counties, Mar. 65:18;

IFC fights censorship, July 65:41; NJLA IFC report, July 65:45–6; NJLA 75th conference speech by L. Fiedler cited by Edwin Castagna, Sept. 65:53.
New Jersey Committee for Right to Read *(The Readers' Right):* censorship discussed in, Jan. 65:9; subscription information and recommendation, July 65:49.
New Jersey, Atlantic County: grand jury finishes investigation of sale and distribution of pornographic literature, July 63:52.
New Jersey, Bayonne: halts sale of *No Path but Mine,* then reverses decision, July 65:52.
New Jersey, Bergen County: Ethical Culture Society's statement against censorship, July 63:55; Hemingway's book not in libraries, Nov. 64:76; prosecutor Calissi's ban on *Fanny Hill* upheld by superior court, Jan. 65:6; newspaper attacks N.Y. medical group's involvement in salacious literature campaign, Jan. 65:12.
New Jersey, Bergen County *Record:* see *Record* (New Jersey, Bergen County).
New Jersey, Boonton: CDL opposed by Council for Right to Read, Sept. 64:61; Council for Right to Read holds debate on censorship, Jan. 65:9.
New Jersey, Caldwell: publication of new censorship journal *Readers' Right* by NJ Committee for Right to Read, Jan. 65:9.
New Jersey, Camden: prosecutor files suit against girlie magazines, Sept. 63:63; booksellers arrested, Mar. 64:18.
New Jersey, Cauldwell: formation of North Jersey Committee for Right to Read results in decent literature group dropping certification policy, Sept. 64:69.
New Jersey, Cedar Grove: Committee for Right to Read formed to oppose local CDL, Sept. 64:61; Right to Read Committee presented with proposal to end differences with CDL, Nov. 64:76–7; staff of public library on new committee, Nov. 64:77; local pharmacist speaks to Council for Right to Read in Boonton, N.J., Jan. 65:9.
New Jersey, Cherry Hill: public library display criticized, July 65:45.
New Jersey, East Paterson: censorship in, July 63:55; defeats objection to *Dictionary of American Slang,* Nov. 63:70.
New Jersey, East Orange *Record:* see *Record* (New Jersey, East Orange).
New Jersey, Elizabeth: public library site of speech by Eric Moon, May 63:33.
New Jersey, Elizabeth *Journal:* see *Journal* (New Jersey, Elizabeth).
New Jersey, Essex County: freedom to read may be in jeopardy, Sept. 64:69; sheriff arrests sellers of pornography on charge of contributing to delinquency of minor, Jan. 65:5.
New Jersey, Hackensack: public library may have books restricted at Saddle Brook, N.J. public library, Nov. 64:76.
New Jersey, Hackensack *Record:* see *Record* (New Jersey, Hackensack).
New Jersey, Hudson County: obscene magazines, Mar. 64:17.
New Jersey, Little Ferry: store owners cooperating in drive to remove offensive magazines, Mar. 63:20.
New Jersey, Metuchen: borough council refuses to censor, Jan. 63:10.
New Jersey, Middlesex County: prosecutor bans *Candy,* Mar. 65:18; prosecutor bans book, July 65:45.
New Jersey, Monmouth: prosecutor bans *Candy,* Mar. 65:18.
New Jersey, Moonachie: store owners cooperating in drive to remove offensive magazines, Mar. 63:20.
New Jersey, Montclair: CDL reports drop in number of offensive magazines, Mar. 63:20; Unitarian minister criticizes CDL's, Sept. 64:69.
New Jersey, Morris County *Citizen:* see *Citizen* (New Jersey, Morris County).
New Jersey, Morristown: communications center for information on censorship groups planned, July 65:43.
New Jersey, New Market: PPTA rebuffs Civic Assn.'s anti-smut campaign, Mar. 65:23.
New Jersey, Newark: Paperback Bookmobile operated by Legion of Decency, Mar. 64:19; Committee to Invite Community Expression formed, July 64:43.
New Jersey, Newark *Evening News:* see *Evening News* (New Jersey, Newark).
New Jersey, Newark *News:* see *News* (New Jersey, Newark).
New Jersey, Paterson: mayor bans *Children of Sanchez* from public library, Mar. 63:26; censorship in, July 63:55.
New Jersey, Perth Amboy *News:* see *News* (New Jersey, Perth Amboy).
New Jersey, Plainfield *Courier-News:* see *Courier-News* (New Jersey, Plainfield).
New Jersey, Ridgefield Park: public library threatened with picket line by alleged John Bircher, July 65:45.
New Jersey, Ringwood: critics infiltrate into Friend of Library group, Mar. 63:19.
New Jersey, Rutherford Borough: uniform obscenity ordinance attacked, Jan. 63:10.
New Jersey, Saddle Brook: different practices in school and public libraries, Nov. 64:76.
New Jersey, Salem County: CDL stopping sale of magazines, Mar. 64:19.
New Jersey, Somerset: prosecutor bans *Candy,* Mar. 65:18.
New Jersey, Somerville: meeting on smut held, July 65:45.
New Jersey, Summit: defers adoption of ordinance banning obscene publications, July 65:45.
New Jersey, Union: prosecutor bans *Candy,* Mar. 65:18.
New Jersey, Verona: city council investigates local censorship, Sept. 64:62.
New Jersey, Verona-Cedar Grove *Times:* see *Times* (New Jersey, Verona-Cedar Grove).
New Jersey, West Orange: local newspaper distributor speaks to Council for Right to Read in Boonton, N.J., Jan. 65:9.
New Jersey, Wood-Ridge: youth censorship discussed, May 64:26.
New Jersey, Woodbridge Township: Jaycees oppose formation of local CDL, May 64:37; county prosecutor advises public library to remove *Candy,* Mar. 65:18; librarian questions book ban, July 65:45.
The New Mexican (New Mexico, Santa Fe): quoted, July 64:52; reports on Canada's attempt to stop flow of hate literature, May 65:30.
New Mexico: NMLA IFC chairman cited, Nov. 63:71; anti-obscenity bill defeated by senate, May 65:37.
New Mexico, Albuquerque: public librarian opposes state anti-obscenity bill, May 65:37.
New Mexico: Bernalillo County: votes anti-obscenity ordinance, Mar. 64:18.
New Mexico, Los Altos: school librarian opposes state obscenity bill, May 65:37.
New Mexico, Santa Fe: new obscenity ordinance, July 64:52.
New Mexico, Santa Fe *New Mexican:* see *New Mexican* (New Mexico, Santa Fe).
"The New Pornography and the New Gentility": see Fiedler, Leslie.
New Republic: cited, May 64:28; cited, July 64:45; cited, Sept. 64:71; attacked as left-wing publication, Sept. 65:56.
New York: see also Feinberg Act; supreme court upholds anonymity, Jan. 63:9; state joint legislative committee on obscenity submits anti-obscenity bills, Mar. 63:28; supreme court will hear *Tropic of Cancer* appeal, May

63:37; CLU opposes ban of *Subcontinent of India,* July 63:49; Empire State Federation of Teachers opposes ban of *Subcontinent of India,* July 63:49; Academy of Medicine recommends obscenity laws, July 63:52; new legislation, July 63:52; supreme court case to be appealed, July 63:53; supreme court refuses to issue restraint notice on girlie magazines, Sept. 63:63; supreme court finds *Fanny Hill* obscene, Sept. 63:63; supreme court finds *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, Sept. 63:62; penal code quoted, Nov. 63:73; state supreme court cited, Nov. 63:73; court ruling on *Tropic of Cancer,* Nov. 63:76; state penal law invoked, Jan. 64:7; state PTA adopts resolution on right to read, Jan. 64:9; state penal code quoted, Jan. 64:10; law used to suppress books on wide scale, Mar. 64:16; courts involved with *Tropic of Cancer,* Mar. 64:18; State Teachers Assn. House of Delegates protests any school board independent censorship of books, Mar. 64:19; postmaster ordered to detain mail of R. M. Cohn, May 64:28; state civil service form leads to dismissal of librarian, May 64:34; State Univ. faculty members refuse to certify they are not communists, May 64:34; bill designed to broaden powers of prosecuting officers in obscenity cases, May 64:37; CLU chapter files complaint on behalf of D. McReynolds, July 64:44; Rockefeller signs new censorship bill, July 64:52; court action banning sale of *Fanny Hill,* July 64:54; court of appeals rejects attempt by corporation counsel's office to halt sale of girlie magazines, Sept. 64:63; court of appeals upsets conviction of bookseller for selling unsuitable materials to a minor, Sept. 64:63; *Fanny Hill* legal in, Sept. 64:63; State Assn. of Secondary School Principals to be represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; State Citizens Committee for Public Schools to be represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; State Congress of Parents and Teachers represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; State Teachers Assn., Long Island Section to be represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; supreme court rules *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene in Rochester dispute, Jan. 65:10; Academy of Medicine report on salacious literature criticized by doctor, Jan. 65:11; Academy of Medicine's stand on salacious literature attacked, Jan. 65:12; state censorship of movie held invalid, May 65:25; board of censors cited, May 65:30; division of licenses cited, May 65:30; supreme court reverses decision on movie censorship, May 65:32; anti-pornography bill signed, July 65:49; Rockefeller quoted on new anti-pornography bill, July 65:49; supreme court decision on *Fanny Hill* cited, Sept. 65:67; Mishkin v. New York, Nov. 65:69, 74.

New York, Albany: dismissal of court case involving *The Carpetbaggers,* May 63:36; Upper Hudson Library Federation hears discussion on problem fiction, May 64:26.

New York, Bethpage: *Evergreen Review* seized as obscene, July 64:55.

New York, Brooklyn: pastor of Spencer Memorial Presbyterian Church to distribute *Fanny Hill* to congregation to compare it with Bible, May 64:33; *Evergreen Review* court case, Sept. 64:63.

New York, Brooklyn *Daily:* see *Daily* (New York, Brooklyn).

New York, Buffalo: suit filed for return of seized materials, Mar. 63:28; police urge booksellers to remove *Tropic of Capricorn* from shelves, Nov. 63:76.

New York, East Greenbush: school superintendent orders book removed from shelves pending investigation, July 63:51.

New York, Elmira: book banning discussion, July 64:43.

New York, Farmingdale: library board debates removal of *Last Temptation of Christ,* July 63:47; library board explains selection policy, July 63:48; public library affirms freedom to read policy, Sept. 63:67.

New York, Freeport: controversy over *Last Temptation of Christ,* July 65:47.

New York, Garden City *Newsday:* see *Newsday* (New York, Garden City).

New York, Hicksville: school board votes not to accept 4 gift copies of *None Dare Call It Treason,* Mar. 65:21.

New York, Levittown: text controversy, May 63:40; school board bans text on grounds author is subversive, July 63:49; Teachers Assn. opposes ban of *Subcontinent of India,* July 63:49; school board confirms right to censor, Sept. 63:65; PTA delegation sponsors right to read resolution, Jan. 64:9.

New York, Lewisboro: military officials bar newsmen from scene of helicopter crash, Mar. 65:19.

New York, Long Island: American Federation of Teachers represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; Council for Social Studies represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; Council of NCTE represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; IFC initiated by Nassau-Suffolk School Library Assn., Nov. 64:74; School Boards Assn. represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; IFC to formulate freedom to read statement, May 65:35.

New York, Long Island *Long Island Press:* see *Long Island Press* (New York, Long Island).

New York, Massapequa: library board keeps *Last Temptation of Christ,* July 63:47.

New York, Monroe County: see New York, Rochester.

New York, Nassau: Library Assn. reports holding of *Last Temptation of Christ* in 26 member libraries, July 63:47; *Last Temptation of Christ* in trouble in, Mar. 63:18; Veterans of Foreign Wars give Americanism awards, July 63:49; Library Assn. support Farmingdale public library's stand, Sept. 63:67; forms IFC, Mar. 64:16; Library Assn. IFC statement on obscenity charges against *Evergreen Review,* July 64:55; obscenity charge pending, Sept. 64:63; Assn. of Chief School Administrators to be represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; Library Assn. represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; IFC reports Grove Press court victory in *Evergreen Review* case, Nov. 64:80.

New York, Nassau-Suffolk: Classroom Teachers Assn. to be represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; School Library Assn. adopts Intellectual Freedom Resolution, Nov. 64:74; School Library Assn. endorses freedom to read, May 65:35.

New York, New City: critics infiltrate into Friends of Library group, Mar. 63:19; library trustee burns *My Mother the Most Beautiful Woman in the World* on political grounds, Mar. 63:23: citizens fail to elect pro-censorship library board trustees, May 63:39.

New York, New York: superintendent sets standards for textbook selection, Jan. 63:13; court decision on *Eros,* July 63:48; Greenwich Village cited, July 63:52; Queens chapter of Catholic Interracial Council speaks out for minority groups, Sept. 63:61: City College has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; High School Parents Assn. comments adversely on *Dictionary of American Slang,* Nov. 63:70; drive against indecent literature brings arrest, Jan. 64:7; book store employees and corporate owner fined and sentenced, Mar. 64:18; corporation counsel and district attorneys appeal state supreme court decision, Mar. 64:18; Univ. Forum discusses pornographic books, July 64:44; woman arrested in Hattiesburg, Miss. in attempt to integrate public library, Jan. 65:2; mayor's anti-pornography commission bans works as obscene despite court rulings to contrary, Jan. 65:7; judge grants injunction against movie depicting Univ. of Notre Dame, Jan. 65:8.

New York, New York *Herald Tribune:* see *Herald Tribune* (New York, New York).

New York, New York *Journal-American:* see *Journal-American* (New York, New York).

New York, New York *News:* see *News* (New York, New York).
New York, New York *Post:* see *Post* (New York, New York).
New York, New York *Times:* see *Times* (New York, New York).
New York, New York *Times Book Review:* see *Times Book Review* (New York, New York).
New York, Port Chester: CDL files charges against magazine dealers, July 64:52.
New York, Port Chester *Item:* see *Item* (New York, Port Chester).
New York, Queensboro: Federation of Parents Clubs comments adversely on *Dictionary of American Slang,* Nov. 63:70.
New York, Rochester: court reinstates test suit on *Tropic of Cancer* obscenity, Jan. 63:8; bookseller arrested, July 63:53; public library holds censorship display, July 63:55; various groups involved with local censorship of periodicals, Jan. 65:4; Citizens Advisory Committee on Obscene Literature censors periodicals in closed meetings; Jan. 65:4; gas and electric employee heads local censorship group, Jan. 65:4; Audience Unlimited publishes newsletter *Audience Unlimited News,* Jan. 65:9; *Tropic of Cancer* made available in public library and stores after dispute, Jan. 65:10.
New York, Rochester *Audience Unlimited News:* see *Audience Unlimited News* (New York, Rochester).
New York, Rochester *Democrat and Chronicle:* see *Democrat and Chronicle* (New York, Rochester).
New York, Rochester *Times-Union:* see *Times-Union* (New York, Rochester).
New York, Rockville Centre: *Last Temptation of Christ* controversy, July 63:47.
New York, Schenectady: special TV program on censorship, July 64:44.
New York, Suffolk County: forms IFC, Mar. 64:16; Council of Superintendents to be represented on Long Isalnd IFC, Nov. 64:74; Library Assn. to be represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74.
New York, Syracuse: court reverses *Tropic of Cancer* decision, Mar. 63:22; bookstore employees arrested, Sept. 63:62.
New York, Valley Stream: censor rebuff supported, Sept. 63:67.
New York, Vestal: controversy over works of Hemingway, Baldwin and Salinger, May 65:38.
New York, Yonkers: mayor appoints assistant director of public library to censorship committee, July 65:52.
New York *Times* v. Sullivan: see U.S. Supreme Court.
New Yorker: poem by E. B. White reprinted, May 64:38; cartoon used, Jan. 65:7.
New Zealand: legislation introduced to ban books secretly, Nov. 63:78; pronounces *Another Country* not obscene, July 64:50; comptroller of customs applies to have *No Adam in Eden* declared indecent, Jan. 65:6; council for civil liberties charge requests Tribunal to rule on indecency of *Lolita,* Jan. 65:6; Tribunal declares *No Adam in Eden* indecent, *Lolita* not found indecent, Jan. 65:6; recent decisions of Indecent Publications Act tribunal, Sept. 65:55; Indecent Publications Act of 1963 cited, Sept. 65:58.
New Zealand Gazette (New Zealand): reports recent decisions of Indecent Publications Act tribunal, Sept. 65:55; published tests of Indecent publications tribunal, Sept. 65:58.
New Zealand Libraries: article cited in tribunal decisions degarding indecency of books, Jan. 65:6; notes decision of Indecent Publications Tribunal, Sept. 65:58.
New Zealand, Auckland: public library states difference between censorship and selection, Jan. 63:16.
New Zealand, Wellington: Indecent Publications Tribunal decides *Another Country* not obscene, May 64:36.
Newberry, Frederick L., Jr.: makes resolution forming Baltimore County Citizens Committee on Decency, Nov. 63:75.
Newburn, Harry K.: stops student magazine publication, Sept. 63:66.
Newell, Jack: charges textbook with overemphasizing Catholicism, Jan. 63:13.
News (California, Santa Rosa): reports statement of purpose of Santa Rosa Friends of Library IFC, July 65:46.
News (California, Upland): letter to editor, July 64:49.
News (Florida, Miami): cited, Jan. 63:4.
News (Georgia, Decatur-De Kalb): editorial, July 64:49.
News (Illinois, Chicago): cited, Sept. 64:61; cited in controversy over *Another Country,* Mar. 65:16.
News (Indiana, Indianapolis): prints demand for censorship of indecent books in public libraries, May 64:34.
News (Michigan, Detroit): censorship of "Him," May 63:42.
News (New Jersey, Newark): cites article on arrest for selling pornography, Jan. 65:5; reports expansion of state Right to Read Committee, July 65:43.
News (New Jersey, Perth Amboy): cited, May 64:37.
News (New York, New York): cited, Sept. 64:65; reports judgment against reading verse aloud in public park, Sept. 65:63.
News (North Carolina, Charlotte): article on mayor's obscenity study committee, Nov. 65:73.
News (Ohio, Dayton): cited, May 64:27; reports on criminal charge for receiving obscene mail, Sept. 65:68.
News (Virginia, Lynchburg): cited, July 64:49.
News and Newspapers: see also Freedom of the Press, Information; editors asked not to file dispatches about Soviet flights, Mar. 63:17; news management, Stanford Univ., Mar. 63:25; news management, Winthrop College, Mar. 63:28; news management, explanation of, May 63:29; plan for self-censorship, Sept. 63:57; censorship in newsstands, Nov. 63:73; Sigma Delta Chi against federal news management, May 64:35; duty of putting censorship charges in perspective, May 64:37; Madison *Capitol Times* removed from Elroy school libraries, July 64:51; Soviets attempt censorship of communist news in U.S., July 64:49; Khanh orders newspapers out of print in Saigon, July 64:52; Franco's liberalized press code, July 64:53; capitalist press aids in indiscriminate acquisition of library materials, Nov. 64:73, 82; capitalist press interpretation of Soviet library work reported by Soviet librarian, Nov. 64:83; conform to Salazar in Portugal, Nov. 65:72; provide check on official reports, Nov. 65:72; reporters restricted in Viet Nam, Nov. 65:72.
News-Press (California, Glendale): cited, Mar. 64:22.
News-Times (Connecticut, Danburg): cited, Jan. 63:11.
Newsday (New York, Garden City): cited, Sept. 63:67; calls Hicksville school board's decision not to accept 4 gift copies of *None Dare Call It Treason* banning, Mar. 65:21.
Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom: higher subscription in New York than California noted, Jan. 63:5; policy of inclusion, Mar. 63:21; Moscow library interested in receiving, July 63:55; number of subscriptions cited, Sept. 63:62; statistics of distribution, Nov. 63:74; suggestions for, Nov. 63:77; cumulated index proposed, Mar. 64:19; cited as model for Library Assn. of Australia, Mar. 64:14; struggle for existence, Sept. 64:59; readers response invited, Sept. 64:60; distribution to library schools suggested by Leroy C. Merritt, Sept. 64:70; reasons for publication of in editorial by LeRoy C. Merritt in *North Country Libraries,* Sept. 64:72; James R. Housel proposes multiple subscriptions of for public librarians and library board members, Nov. 64:75; annual report,

Jan. 65:2; cited in letter from LeRoy Merritt to Bunster Creely, Mar. 65:20; Oregon Library Assn. urges reading of, July 65:44; incorrect entries cited, July 65:46; annual report, July 65:47; sample copy sent to Episcopal pastor, July 65:48; index now ready, Sept. 65:54; progress report, Sept. 65:63; annual indexes to be published in future, Nov. 65:70; part I of cumulative index ready, Nov. 65:70; part II of cumulative index to be published spring 1966, Nov. 65:70.

Newspapers: see News and Newspapers.

Newsreel Films: see Motion Pictures—Censorship.

Newsweek: banned in Cambodia, Mar. 64:17; article on censorship, July 64:53.

Nicholls, C. and Company: involved in court case on *Fanny Hill,* July 64:50.

Nicholson, Harold: quoted on controversial books, May 64:31.

Nietzsche: influence of detectable in Kazantzakis's work, July 63:48.

1984: see Orwell, George.

Nisbet, Eugene G.: cited, May 65:33.

Niven, J. R.: explains Purity Stores' recommended list of magazines, Nov. 63:76.

Nixon, Raymond B.: lectures in library despite opposition of Christian Research, Inc., Mar. 64:15.

Nixon, Richard: cited, Jan. 63:14; criticizes Hall speech at Univ. of Calif., July 64:45.

Nkrumah: see Ghana, Kwame Nkrumah Ideological Institute.

No Adam in Eden: see Metalious, Grace.

No More War: see Pauling, Linus.

No Path But Mine: see Verbell, Jerry.

Nobel Prize: Kazantzakis repeatedly nominated, July 63:48.

None Dare Call It Treason: see Stormer, John A.

Nordlander, Robert: teacher resigns when ordered not to use *1984,* Nov. 64:80.

Norris, Hoke: columnist finds officers not reading books they ban, Jan. 63:9; column on censorship draws unprecedented reader response, Sept. 63:61; recommended for Intellectual Freedom Award, Nov. 65:70.

North Carolina: State Baptist Convention alarmed by seminarian's dismissal, Jan. 63:12; discusses *The Education of Jonathan Beam,* Jan. 63:12; IFC chairman, Mar. 64:16.

North Carolina, Asheville: nudist type movies subject of disagreement, Mar. 63:25.

North Carolina, Charlotte *News:* see *News* (North Carolina, Charlotte).

North Carolina, Gastonia: PTA program toward better reading, July 64:43.

North Carolina, Southport: makes pornography illegal by city ordinance, May 64:32.

North Carolina, Southport *State Port Pilot:* see *State Port Pilot* (North Carolina, Southport).

North Carolina, Wake Forest: college attacked, Jan. 63:12.

North County Libraries: article reprinted, Sept. 64:71–2.

North Dakota: college convocation hears D. K. Berninghausen, Sept. 64:61.

Northwest Review (Univ. of Oregon): publication suspended over obscenity in poetry controversy, Sept. 64:70.

Northwestern University: cancels Rockwell talk, May 63:30; graduate requests court order to allow *Tropic of Cancer* to be sold, July 63:53.

Not Guilty: see Frank, Jerome.

Notre Dame University: gets injunction in N.Y. against *John Goldfarb, Please Come Home,* Jan. 65:8; temporary injunction on *Johnny Goldfarb, Please Come Home,* both film and book, lifted by higher court, Mar. 65:15.

Now Comes Theodora: see Ford, Daniel.

Noyes, Charles: bans painting, May 63:43.

Nugent, J. Joseph: cited, May 64:33; believes *Tropic of Cancer* obscene, July 63:53.

Nus, Fred C.: resigns as Pleasantville, Iowa school superintendent under right wing pressure, May 64:35.

O

Oakland University (Michigan): offers course in problems of literary censorship, May 64:26; chancellor fires student newspaper editor over survey of student sex attitudes and activity, Sept. 64:66; co-sponsors course on literary censorship, Nov. 64:77.

Oates, Titus: cited in review of *A Man's Reach,* May 65:37.

Objectionable Literature Act: see Australia.

Oboler, Eli M.: resolution acted on at ALA membership meeting, Sept. 65:53–4.

O'Brien, Frances J.: scheduled to try 5 tabloids similar to *Keyhole* found obscene by jury in Middletown, Conn., Mar. 65:17; judge finds *Keyhole* obscene but dismisses charges, July 65:51.

Obscene Literature: see also Pornography, Comics, Girlie Magazines, Paperback Books, Local listings; ban sought on 4 books in Fairfax County, Va., July 63:45; *Dictionary of American Slang* attacked by Network of Patriotic Letter Writers as obscene, July 63:47; *Eros* involved in legal action, July 63:48; in Maine, July 63:52; many examples of, Sept. 63:63; *Another Country* considered such, Sept. 63:61; cited, Nov. 63:73; exhibition, possession of and offering for sale basis of conviction, Mar. 64:21; fought by legal means, Sept. 64:63; racist literature included in American libraries under cover of freedom to read ideology, Nov. 64:73, 82; Rochester group advises mayor on, Jan. 65:4; attempt to arrest sellers of pornography on charge of contributing to delinquency of minor, Jan. 65:5; *Candy* declared obscene by Milwaukee, Wisc. circuit judge, Jan. 65:6; New Zealand Tribunal finds *Lolita* fit for public reading, *No Adam in Eden* indecent, Jan. 65:6; banning of obscene works by N.Y. City Anti-Pornography Commission, Jan. 65:7; relation of obscenity to behavior discussed at Marquette Univ., Jan. 65:10; *Tropic of Cancer* seized in Philadelphia and book dealers arrested, Jan. 65:10; charges dropped in Penna. case due to supreme court ruling against seizure, Jan. 65:11; 4 nudist magazines in Stratford, Conn. found obscene, Jan. 65:11; man acquitted of selling obscene literature in Tucson, Jan. 65:11; Visalia, Calif. judge rules 4 publications not obscene, Jan. 65:11; conviction of *Eros* publisher upheld for obscene literature, Jan. 65:12; best defense against, Mar. 65:18; parents responsible for what children read, July 65:46; censorship may be as great a problem as; July 65:47; Wisc. Library Assn. opposes bills for control of distribution, May 65:35; Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand judges, Sept. 65:58; New Zealand Indecent Publications Tribunal rulings, Sept. 65:58; *Tropic of Cancer* used as standard, Sept. 65:63; ALA trusts Americans to reject it, Nov. 65:69; only courts can deal with it, Nov. 65:70; Minn. Library Assn. condemns efforts to control, Nov. 65:70; Boccacio's *Decameron* is classic, Nov. 65:71; policy toward at Parmly Billings Memorial Library, Nov. 65:71; case testing Arizona's anti-obscenity law, Nov. 65:71; public attention focused on in St. Louis, Nov. 65:71; *Grapes of Wrath* considered as, Nov. 65:71; less interest today in fighting for or against, Nov. 65:71; *Keyhole* decision reversed by Conn. Circuit Court, Nov. 65:72; realistic solution to problem in Charlotte, North Carolina, Nov. 65:73; under attack in libraries, Nov. 65:75; little evidence to indicate corrosive effects upon behavior, Nov. 65:75; need for study of, Nov. 65:75.

Obscenity: standards of general public, Jan. 63:8; 3 ele-

ments for illegal, Jan. 63:9; in *Tropic of Cancer,* July 63:53; studied in book by Alec Craig, July 63:55; defamation of unsatisfactory, Sept. 63:64; defined by section 311 of Calif. penal code, Sept. 63:61; definition obscure, Jan. 64:10; defined by Canada supreme court, Jan. 64:8; supreme court's definition cited, Mar. 64:21; defined, Mar. 64:17; community standards first step in determining, May 64:27; case in Sheffield, England, U.S. supreme court views on, May 64:29; effects of on youth, definitions, May 64:31; bill protested because of lack of definition, *Sun* defines, May 64:32; defined, May 64:33; *Tropic of Cancer* trial in Lansing, Mich., July 64:46; must be defined in courts, July 64:55; U.S. Supreme Court narrows view on, Sept. 64:62; community standards mean national standards, Sept. 64:62; not defined, Sept. 64:63; Jefferson County, Ky. and St. Clair Shores, Mich., Sept. 64:63; definition of criticized, Sept. 64:64; report of Rhode Island Baby Hoover Commission on, Sept. 64:65; defined on "The Open Mind," Sept. 64:67; in poetry—Univ. of Oregon *Northwest Review* controversy, Sept. 64:70; legal censorship of reviewed, Sept. 64:70–1; not encouraged by right to read, Nov. 64:75; *Lady Chatterley's Lover* condemned in India, Nov. 64:75; defined legally, Jan. 65:5; poet found guilty of disorderly conduct for reading poem, Jan. 65:6; lectures on Censorship and Obscenity by Univ. of Calif. Extension, Jan. 65:7; Lenny Bruce cleared in Ill. of, Jan. 65:7; must be defined by nation's moral standards, Mar. 65:17; attorney maintains no library need fear successful prosecution on charges of, Mar. 65:13; defined by East St. Louis ordinance, Mar. 65:19; standards defined in Ariz. and Calif., Mar. 65:17; new standard proposed by Howard Moody in article in *Christianity and Crisis,* Mar. 65:24; district crime bill on, May 65:31; action across nation on, July 65:51–2; laws against being exploited by politicians, July 65:49; current legal definition cited, May 65:26; *Cain's Book* charged, May 65:28; charged against *Children of Mexico,* May 65:28; positive approach taken in Columbus, Ga., May 65:34; judge's decision acquitting poster painter of, Sept. 65:67; prosecutions for obscenity major device for censorship, Nov. 65:69; standards re-examined in St. Louis, Nov. 65:71; Ariz. law tested, Nov. 65:71; mayor's obscenity study committee, Charlotte, North Carolina, Nov. 65:73: not within protection of first amendment, Nov. 65:75.

"Obscenity and Society": see Gebhard, Paul.

Obscenity, Blasphemy, Sedition: Censorship in Australia: see Coleman, Peter.

"Obscenity in the Fine Arts": see Eitner, Lorenz.

Obscenity Laws: see also U.S.—Legislation, Titles of individual books, Local listings, U.S.—Congress; uniform ordinance proposal attacked, Jan. 63:10; federal statute called harsh, Mar. 63:23; proposed in Congress and state legislatures, Mar. 63:27: in Maine, July 63:52; New York, July 63:52–3; in Rhode Island, July 63:53; in Great Britain cited in Alec Craig's works, July 63:55–6; Oregon, Sept. 63:68; cited, Nov. 63:73; cited, Jan. 64:7; New Hampshire, Jan. 64:1; whittled through federal courts, Mar. 64:22; Bernalillo County, N.M., Mar. 64:18; in Calif., Mar. 64:17; model is discussed, Mar. 64:16; Arizona and Conn., May 64:32; *Fanny Hill* is first case tried in new Rhode Island statute, May 64:33; New York, May 64:37; Wisconsin's are vague, July 64:44; Mich.'s invoked in *Tropic of Cancer* trial, July 64:46; England, New Zealand, Bermuda, July 64:50; Arkansas, Santa Fe, N.M., New York, July 64:52; Kansas's may be unconstitutional, July 64:55; House Education and Labor Committee recommend, Sept. 64:57; typical one given, Sept. 64:67; Michigan, Sept. 64:69; traced in book review, Sept. 64:70–1; invoked in *Another Country,* Nov. 64:78; invoked in Mich. on *Tropics,* Nov. 64:79; circumvented in N.J., Jan. 65:6; Tenn. supreme court declares unconstitutional for vagueness, Jan. 65:11; federal obscenity law of 1842 held unconstitutional by federal judge, Mar. 65:17; enacted in East St. Louis, Mar. 65:19; ALA opposes H.R. 980 and similar bills, May 65:26; Calif. and Wisc. IFC's organize against, May 65:26; city council requests stronger legislation, May 65:27; proposed Calif. obscenity legislation opposed by CLA, May 65:27; British Obscene Publications Act cited, May 65:31; proposed bill to legislate dissemination of material deemed harmful to children opposed by librarian, May 65:33; section of Finnish Penal Code invoked against Hannu Salama, May 65:33; definition problems outlined, May 65:34; Penn. obscenity law ruled unconstitutional by Philadelphia judge, May 65:35; anti-obscenity bill defeated by N.M. Senate, May 65:37; federal statutes discussed, May 65:37; application of in Chicago case criticized, July 65:47; new New York law signed, July 65:49; new New Hampshire bill passed, July 65:50–1; in several states, July 65:51–2; Ariz.'s 1964 anti-obscenity law tested, Nov. 65:71; San Diego ordinance prohibiting distribution of certain literature, Nov. 65:71; Conn. General Assembly's 1963 obscenity law, Nov. 65:72; set precedent, Nov. 65:73; enforcement would amount to censorship, Nov. 65:75; study to clarify premise underlying, Nov. 65:75; impact on institutions, Nov. 65:75.

Observer (England, London): reports book labeling, May 65:28.

O'Dell, Jack: cited, May 65:32.

The Odyssey: see Homer.

Of Mice and Men: see Steinbeck, John.

Office of Emergency Planning: see U.S.—Office of Emergency Planning.

Office Tramp: seller fined $1,000 in Chicago, July 64:52.

O'Hara, John *(Butterfield 8):* ban removed in Australia, Sept. 63:62.

O'Hara, John *(From the Terrace):* cited, Jan. 63:13; filthy book in Dallas, May 63:39.

Ohio: ban on *The Loves,* July 63:51; State Univ. speech policy provides for communist ban, Sept. 63:58; State Univ. protests sales ban on Chinese and Russian language works, Nov. 63:75; OLA to hear H. E. Fey, May 64:26; adopted open record law, May 64:35; OLA IFC addressed on censorship by Ray Embree, July 64:44; court action against *Fanny Hill,* July 64:54; U.S. supreme court reverses Jacobellis; OLA IFC affirms commitment to Library Bill of Rights and Freedom to Read, Mar. 65:23; IFC offers OLA support to Akron paperback distributor if subjected to court action, Mar. 65:23; IFC chairman protests screening of mails for communist political propaganda, Jan. 65:2; State Univ. students challenge banned speaker ruling, Sept. 65:66.

Ohio, Akron: county prosecutor to drive obscene literature from newsstands, Mar. 65:23; OLA IFC offers support to paperback distributor if subjected to court action, Mar. 65:23; paperback distributor claims publishers distribute objectionable titles if he doesn't, Mar. 65:23.

Ohio, Akron *Beacon Journal:* see *Beacon Journal* (Ohio, Akron).

Ohio, Chillicothe: cited, July 64:44.

Ohio, Cincinnati: national office of CDL, July 63:54; librarian writes letter re CDL, Sept. 63:64.

Ohio, Cleveland Heights: U.S. supreme court lifts ban on *The Lovers* decided in Jacobellis v. Ohio, Sept. 64:62.

Ohio, Clifton: news shop clerk indicted for selling obscene literature, Mar. 63:28.

Ohio, Columbus: ordinance jails college book seller of Chinese and Russian literature, Nov. 63:75; police threaten book dealers, Nov. 63:78; list of banned books growing, Jan. 64:7; Adult Education Council condemns censorship against schools, Jan. 64:5; anti-communist ordi-

nance declared unconstitutional, Jan. 64:5; school board receives complaints against indecent literature in public schools, Jan. 64:4.
Ohio, Columbus *Star:* see *Star* (Ohio, Columbus).
Ohio, Dayton: establishes procedure to handle allegations of newsstand pornography, Mar. 64:18; Right to Read Committee schedules radio debate on newsstand censorship, May 64:26; public library hears address on obscenity and law, July 64:43; Joe Myers is appointed president of public library, Mar. 65:20.
Ohio, Dayton *Journal Herald:* see *Journal Herald* (Ohio, Dayton).
Ohio, Dayton *News:* see *News* (Ohio, Dayton).
Ohio, Kent: professor refuses to complete postal form to receive communist political propaganda, Jan. 65:2.
Ohio, Liberty: education board overrules protest to *A Tree Grows in Brooklyn,* May 64:35.
Ohio, Medina: school officials ban 2 books in high school paperback book fair, Jan. 64:6.
Ohio, Montgomery County: Joe Myers appointed president of public library, Mar. 65:20.
Ohio, Northmont: parents protest *Brave New World,* Jan. 63:13; school board refuses to ban *Brave New World,* Mar. 63:21.
Ohio, Norwood: V&W Smoke Shop operator arrested for selling *Fanny Hill,* May 64:33.
Ohio, Portsmouth *Times:* see *Times* (Ohio, Portsmouth).
Ohio, Toledo: debate on sanctions of obscenity at Jewish Community Center sponsored by local ACLU, July 64:43.
Oklahoma: OLA IFC formed, Mar. 64:16.
Oklahoma Librarian: reprints "Censorship: The Profession's Response," by Jerome D. Simpson, May 65:33.
O'Leary, William: quoted, July 63:46; pays bill for publication of excerpts from *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59.
Olga's House of Shame: see Motion Pictures.
Oliver Twist: see Dickens, Charles.
Olson, Gertrude: Wyoming IFC chairman, May 63:44.
Olympia: publication suspended because of censorship, Nov. 64:74.
Olympia Press: cited, July 64:50, 53.
Olympic College: ACLU rents hall at, July 65:49.
Omne Transeudum Est (Wright Junior College, Chicago, Ill): Dean Shabat denies suspension of school publication was due to complaints about some of language in it, Mar. 65:16.
One-hundred Dollar Misunderstanding: see Gover, Robert.
O'Neil, Robert M.: discussed legal aspects of right to read for Concord, Calif. Library League, May 64:25; reviews *A History of Pornography* by H. Montgomery Hyde, May 65:36.
O'Neill, Eugene ("Long Day's Journey into Night"): play suppressed by Baylor Univ., May 63:42.
Only Yesterday: see Allen, Frederick Lewis.
Onorato, James J.: arrested, Mar. 63:27.
Open Forum: attacked as left wing publication, Sept. 65:56; reports meetings in public library facilities challenged in Calif., Sept. 65:66.
"The Open Mind": literature or license discussion, Sept. 64:67.
Operation Abolition: see Motion Pictures.
Oregon: District Attorneys Assn. sponsors film legislation, Jan. 63:15; Univ. of has banned book exhibit, May 63:33; senator introduces new anti-obscenity bill, May 63:36; Univ. of has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; legislature extends coverage of obscenity law, Sept. 63:68; Univ. of has communist party head speaker, July 64:45; Univ. of *Northwest Review* stirs controversy over alleged obscenity in poetry, Sept. 64:70; Univ. of faculty reads *Howl,* May 65:29; little overt censorship action according to newly formed IFC, July 65:44.
Oregon Library News: reports OLA IFC recommendations for handling censorship problems, July 65:44.
Oregon, Bend: reading of *Howl* banned at Central Ore. College, May 65:29.
Oregon, Elmira: school official withdraws *Catcher in the Rye* from reading list, Mar. 64:14.
Oregon, Grants Pass *Courier:* see *Courier* (Oregon, Grants Pass).
Oregon, Molalla: novels on high school reading list criticized as unfit, Jan. 65:5.
Oregon, Eugene: *Legal Voter's Newsletter* involved in Univ. of Ore. controversy, Sept. 64:70.
Orgy Club: considered obscene in Ohio, Mar. 63:28.
Orgy Town: considered obscene by Kansas Supreme Court, May 63:35.
Orner, Allen: pharmacist withstands pressures of CDL to remove books from store, Jan. 65:9; speaks to Council for Right to Read in Boonton, N.J. quoted, Jan. 65:9.
Orr, George: censors Florida book dealers for state attorney, Nov. 63:73.
Ortega Maxey, Wallace de: see de Ortega Maxey, Wallace.
Orwell, George: cited, Mar. 64:23.
Orwell, George *(1984):* attacked in Noblesville, Ind., Jan. 63:13; not censored in Wisc., Mar. 63:21; leads to teacher's firing, May 63:31; cited, July 63:56; objected to in Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 64:4; Penn. principal bans 3 books, July 64:50; occasion for Wisc. teacher's resignation as he is ordered not to use in class, Nov. 64:80; removed from recommended reading list at Harborcreek High School, Erie, Penn., Mar. 65:23; cited, July 65:45.
Osborne, John ("A Patriot for Me"): public performance banned in London, Nov. 64:78.
Osgood, Robert E. *(NATO—The Entangling Alliance):* considered controversial by school trustee, Mar. 63:21.
Osmers (Congressman): proposes obscenity legislation, Mar. 63:27.
Osner, Charles: receives instructions to remove offensive magazines, July 63:52.
Ostye, Peter C.: views about censorship, Mar. 63:19.
O'Sullivan, George J.: protests showing of modern documentary on Japan, July 63:45.
Oswald, Lee: library reading investigated, Jan. 64:1.
Otava: publisher of *Midsummer Night Dances* charged with blasphemy, May 65:33.
Ouimet, Alphonse: receives protest against showing *Blackboard Jungle,* Sept. 63:68.
Our Lady of the Flowers: see Genet, Jean.
Our United States: see Eibling, et al.
Ovid: cited in review of *A History of Pornography,* May 65:36.
Oxford University: see also *Isis;* proctors ban undergraduate magazine, Jan. 63:16; proctors order undergraduate magazine not to print articles on sex, Jan. 63:16.

P

P-K News Service: appeals prosecution under Kan. anti-pornography law, Jan. 64:7.
P. S. Wilkinson: see Bryan, C. D. B.
Pacifica Foundation: subpoenaed, Jan. 63:15; Congressional hearings, Mar. 63:25; members questioned by FCC on possible communist affiliation, Jan. 64:12; receives clearance of obscenity and communist affiliation charges, Mar. 64:13; vice president resigns, Mar. 64:14.
Page, Elmer: makes statement on opinion magazine ban in public library, Jan. 64:1.
Pages of Death: see Motion Pictures.
Pajama Game: seized in Chicago raid, Sept. 63:63.
Pajama Party: distributor sentenced in Chicago, July 65:51.
Palmer, David H.: protests Ariz. bill to prohibit distribution of obscene literature, May 64:32.

Palmer, David R.: publisher of Morris County, N.J. paper speaks to Council for Right to Read, Jan. 65:9.
Palmer, George: judge dismisses obscenity action against Mrs. Alta D. Abrams, May 64:33.
Palomar, Enrico: banned issues of *Time* and *Life* from Philippine mails, May 65:28.
Palumbo, (Mr. and Mrs.) Andre: protest *The Little Man Dressed in Red,* Jan. 63:11.
Paperback Goes to School: see National Education Association and American Association of School Librarians.
Paperback Books: see also Obscene Literature, Pornography, Girlie Magazines, Comics, Local listings: censorship of *Another Country*, Nov. 63:78; Beacon, Beacon-Signal, and Envoy publishes affected by censorship Nov. 63:79; *Fanny Hill* defended, Mar. 64:15; sales of *Fanny Hill* increase, May 64:33; U.S. agrees to prevent shipment of obscene paperbacks to Britain, July 64:42; alleged sadistic and masochistic attributes of some 19, Nov. 65:69.
Pappenheim, Fritz: books purchased by sociologist detained by post office, July 64:49.
Paradigm: censored, Nov. 63:77.
Paradisio: see Motion Pictures.
Paralanpoudis, George: arrested on pornography charges, July 64:55.
Paramount News Agency: charged on obscenity statute for selling *Tropic of Cancer* and *Tropic of Capricorn* following Supreme Court ruling of not obscene, Nov. 64:79.
Parents and Teachers Association: cited in obscenity case, Jan. 63:9; cited, Jan. 63:10; gift to school attacked, Jan. 63:12; and movie censorship, Jan. 63:15; censor to protect youth, Mar. 63:27; cited in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, Sept. 63:64; N.Y. chapter upholds right to read, Jan. 64:9; Gastonia, N.C. eschews censorship, July 64:43; files suit against *Man's Epic* and *Man's Peril,* Sept. 64:63; Nassau-Suffolk County, N.Y. councils represented on Long Island IFC, Nov. 64:74; members on censorship committee, Jan. 65:4; opposes removal of *Another Country* from required reading list at Wright Junior College, Mar. 65:16; N.J. group rejects anti-smut proposal, Mar. 65:23; many local groups urge suppression of pornographic materials, May 65:27; publishes *Extremist Groups,* May 65:31; group hears Paul Rosenberg, Sept. 65:55; librarians should enlist help of, Sept. 65:59.
Parents for Educational Decency: engaged in Richmond, Calif. book selection controversy, Sept. 65:56.
Parents Magazine: cited, Sept. 63:68.
The Paris Review: cited, Nov. 64:74.
Parker, Dorothy: on American Taxpayers Union undesirable list, Nov. 65:74.
Parker, Joel: objects to *Fact* magazine in Albany, Calif. public library, Sept. 65:57.
Parker, Ray E.: teacher files suit complaining was fired for assigning *Brave New World,* Nov. 64:81.
Parkinson, Thomas *(A Case Book on the Beat):* anthology contains disputed essay, Jan. 63:5.
Parmly Billings Memorial Library: see Montana, Billings.
Parnassus: literary society dissolved at Central Ore. College, May 65:29.
Parsons, A. Chapman: OLA executive director informed OLA IFC will support Akron paperback distributor in event of court action, Mar. 65:23.
Partisan Review: Podhoretz's essay in quoted, Jan. 63:5.
Pashman, Morris: N.J. superior court judge rules *Fanny Hill* obscene, Jan. 65:6.
Passion Bride: held obscene on appeal before Ill. Supreme Court, Mar. 65:18.
Passion Floor: cited in Toronto obscenity case, Mar. 65:18.
Passion Flower Hotel: see Erskine, Rosalind.
A Passion Puppet: see Wellman, Don.
Passion Trap: considered pornographic by Kan. supreme court, May 63:35.
Pasternak, Boris *(Dr. Zhivago):* described as subversive by John Bircher, Nov. 64:81.
Patrick Henry: see Fast, Howard.
"A Patriot for Me": see Osborne, John.
Patterson, George N. *(Peking versus Delhi):* banned by Indian Parliament, July 64:50.
Patterson, James: bookseller admonished, May 65:28.
Pauling, Linus *(No More War):* considered controversial by school trustee, Mar. 63:21.
Paulist Press Catholic Library Service: cited, Mar. 63:23.
Payne, Robert: book on Lenin described as subversive by John Bircher, Nov. 64:81.
The Peace Race: see Melman, Seymour.
Peachy, Paul: files suit in Fairfax, Va., July 63:45; brings suit against author, Sept. 63:63.
Peachtree News, Inc.: cited in article on *Strip Artist* obscenity ruling in Savannah, Mar. 65:17–8.
Pearson, Drew: discussion of college freedom, July 64:45.
Pearson, Leon: prime minister receives protests against showing of *Blackboard Jungle* on TV, Sept. 63:68.
Pearson, Norman Holmes: agrees to speak for attacked books, July 64:42.
Peck, David W.: Notre Dame attorney gets injunction of movie depicting football players as drunk, Jan. 65:8.
Peeples, William: charges news management, Mar. 63:17.
Pegasus Press: owner arraigned on pornography charges, July 64:55.
The Peking Review: may be held up as communist propaganda, Sept. 63:58.
Peking versus Delhi: see Patterson, George N.
Pemberton, Jr., John de J.: see de J. Pemberton, Jr., John.
Pence, Don: Central Ore. College president bans reading of *Howl,* May 65:29.
Pennsylvania: PLA organizes IFC, Jan. 63:4; State Univ. has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; Justice Dept. quoted as saying has no legal right to determine obscenity of girlie magazines, Nov. 64:79; obscenity law ruled unconstitutional by Philadelphia judge, May 65:35.
Pennsylvania: Birthplace of a Nation: see Stevens, Sylvester K.
Pennsylvania, Brentwood: school superintendent bans *Catcher in the Rye* in English classes, May 65:34.
Pennsylvania, Carlisle: trial of Henry Clay Frick book ban case, Sept. 65:57.
Pennsylvania, Delaware County: dealers refuse to sell any materials censored by district attorney, Mar. 65:17.
Pennsylvania, Erie: Lakeport Distributors, Inc. served summons of charge of possession of pornography with intent to distribute, and 66 copies of *Candy* confiscated, Mar. 65:18; Harborcreek school board acquiesces to demands for removal of books from reading lists, Mar. 65:23; Lakeside Civic Assn. protests *Catcher in the Rye, 1984, Look Homeward, Angel,* and *Lady Chatterley's Lover* on school reading list, Mar. 65:23.
Pennsylvania, Greenburg *Tribune-Review:* see *Tribune-Review* (Pennsylvania, Greensburg).
Pennsylvania, Lancaster: Heinlein's books in school and public libraries criticized, Jan. 63:5; 8th annual great books little institute at Franklin and Marshall College, Sept. 64:62.
Pennsylvania, Luzerne County: jury decides what reading material will be available to community, Mar. 64:21.
Pennsylvania, Mt. Pleasant: principal bans 3 books, July 64:50.
Pennsylvania, New Kensington: district attorney Richard McCormick drops charges against local newspaper and magazine distributor, Jan. 65:11.
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: library told to remove *Cancer,* Mar. 63:22; Ginzburg pleads innocent in U.S. district court, July 63:48; high school store will not sell *Catcher*

in the Rye, July 63:50; girlie magazine distributors cited, Sept. 63:63; bookburning and boycott, Jan. 64:5; Free Library answers patron's allegation of censorship, Mar. 64:20; *Tropic of Cancer* seized and warrant issued against Grove Press but book available in library, Jan. 65:10; U.S. court of appeals upholds conviction of Ginzburg as publisher of obscene literature, Jan. 65:12; book dealers refuse to distribute any publication ruled obscene by district attorney, Mar. 65:17; district attorney asks halt to distribution of *Candy,* Mar. 65:18; Bar Assn. proposes stringent limits on amount and kind of crime news given press, Mar. 65:21; Devon Art Theater cited, May 65:35; Spruce Theatre cited, May 65:35; state obscenity law ruled unconstitutional by judge, May 65:35.

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia *Bulletin:* see *Bulletin* (Pennsylvania, Philadelphia).

Pennsylvania, Phoenixville: high school teacher resigns, May 63:40; cited, July 63:49; cited, July 63:50; parents hold open discussion on *Catcher in the Rye,* July 63:54.

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh: Univ. Library School colloquium features *Perversion for Profit,* July 65:47.

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh *Post Gazette:* see *Post Gazette* (Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh).

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh University Library School *Gslis News:* see *Gslis News* (University of Pittsburgh Library School).

Pennsylvania, Pottstown: *Catcher in the Rye* not available for free circulation in high school library, July 63:49.

Pennsylvania, Pottstown *Mercury:* see *Mercury* (Pennsylvania, Pottstown).

Pennsylvania, Red Lion: short wave radio station WINB to be investigated by FCC, Mar. 63:25.

Pennsylvania, Westmoreland County: district attorney Richard McCormick drops charges of obscenity against New Kensington literature distributor, Jan. 65:11.

Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre *Record:* see *Record* (Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre).

Pensoneau, Taylor: article on religious periodical controversy in library, Sept. 65:65.

Peoples (Joint Author): see Mazour and Peoples.

People v. Luros et al: cited, Sept. 65:63.

Percikow, Henry: prevented from reading poetry aloud without park department approval, Sept. 65:63.

The Perfumed Garden: see Umar ibn Muhammed.

Periodicals: see also Individual titles; court cases on *Eros,* July 63:48; obscene magazines in Inglewood, Calif., July 63:51; judged obscene in Macomb County, Mich., July 63:52; blacklisted, July 63:52; rotten apple practice attacked by ACLU, Sept. 63:66; plan for self-censorship, Sept. 63:57; Rochester, N.Y. group censors for use in county, opposed by Audience Unlimited, Jan. 65:4; Let Freedom Ring phone recording charges Long Beach, Calif. with censorship of, Sept. 65:56; nudist, Sept. 65:64.

Perkins, John: restricts *Last Temptation of Christ,* Mar. 63:18.

Perles, Alfred: cited, Mar. 64:23.

Perry, Caswell: protests KPFA hearing, Mar. 63:25.

Perry, E. Caswell, cited, Sept. 64:60.

Perversion for Profit: see Motion Pictures.

Pesce, Louis M.: heads film licensing unit, May 63:38.

Peters, L.: found innocent, July 63:54.

Petrov, B.: report of conference organized by State Lenin Library, Moscow, Nov. 64:73, 82–4.

Petruzzelli, Muriel: describes opposition to great decisions course reading material, May 65:35.

Peyre, Henri: cited, May 63:39.

Peyton Place: see Metalious, Grace.

Phaedra: see Motion Pictures.

Pharmaceutical Association: asks pharmacist to write stand against censorship, Jan. 65:9.

Philippines (Republic): *Time* and *Life* banned, May 65:28.

Phillips, George W., Jr.: judge rules *Un Chant d'Amour* obscene, July 65:51.

Phillips, Mary E.: reports recommendations of Ore. Library Assn. IFC for handling censorship, July 65:44.

Philosopher of Evil: bookseller arrested for selling, Jan. 63:9.

The Phoenix: banned at San Diego, Calif. State College for indecency, May 64:35.

Photo Life: found not obscene by N.J. court, May 63:36.

Photofigraphy: seized, Enfield, Conn., Jan. 63:9.

Picasso: cited, Sept. 64:62.

Pictorial History of the Negro in America: see Hughes, Langston.

"Picture in Your Mind": see Bryan, Julian.

Piercy, John H.: judge defends *Andersonville* on high school reading list, Mar. 64:14.

Piersall, Charles F.: reports on local letter debate on censorship and obscenity, July 65:49.

Pinner, Edward K., Sr.: attorney reveals New Orleans bookstore will not sell *Another Country,* Sept. 63:61.

Pitchell, Robert L.: Roosevelt Univ. President announces resignation as ACLU reopens investigation of student newspaper editor firing, Mar. 65:16.

Pitcher, Sargent, Jr.: files charges against Bayou News Agency, Mar. 63:28.

Pitney-Bowes, Inc.: rebuked by Leonard B. Archer, Nov. 63:76.

Pittman, Claude, Jr.: mayor orders closing of Hattiesburg, Miss. public library after integration attempt, Jan. 65:2.

Pix—The Adult Bedside Companion: in civil suit on obscenity, Nov. 63:73.

Pix: declared not obscene in Visalia, Calif., Jan. 65:11.

Planned Parenthood: see also Birth Control; 2 officials convicted of violating Conn. birth control law, Mar. 63:19.

"Plato and the Closed Society: The Case for Censorship": see McArthur, Ronald.

Plattner, Margaret: ban asked on 4 books in Fairfax County, Va. public library, July 63:45.

Playboy: seized, Enfield, Conn., Jan. 63:9; December 1962 issues charged obscene in Louisiana, Mar. 63:28; charges against dropped, May 63:36; Jayne Mansfield photographs deemed obscene, July 63:52; found obscene in Missouri, Sept. 63:63; no jury verdict in Chicago obscenity trial, Mar. 64:19.

The Plaything: ruled not obscene in Phoenix, Ariz. superior court, Mar. 65:17.

Pleasure Was My Business: see Tralins, S. Rolt.

Plusdrak, Edward E.: fines bookseller for selling *Fanny Hill,* July 65:51.

Pocket Books: see Paperback Books.

Pocket Books, Inc.: challenge by results in Supreme Court decision against Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Sept. 64:65.

Podhoretz, Norman ("The Know-Nothing Bohemians"): professor suspended for use of, Jan. 63:5.

Poems 1923–1954: see Cummings, E. E.

Poison Pen: ruled not obscene by Phoenix, Ariz. superior court, Mar. 65:17.

Poland: attacked as left-wing publication, Sept. 65:56.

Police Censorship: see Local listings.

"The Political Obituary of Richard Nixon": TV show raises protest, Jan. 63:15.

Pollard, Stephen K.: Rochester, N.Y. assistant district attorney agrees to sale of *Tropic of Cancer* after court ruling, Jan. 65:10.

Poole, Cecil: requests rehearing concerning rotten apple theory, July 63:52.

Pope John XXIII: quoted, Jan. 63:11; vetoes attempt to remove Rahner from Vatican Council, Jan. 63:12.

Popp, (Mrs.) Joe: quoted, May 63:32.

Pornographic Literature: see Pornography.

Pornography: see also Comics, Obscene Literature, Girlie Magazines, Paperback Books, Local listings; *Eros* doesn't violate N.Y. statutes, July 63:48; good it's available in corner drug store, July 63:52; in Atlantic County, N.J., July 63:52; concern of CDL, Sept. 63:64; new House bill affecting mail of, Sept. 63:67; bill in District of Columbia, Jan. 64:10; New York City wages campaign against, Jan. 64:8; in Kan. and N.Y., Jan. 64:7; censorship unnecessary, Mar. 64:13; *Tropic of Cancer,* Mar. 64:17; controversy in Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 64:18; shouldn't be stopped, Mar. 64:21; main consumers are adults, Mar. 64:22; cited, 75% sold to youth, May 64:31; defined, to be kept out of sight and not sold to any under 21, May 64:32; bill protested because of lack of definition, May 64:32; illegal by city ordinance in Southport, N.C., May 64:32; if dangerous, censorship more so, May 64:36; N.Y. bill attempts to control publishers of, May 64:37; from America to Britain, July 64:42; forum discusses, July 64:44; *Mr. Roberts,* July 64:51; cited, July 64:55; police try to suppress statuary on grounds of, Sept. 64:62; newsstands handling boycotted in Monrovia, Calif., Sept. 64:62–3; collector of erotica found guilty of sending through mails, Sept. 64:63; seen by Soviet librarians as promoted by bourgeois freedom to read ideology, Nov. 64:73, 82; example of youth obtaining from public library, differentiated from controversial, Nov. 64:76; relationship of to cultural awareness and public welfare in Oakland Univ. course, Nov. 64:77; *Fanny Hill* declared hardcore, Nov. 64:79; report of B'Nai B'rith panel in N.J. indicates varied opinions, Nov. 64:81; attempt to prosecute sellers under charge of contributing to delinquency of minor in N.J., Jan. 65:5; Fairfax County, Va. urges merchants to stop selling objectionable books, Jan. 65:6; banning of books by N.Y. city anti-pornography commission, Jan. 65:7; psychiatrist states little relation between it and delinquency, Jan. 65:10; relationship to behavior discussed at Marquette Univ., Jan. 65:10; attorney says *Naked Lunch* meets 3 tests for, Mar. 65:15; bill to curb introduced into Calif. legislature, Mar. 65:17; defined in Calif. bill, Mar. 65:17; positive approach taken in Columbus, Ga., May 65:34; history of, May 65:36; equated with spread of communism, July 65:47; defined in new N.Y. law, July 65:49; pending Calif. legislation to change definition of deplored by Bertha Hellum, Sept. 65:54; librarian claims children reject, on their own, Sept. 65:55; efforts to control sale in St. Paul, Nov. 65:70; public attention focused on in St. Louis, Nov. 65:71; St. Louis not overrun with, Nov. 65:71; standards re-examined in St. Louis, Nov. 65:71; widespread problem in Charlotte, N.C., Nov. 65:73; mayor's Obscenity Study Committee, Charlotte, N.C., Nov. 65:73; substitute for notions about obscenity, Nov. 65:74; under attack in libraries, Nov. 65:75.

Pornography and the Law: see Kronenhausen, Eberhard and Phyllis.

Port, Manuel L.: explains Chicago dismissal of charge against bookstore, Jan. 64:7.

Porter, Dana: chief justice on Ontario Appeal Court writes opinion on *Fanny Hill,* Jan. 65:6.

Porter, Elmer R.: censors girlie magazines at Eastern Mich. Univ. campus, Mar. 64:17.

Portugal: see also Salazar, Antonio de Oliveira; newspaper appeals for freedom of information, Jan. 63:16; censorship, Nov. 65:72; newspapers conform to Salazar, Nov. 65:72; official quoted justifying censorship, Nov. 65:72; Portuguese African territory books seized as being anti-Portuguese, Nov. 65:72; thousands of books have forbidden sale, Nov. 65:72.

Post (Colorado, Denver): article on proposed censorship committee, Nov. 65:74.

Post (Connecticut, Bridgeport): list of books returned to banned status in Fairfield Univ. Library in cited, Sept. 65:67.

Post (District of Columbia, Washington): cited, Jan. 64:10; editorial deplores *Eros* obscenity conviction as leading to loss of freedoms, Mar. 64:21; protests as mail detained by postmaster on ground is communistic, May 64:28; cited, May 64:39; cited, Nov. 64:81; article on censorship in schools cited, Jan. 65:11; reports on complaint lodged against *Children of Sanchez,* May 65:28; critical report of 1962 post office department statute, May 65:28; reports on district crime bill passage, May 65:31; reports on Henry Clay Frick book ban case, Sept. 65:57.

Post (New York, New York): editorial deplores city's "Operation Pornography," Jan. 64:8; quoted, Sept. 64:67; opposes book banning by city commission, Jan. 65:7.

Post-Dispatch (Missouri, St. Louis): cited, Jan. 64:8; cited, Jan. 64:4; quoted, Sept. 64:57; article cited on discussion of pornography and delinquency, Jan. 65:10; reports religious periodical controversy in Belleville, Ill. library, Sept. 65:65; reports on St. Louis County CDL, Nov. 65:71.

Post Gazette (Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh): cited, May 65:34.

Post Office: see U.S.—Post Office.

Potts, (Mr.): Akron paperback distributor claims publishers distribute objectionable titles if he doesn't, Mar. 65:23.

Powell, John W.: ordered to cease investigation of faculty and student political activities, Jan. 63:11.

Powell, William H.: principal orders books removed from school library, May 63:40; bans E. E. Cumming's *Poems 1923–1954,* July 63:50.

Powers, Grace: Alameda, Calif. public library board member opinion clears *Peace Tour,* May 64:39.

The Prairie Schooner: censored by Univ. of Nebraska, July 63:55.

"The Premise": criticized by British censor, Jan. 63:16.

Prentice (Mrs.) Olive: acting librarian agrees to remove Mother Goose from New London, Conn. public library, July 64:44.

Presbyterian Church: against censorship, Sept. 63:68; opposes bankruptcy sale of allegedly obscene material, Mar. 65:22; United Committee on Race Relations cited, May 65:32.

Present in Perspective: see Gatzke, Hans Wilhelm.

Press: see News and Newspapers.

Press, Freedom of the: see Freedom of the Press.

Press (Texas, Fort Worth): cited, Jan. 63:13.

Press (Wisconsin, Sheboygan): reports petition of local CDL to cancel appearance of John Howard Griffin, Mar. 65:15.

Press-Democrat (California, Santa Rosa): article on seizure of *The Realist* cited, Jan. 65:6.

Press-Scimitar (Tennessee, Memphis): sparks anti-smut campaign, Sept. 64:64.

Press-Telegram (California, Long Beach): article supporting book selection policy of public library, Jan. 65:3; article defending library against right wing extremism, Sept. 65:56.

Price, Byron: will be in charge of Office of Emergency Planning's censorship, Sept. 63:57.

Prince, James L.: suggests substitute for *Catcher in the Rye* be put on school reading list, July 63:49.

Princess: ruled not obscene in Phoenix, Ariz. superior court, Mar. 65:17.

Princeton University: has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; invites Gov. Barnett, Nov. 63:77.

Privacy: The Right to Be Let Alone: see Ernst, Morris L. and Alan U. Schwartz.
Profumo, John: cited, May 64:33.
Proctor, Dorothea: cited, July 65:46.
Propaganda: see also Communism; law cited, re communist, July 63:54; new House bill affecting mail of communist, Sept. 63:67; communist, post office interception of challenged, Sept. 63:58; federal ruling given, Jan. 64:5; communist held up by post office, May 64:28; of censorship organizations, May 64:37; communist should be censored July 64:43; post office censoring more than communist political, July 64:49; in U.S. and U.S.S.R. libraries, Nov. 64:73, 82–4; Long Beach group says library does not have enough, Jan. 65:3; Canada attempts to legislate flow of hate literature, May 65:30; law restricting mailing of communist found unconstitutional, July 65:43; Let Freedom Ring phone tapes attack public and private individuals, Sept. 65:66; ALA trusts Americans to recognize, Nov. 65:69.
Protestants: see United Protestant Association, Individual denominations, National Council of Churches; churches support book ban, Jan. 63:3; on censorship committee, Jan. 65:4.
Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State *(Church and State):* controversy over placing on Belleville, Ill. library shelves, Sept. 65:65.
Provence, (Mrs.) Harry: resigns as editor of *Baylor Line* in protest, May 63:42.
Pruyn, Erving: judge found *Keyhole* not obscene, Nov. 65:72.
Pryde, Leslie: quoted, Sept. 63:59.
Pryor, Wesley J.: objects to *The Beats,* July 64:42.
A Psychiatric Study of Jesus: see Schweitzer, Albert.
Public: can recognize propaganda, Sept. 65:61; decisions made for by censors, Nov. 65:69; morals regulated by censors, Nov. 65:70; right to materials necessary to make decisions, Nov. 65:72; need balanced news stories to check on official reports, Nov. 65:72; knowledge denied them regarding Viet Nam, Nov. 65:72.
Public employees: free speech rights affirmed by Alameda County, Calif. superior court judge Lyle E. Cook, Mar. 65:14.
Public Library: see also Local listings; not purchasing *Tropic of Cancer* in spite of court's ruling in Mass., May 64:27; book selection policy of Contra Costa County, Calif., Sept. 64:65; attempt to influence public opinion directly, Sept. 64:66; Lansing, Mich. board of education states will not outlaw circulation of *Tropic of Cancer,* Sept. 64:69; should not compete with services of other institutions, Sept. 64:71; represents market place of ideas, Nov. 64:74; board members respond favorably to *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom* subscriptions, Nov. 64:75; parental permission required of high school students in, for books lent freely by high school library, Nov. 64:76; purpose of, Nov. 64:78; role of discussed by Soviet librarian, Nov. 64:82; exempted from Calif. anti-pornography bill, Mar. 65:17; as free market place of ideas, July 65:46; methods for resisting censorship of cited, Sept. 65:60–1; use of community room challenged in southern Calif., Sept. 65:66; obligation to make variety of materials available, Nov. 65:70.
Public Library Association: co-sponsors general meeting, Sept. 64:57.
Public Library in South Africa: see Friis, T.
Public Library Reporter: independent publication, Mar. 63:17.
Publishers Weekly: editorial quoted, Mar. 63:23; cited, Sept. 63:67; cited, Sept. 63:61; cited, Nov. 63:79; cited, Jan. 64:9; cited, Jan. 64:5; cited, May 64:37; cited, July 64:54; cited, Sept. 64:65; cited, Nov. 64:79; cited, Nov. 64:81; cited article, Jan. 65:9; reports charges against *Sex and the Office* dismissed in Germany, Sept. 65:65; comments on Romaine case, Sept. 65:67; article on reversal of ruling on *Keyhole* magazine, Nov. 65:72.
Publishing: see Names of publishing companies.
Puder, (Mrs.) Gleen: PTA chairman quoted, Mar. 63:27.
Pulitzer Prize: winner Karl Shapiro butt of censorship controversy at Nebraska Univ., July 63:55; *A Bell for Adano* in Georgia controversy, Sept. 63:65; works of winners on restricted list, Mar. 64:24; to *Andersonville,* Mar. 64:22; cited, May 64:35.
Purcell, Claude: letter to, Sept. 63:65.
Purcell, William: *Amicus Curiae* in Washington, D.C. obscenity case, Mar. 65:19.
Purpura, Earl: sends daughter to buy obscene magazine, July 64:52.
Purpura, Marie Elizabeth: sold obscene literature, July 64:52.
Pusey, Nathan M.: allows Harvard-Radcliffe students to invite Gov. George Wallace to speak on campus, Nov. 63:77.
Putnam: edition of *Fanny Hill* prohibited in N.Y., Sept. 63:63; N.Y. bans edition of *Fanny Hill,* May 64:33; sale of *Fanny Hill* paperback stopped, July 64:54; recall of *Candy* from Chicago by, Sept. 64:69; edition of *Candy,* Nov. 64:79; cited in regard to *Fanny Hill,* Jan. 65:6; suit brought against to halt distribution of *Candy* in Penn., Mar. 65:18.
Pye, Durwood T.: judge rules Atlanta ordinance unconstitutional, Sept. 63:68.

Q

Quaintance, Richard E.: conducts class in problems of literary censorship, May 64:26; doctor presents course on problems of literary censorship, Nov. 64:77.
A Quantity of Books v. Kansas: cited, May 65:25; cited in obscenity legislation controversy, May 65:39.
Quare (University of Colorado Student Bar Association): reports on litigated literature collection, May 65:29.
Quayle, Donald: judge reverses indictment dismissal, July 64:52.
Quennell, Peter: defends *Fanny Hill* against cenfiscation, Mar. 64:15.
Quest for Love: see Holbrook, David.
Quick, Richard C.: writes letter to editor, Nov. 63:77.
Quinn, John F.: alleged censor of *Paradigm* at Univ. of Rhode Island, Nov. 63:77.

R

Rabelaus, Francois: cited in review of *A History of Pornography,* May 65:36.
"Race Relations Law Reporter": quoted on Montgomery, Ala. segregation case, Jan. 63:7.
Race: The History of an Idea in America: see Gossett, Thomas F.
The Races of Man: see Bendict, Ruth and Gene Weltfish.
Racial Discrimination: see Integration, Negroes, NAACP, etc.
Racist Literature: see Obscene Literature, Propaganda.
Radcliffe: Young Democrats invite Gov. Wallace, Nov. 63:77.
Radcliffe: see Storey, David.
Radio: plan for self-censorship, Sept. 63:57; aids in indiscriminate acquisition of library material, Nov. 64:73.
Rafferty, Max: quoted on *Dictionary of American Slang,* July 63:46; cited by Frank H. Garcia in opposition to *Dictionary of American Slang,* Jan. 64:10.
Rahner, Karl: attempts made to condemn work, Jan. 63:12; ordered to clear writings through Rome, Jan. 63:12.
Ramsey, Jack: cited, May 65:32.
Random House: spokesman confirms CIA attempt to sup-

press *The Invisible Government,* July 64:48; publisher cited, Sept. 65:57.
Ranganathan Classification: criticized by Soviet librarian, Nov. 64:83.
Raven, Simon *(Close of Play):* cleared by Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand, Sept. 65:58.
Raymond, Carl *(The Little Man Dressed in Red):* removed from library, Jan. 63:11.
Raymond, Laurier T., Jr.: barred from censoring Empire News Co., Jan. 64:7.
Read, Allen Walker: quoted, Mar. 63:20.
Read, Herbert: cited, Mar. 64:23.
Readers Digest: censorship criticized by Donald V. Black, Sept. 64:64.
Readers Guide to Periodical Literature: standard for periodicals to be placed on Bellesville, Ill. library shelves, Sept. 65:65.
The Readers' Right: see New Jersey Committee for Right to Read.
Reading for an Age of Change Series: see American Library Association.
"Reading for Understanding": attacked as subversive, Jan. 63:13.
Reading Habits: see Freedom to Read.
Reagan, Ronald: nomination for Calif. governor opposed by Univ. of Calif. students, Mar. 65:13; cited, May 65:34; narrates *The Truth about Communism,* Sept. 65:56.
"Real People Series": charged as communist, Jan. 63:12.
The Realist: issue removed from newsstands in Santa Rosa, Calif. because of 4 letter word in cartoon, Jan. 65:6.
Rechy, John *(City of Night):* non-purchase protested in New Haven, Jan. 64:4; available in Philadelphia Free Library, Mar. 64:20; probably on verboten list of books circulating in Chicago, Sept. 64:61; cited in Wichita, Kan. obscenity trial, Mar. 65:18.
Record (New Jersey, Bergen County): attacks N.Y. medical group's involvement in salacious literature campaign, Jan. 65:12.
Record (New Jersey, East Orange): cited, July 64:53.
Record (New Jersey, Hackensack): reports on activities of Conservative Library Assn., July 65:41; reports speech by librarian criticizing censorship, Sept. 65:55.
Record (Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre): editorial views obscenity conviction as victory for censorship, Mar. 64:21.
Red China: see China.
Red Star Over Cuba: see Weyl, Nathaniel.
Redfield, Edmanuel: N.Y. CLU charges censorship in park reading case, Sept. 65:63.
Reenstra, Willard: opposes uniform obscene literature ordinance, Jan. 63:10.
Register (California, Santa Ana): quoted, Jan. 63:11; reports church opposition to bankruptcy sale of allegedly obscene material, Mar. 65:22; reports Los Angeles County supervisor Warren M. Dorn attempting to block bankruptcy sale of allegedly obscene materials, Mar. 65:22.
Register (Connecticut, New Haven): school board decision on book selection printed in full, July 63:49; letters to the editor reprinted, Jan. 64:4.
Register (Iowa, Des Moines): article on control of news in Viet Nam, Nov. 65:72.
Register-Republic (Illinois, Rockford): cited, Nov. 64:80.
Reid, Charles: denounces views and purpose of Conservative Library Assn., July 65:41.
Reifel, Philip: quoted in praise of *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom,* Nov. 64:75.
Reinecke, Ed: Calif. congressman reports allegedly obscene materials in bankruptcy sale would not be sold before indictments heard, Mar. 65:22.
Reitman, Alan: writes article on U.S. for English publication *Censorship,* Jan. 65:9.
Rembrandt: cited, July 63:48; cited, Sept. 64:62.
Renshaw, J. B.: cited, July 65:50.
Reporter: not included on list of recommended magazines, Nov. 63:76; attacked as left wing publication, Sept. 65:56.
The Return of the Native: see Hardy, Thomas.
Return to Peyton Place: see Metalious, Grace.
Reuther, Walter: cited, May 64:35.
Revenge at Daybreak: see Motion Pictures.
Review (California, Burbank): cited, Sept. 63:60.
Reynolds, (Governor): cited, Sept. 63:63.
Rhode Island: Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth attacked for censorship activities, Jan. 63:8; legislature hears new anti-obscenity law amendment, May 63:36; new obscenity law, July 63:53; Univ. of censorship, Nov. 63:77; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth cited, Jan. 64:4; *Fanny Hill* is first case under new obscenity bill, sale banned, May 64:33; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth abolishes itself, May 64:36; court action against *Fanny Hill,* July 64:54; temporary ban on *Fanny Hill* continued until October 19, 1964, Sept. 64:63; abolishment of Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Sept. 64:65; Baby Hoover Commission report of 1962, Sept. 64:65; Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth judged illegal by Supreme Court, Nov. 65:75.
Rhode Island, University of *Beacon:* see *Beacon* (Rhode Island, University of).
Rhode Island, Pawtucket: citizen cited, July 63:53.
Rhode Island, Providence: court ruling on obscene books, July 63:53; police refused to arrest Brown student for possession of *Tropic of Cancer,* July 63:53; censorship system unconstitutional, May 65:25.
Rhode Island, Providence *Bulletin:* see *Bulletin* (Rhode Island, Providence).
Rhode Island, Providence *Journal:* see *Journal* (Rhode Island, Providence).
Rice, Elmer: speaks on censorship and freedom to read, July 64:44.
Rice-Davies, Mandy *(After Denning, the Mandy Report):* manuscript handling declined by printers, Mar. 64:15.
Richards, James H.: Minn. IFC chairman, May 63:44; article condemning book banning, Sept. 65:55; librarian at Carleton College cited, Nov. 65:70.
Richer by Asia: cited, July 64:54.
The Right of the People: see Douglas, William O.
Right to Read: see also Freedom to Read; safeguarded by N.Y. PTA, Jan. 64:9; private, advocated in letter to editor, Jan. 64:1; must be zealously guarded, Mar. 64:19; endorsed in letter to editor, Mar. 64:14; theme of weekend school in Great Britain, May 64:39; committee organized in Cedar Grove and Boonton, N.J., Sept. 64:61; defended in Caldwell, N.J., Sept. 64:69; defined by N.J. committee for, Nov. 64:75; threatened by censorship and decency committees, Nov. 64:79; defended by Texas Library Assn., Jan. 65:4; held major concern of freedom of press by federal judge, Mar. 65:17; activities of N.J. committee on, July 65:43; Chicago booksellers defend, Sept. 65:67; basis for independent judgment, Nov. 65:70; of those who read obscene works, Nov. 65:74.
Riley, Placidus: opposes N.H. speaker ban legislation, July 65:44.
Riley, William P.: doctor considers filthy literature communist weapon, Mar. 63:20.
Rindone, Joseph: superintendent orders removal of *Dictionary of American Slang,* July 63:46.
Ring Company: publishers of books banned in Cologne, Germany, Sept. 63:66.
The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich: see Shirer, William R.
Ritzer, Eugene: quoted, Mar. 63:21.
Road to Sexcess: judged obscene and not allowable in mails, May 64:32.

Robbins, Harold *(Carpetbaggers):* cited, Jan. 63:13; case against dismissed, May 63:36; banned in Australia, Sept. 63:62; cited in Wichita, Kan. obscenity trial, Mar. 65:18; ordered confiscated in Birmingham, England, May 65:31; paperback edition ruled not indecent in New Zealand, Sept. 65:55; submitted to Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand, Sept. 65:58.
Robbins, R. P.: requests removal of *Fanny Hill* from newsstands, Mar. 64:18.
Robbins, Richard W.: named IFC chairman, Jan. 64:11.
Robert, Roberto: prosecuted for receiving obscene mail, Sept. 65:68.
Roberts, Gene, Jr. (Joint author): see Nelson, Jack.
Roberts, Gene, Jr.: address to NEA convention stresses national impact of local censorship of textbooks, May 64:37.
Robertson, Don *(By Antietam Creek):* objected to in high school library, Jan. 64:4.
Robeson, George: article defends Long Beach library against right wing extremism, Sept. 65:56.
Robinson, (Mrs.) Evelyn: defends *Andersonville* on high school reading list, Mar. 64:14.
Robischon, Thomas G.: panelist, Elmira, N.Y., July 64:43.
Rocheford, Christine *(Children of Heaven):* withdrawal from Contra Costa, Calif. library requested, Sept. 64:65.
Rockefeller, Nelson: Governor signs new law, July 63:52; signs new obscenity bill, July 64:52; signs N.Y. anti-pornography bill, July 65:49.
Rockwell, George Lincoln: not allowed to speak at Northwestern University, May 63:30.
Rodino, (Congressman): proposes obscenity bill, Mar. 63:27.
Rogers, (Congressman): proposes abscenity resolution, Mar. 63:27.
Rogue: basis of suit, July 64:52.
Rohde, Peter P.: cited, Jan. 64:11.
Rolph, C. H.: cited, May 64:31.
Rolph, C. H., editor *(The Trial of Lady Chatterley's Lover):* released by Minister for Customs for Australian importation, July 65:50.
Romaine, Paul: indicted, Sept. 63:63; convicted in Chicago for selling *Fanny Hill,* July 65:47; fined for selling *Fanny Hill,* July 65:51; fund for legal defense of, Sept. 65:67.
Roman Catholic: family publishes *The Wanderer,* July 63:47.
Roman Catholic Church: see also Catholic; attempts to defeat U.N. resolution on birth control, Jan. 63:2; Ecumenical Council criticized for secrecy, Jan. 63:11; censors Karl Rahner, Jan. 63:12; textbook attacked for favoring, Jan. 63:12–3; opposes *Last Temptation of Christ,* July 63:47; Rome vicariate disapproves of Rynne, Kaiser and Kung, Jan. 64:6; liberals will take exception to Father T. J. Murphy's book, May 64:31; Bishops Committee for Motion Picture and Television previewed *The Carpetbaggers,* July 64:51; activity in library work not criticized by Soviet librarians, Nov. 64:84; members on censorship committee, Jan. 65:4; attacked by *Church and State,* Sept. 65:65.
Roman Catholic Church *(Index of Forbidden Books):* includes Kazantzakis's book, July 63:48; abolition suggested, May 64:39; Jesuit dean replies to student manifesto to abolish, Sept. 65:67.
Roman Catholic Episcopal Committee for Motion Pictures, Radio, and Television: supports legislation for film classification, Jan. 63:15.
Roman Catholics: layman and clergymen on book banning, Mar. 63:19; Blanshard books slipped in Lenten display in New Orleans, May 64:33.
Romney: cited, Mar. 64:17.
Romolo, William: chairman of Legion of Decency unit asks cooperation from newsstand owners, Mar. 63:20.
Roos, Lawrence K.: St. Louis County Supervisor cited, Nov. 65:71.
Roosevelt, Edith Kermit: exposes Soviet effort to censor communist news in U.S., July 64:49.
Roosevelt, Eleanor: accused of communist affiliations, Mar. 63:21.
Roosevelt University: ACLU investigates firing of editor of student newspaper, Mar. 65:16.
Root, E. Merrill: cited, Mar. 63:24.
Roots, Logan E.: arrested on job at Busy Bee Bookstore in St. Louis raid, Sept. 64:58.
Rose, Arnold: called communist and sues for damages, Mar. 64:15.
Rose, Arnold (Joint author): see Myrdal, Gunnar.
Rosen, Milton: assails Univ. of Minn. professor in attack on academic freedom, May 64:25.
Rosenbaum, Michael: serves as Freedom of Access Study director, Jan. 63:1; cited, Sept. 63:57.
Rosenberg, Paul: librarian condemns any form of official censorship, Sept. 65:55.
Rosenbloom, Dave: convicted of selling nudist magazines, Sept. 65:64.
Rosling, George: damage charges concerning *Evergreen Review* remanded to, Sept. 64:63.
Ross, et al *(Adventures in Reading):* available to students despite attacks, May 63:39.
Ross, Thomas (Joint author): see Wise, David.
Ross, Virginia L.: opposes ban on *Last Temptation of Christ,* Jan. 63:3; discusses *Tropic of Cancer,* Mar. 63:22; writes protest over KPFA hearing, Mar. 63:25; Calif. IFC chairman, May 63:44; suggests legal action be taken against pamphlet publishers, Sept. 63:59.
Ross, Virginia: received list of undesirable books from American Taxpayers Union, Nov. 65:74; San Mateo County librarian cited, Nov. 65:74.
Rosset, Barney: will appeal *Tropic of Cancer* decision to U.S. Supreme Court, Sept. 63:62; testifies in Italy to defend banned *The Subterraneans,* Jan. 64:9; cited, May 64:26; named in *Evergreen Review* obscenity charges, July 64:55; on NBC "Open Mind" panel discussion, Sept. 64:67; lectures on problems of publishers, Jan. 65:7.
Rossetter, Frank P.: charged with selling obscene literature, Sept. 63:61.
Rossiter, Paul: exonerated on obscenity charge by New Orleans court in *Another Country* case, Nov. 64:78.
Roth, Samuel: conviction described in review of *A Man's Reach,* May 65:37.
Roth v. U.S.: case cited in book review, May 65:37; alleviates censorship only to a degree, Nov. 65:74.
Rowan, Carl T.: states government not always obligated to reveal news, July 64:49.
Rowe, Harold, librarian defends use of community room on equal basis, Sept. 65:66.
Royko, Mike: writes satirical column re censorship, Sept. 64:61.
Roysher, Hudson: moderates panel on responsibility of library in community, Sept. 63:60.
Rudman, Murray: speaks on "Should pornographic books be suppressed?", July 64:44.
Rundquist, George: comment on N.Y. archdiocese proposed board, Sept. 64:63.
Russell, Bertrand: cited as atheist, July 63:49.
Russell, David H.: appears on panel on censorship and freedom, Jan. 63:61; recommends teacher committee to guard against censorship, Jan. 63:6.
Russell, Claire *(The Natural History of Censorship):* reviewed, Jan. 63:14.
Russian Stud: judged obscene and not allowable in mails, May 64:32.
Russian-English Dictionary: described as subversive by John Bircher, Nov. 64:81.

Rustin, Bayard: cited, May 65:32.
Ryan, Andrew J., Jr.: prosecutor in obscenity ruling in *Strip Artist* case in Savannah, Mar. 65:17–8.
Ryan, Joseph A.: attorney granted permission to appeal *Tropic of Cancer* decision, May 63:37.
Rynne, Xavier: books not to be sold in Rome, Jan. 64:6.

S

SLATE: see California.
Sabotage in South Africa: see Motion Pictures.
Sachs, (Justice): decision on *Cain's Book* cited, May 65:28.
Sade, Marquis de: see de Sade, Marquis.
Sadistic literature: see Controversial literature.
Sagarin, Edward *(The Anatomy of Dirty Words):* reviewed, Mar. 63:20.
Saglemer, Kayhan: arrested for printing communist propaganda in Istanbul, Jan. 63:16.
St. Anselm's College: opposes bill to ban subversive speakers, May 65:33.
St. Francis of Assissi: see Kazantzakis, Nikos.
St. John-Stevas, Norman: on the church and censorship, Jan. 63:14.
Sakey, Joseph: librarian opposes New Hampshire obscenity bill, July 65:51; quoted on subversive speaker ban, May 65:33; librarian attacked for stand against extremism, Sept. 65:66.
Salama, Hannu *(Midsummer Night Dances):* charged with blasphemy under Finnish penal code, May 65:33.
Salazar, Antonio de Oliveira: premier's drive against undesirable literature in Portugal, Nov. 65:72.
Salinger, J.D.: works probably on list of books verboten circulating in Chicago, Sept. 64:61; author cited, Mar. 63:18.
Salinger, J. D. *(Catcher in the Rye):* attacked in Noblesville, Ind., Jan. 63:13; not censored in Wisc., Mar. 63:21; not considered a classic by 2 Yale professors, May 63:39; causes teacher resignations, May 63:40; parent objects to it being read aloud in class, May 63:40; ban asked in Virginia, July 63:45; school controversies, July 63:49–51; cited, July 63:50; unavailable in school library, July 63:51; controversial, July 63:54; objected to in Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 64:4; retained on high school students' reading lists, Somers, Conn., Jan. 64:4; withdrawn from high school reading list, Elmira, Ore., Mar. 64:14; retained on high school seniors' recommended list in Atascadero, Calif., May 64:35; Conn. school board commended for resisting effort to ban, July 64:42; Penn. principal bans, July 64:50; challenged in Auburn, Los Angeles, Glendora, July 64:51; topic book for 8th annual Lancaster, Penn., Great Books Little Institute, Sept. 64:62; trustees of Placer Union High School, Auburn, Calif. leave on reading list, Sept. 64:64; cited, Sept. 64:72; included for discussion in course on literary censorship, Nov. 64:77; removed from schools in Chatham County, Ga., because of vulgar words, Jan. 65:5; objected to by parents in Molalla, Ore., for high school students, Jan. 65:5; Grand Junction, Colo. school board refuses to remove from shelves or reading lists, Mar. 65:23; removed from recommended reading list at Harborcreek High School, Erie, Penn., Mar. 65:23; banned in Brentwood, Penn. English class, May 65:34; considered unfit for secondary schools, May 65:38; cited, July 65:45; challenged in PED book selection policy controversy, Sept. 65:56.
Salinger, Pierre: defends administration's press policy, Jan. 63:4; rebuked by Sigma Delta Chi for policing official news sources, May 64:35.
Salisbury, Ralph J.: replaces student editor of *Northwest Review* because of obscenity in poetry controversy, Sept. 64:70.
San Joaquin-Delta College: weeds speakers from lecture series, Mar. 65:23.
Sandburg, Carl: accused of having communist affiliations, Mar. 63:21.
Sandstrom, Glenn A.: faculty advisor suspends campus magazine at San Diego, Calif. state college, May 64:35.
Sanger, Margaret: cited in Alec Craig's works, July 63:55; works cited, July 63:56.
Sardino, J. Richard: attorney to appeal ruling in *Tropic of Cancer* case, Mar. 63:22.
Saroyan, William: on American Taxpayers Union undesirable list, Nov. 65:74.
Sartre, Jean Paul: works banned in South Africa, July 64:48; cited, July 64:55.
Sartre, Jean-Paul *(Being and Nothingness):* cited, Sept. 65:67.
Sather Gate: see California, Berkeley.
Sattgast, John E. E.: judge in trial of 11 unnamed books charged with being obscene hears testimony, Mar. 65:18.
Saturday Review: quoted, Mar. 63:18; balances right wing magazines in high school library, Mar. 63:21; reviews cited, Sept. 63:61; librarians reluctantly accept their recommendations, Nov. 63:70; not included on list of recommended magazines, Nov. 63:76; removed from public library, Jan. 64:1; comments on *Kirkus,* Nov. 65:76.
Saunders, (Mrs.) Betty: library trustee issues anti-censorship statement, Nov. 63:78.
Scalley, Thomas C.: Washington, D.C. judge says reading obscene words in poem is disorderly conduct, Jan. 65:6.
Scanlong, John W.: *Tropic of Cancer* is obscene, Mar. 63:22.
Scannell, Frank: Mich. IFC chairman, May 63:44.
The Scarlet Letter: see Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
Scene: The Exciting World of Young Men: issue charged obscene in Louisiana, Mar. 63:28.
Schaeffer, Walter V.: Ill. supreme court justice confirms prohibition of distribution of obscene material, Mar. 65:18.
Scheineman, A. J.: judge enjoins news agencies' book sales on petition, Nov. 63:73.
Schenck, Martin: judge dismisses case of *The Carpetbaggers* and *Playboy,* May 63:36.
Schenker, (Mrs.) Max: letter requesting withdrawal of Louisiana chapter from ALA, May 63:29.
Schiller, Arline: reports removal of *The Little Man Dressed in Red,* Jan. 63:11.
Schlussel, Albert: arrested on *Rogue* sale, July 64:52.
Schmelz, Hans: editor of "Der Spiegel" arrested, Jan. 63:16.
Schmid, Clarice: librarian refuses to withdraw objectionable books, July 65:45.
Schmidt, Dana Adams: writes articles on Kurds leading to ban, Jan. 63:16.
Schmitt, Irvin H.: superintendent supports teachers, May 63:40.
Schneider, (Father): quoted, May 63:34.
Schoof, Donald F.: postal inspector calls obscenity protection job for family, Mar. 64:22.
School and Society: statement on academic freedom quoted, May 64:25.
School Library: see also AASL, Libraries, Local listings; censorship not uncommon in, Jan. 63:6; Calif. controversy over *Dictionary of American Slang,* July 63:64; censorship of *Dictionary of American Slang* urged in statement by Network of Patriotic Letter Writers quoted, July 63:47; evaluation of right to read, May 64:25; students write letter to editor protesting censorship, May 64:39; *Catcher in the Rye* questioned, July 64:42; protests removal of *Tropic of Cancer,* July 64:46; *Catcher in the Rye* not allowed, *Capital Times* (Madison, Wisc.) censored, July 64:51; *Catcher in the Rye*

controversy, Sept. 64:62; to sustain, implement and enrich program of school, Nov. 64:74; loans books restricted by local public library, Nov. 64:76; methods for resisting censorship of cited, Sept. 65:60–1.
School Library Bill of Rights: see AASL—School LBR.
Schools, Public: see also Local listings; pressure on school administrators given as reason for orders to stop distribution of Orwell's *1984*, Nov. 64:80.
Schmitt, Irvin H.: Falls Church, Va. superintendent of schools in *Catcher in the Rye* controversy, July 63:50.
Schorer, Mark: cited, Mar. 64:23.
Schreiber, Louis: named IFC chairman, Mar. 64:16.
Schraufnagel, Allen: removes *Mister Roberts* from school libraries, July 64:51.
Schreiber, Louis: Univ. librarian opposes Mass. bill restricting display and sale of nude art magazines, May 64:32.
Schultz, John *(Way)*: seized by U.S. Customs, Jan. 63:8.
Schuengels, Harlin H.: cited, Sept. 65:65.
Schumach, Murray *(The Face on the Cutting Room Floor: The Movie and Television Censorship)*: reviewed by Richard Zumwinkle, Jan. 65:8.
Schwartz, Alan U. (Joint author): see Ernest, Morris L.
Schwartz, Joseph M.: Marquette English professor quoted in discussion of control of obscenity, Jan. 65:10.
Schweitzer, Albert: champion of Kazantzakis, July 63:48; cited, July 65:45.
Schweitzer, Albert *(A Psychiatric Study of Jesus)*: found objectionable by Birch Society leader, Sept. 63:67.
Schwendener, Benjamin: defends booksellers on obscenity charge dealing with *Tropics* following Supreme Court ruling of not obscene, Nov. 64:79.
A Scientific and Cultural History of the Development of Mankind: see UNESCO.
Scorpio Rising: see Motion Pictures.
Scotland, Edinburgh: *Kama Sutra* and *Perfumed Garden* confiscated, May 65:28.
Scott, Barbara: speaks at freedom and film conference, Mar. 65:22.
Scott, (Mrs.) Katherine K.: panelist, Elmira, N.Y., July 64:43.
Scott, Milton: trustees support decision of *Death of a Salesman* as school play, Mar. 63:25.
"The Screen Writer and Freedom": see Blankfort, Michael.
Scruggs, Edward: Ariz. supreme court justice reverses conviction of seller of obscene literature, Mar. 65:17.
Scudder, Harvey: protests scheduled speeches by Jessica Mitford and Cary McWilliams, Mar. 65:23–4.
Searcy, R. B.: Huntsville, Ala. mayor fails in establishing CDL, July 63:51.
Seaver, Richard: named in *Evergreen Review* obscenity charge, July 64:55.
Sebby, (Mrs.): to help formulate policy statement, May 65:27.
The Seduction of the Innocent: see Wertham, Dr. Frederick.
Seeger, Pete: recordings cited, Sept. 65:56.
Segraves, (Mrs.) Nell: quoted on Calif. state board of education ruling on teaching evolution, July 63:49.
Segregation: see Integration, Negroes.
Seibert News Agency: stops handling magazines objected to, Sept. 64:67–8.
Selby, Paul L., Jr.: has anti-communist ordinance judged unconstitutional, Jan. 64:5.
Selective Service Act: see U.S.—Legislation.
Selection of Materials: see Book Selection.
Selland, Arthur L.: major appoints committee to study salacious matter in Fresno, Calif., May 63:32, 51; appoints committee to study alleged obscene publications, July 63:51.
Semrow, Harry H.: postmaster to check July 1963 issue of *Playboy* before it enters mail, July 63:52.
Senate: see U.S.—Congress—Senate.
Sentinel (Wisconsin, Milwaukee): article on obscenity discussion at Marquette Univ. cited, Jan. 65:10.
Seventh Day Adventist Church: cited, Jan. 64:3.
Severance, Robert W.: position of Ala. Library Assn. with respect to integration, July 65:41.
Sewall, Anna *(Black Beauty)*: banned in South Africa, May 63:39; cited, July 65:48.
Sex and the Office: see Brown, Helen G.
Sex Information and Literature: statement of librarian in Los Angeles controversy, Jan. 64:3; 8 little blue books on results in obscenity conviction, Sept. 64:58; survey of leads to firing of student newspaper editor at Oakland Univ., Mich., Sept. 64:66; social purpose must overbalance sexual passages if free speech guarantees are to apply in literary obscenity case, Nov. 64:75; *Lady Chatterley's Lover* held obscene by India Supreme Court Nov. 64:75; books with descriptive passages restricted by public library while circulated by local high school library, Nov. 64:76; protected by freedom of expression, Mar. 65:19; forbidding natural exploration foments unnatural interest, Nov. 65:69; librarians most concerned, Nov. 65:69.
Sex Life of a Cop: judgment as obscene brings jail, fine to 2 distributors, Mar. 64:17; sellers prosecuted in Alameda County, July 64:52.
Sex, Perversion and the Law: seizure as obscene being challenged in Vancouver, B.C. court, Mar. 64:17.
Sex Scholar: object in Los Angeles obscenity trial with *Naked Lunch*, Mar. 65:15.
Sextet: found obscene by Wisc. court, May 63:36.
"The Sexual Revolution": taped TV show not shown, Mar. 63:25.
Shabat, Oscar E.: Wright Junior College, Chicago, dean upholds position of *Another Country* on course reading list, Jan. 65:5.
Shabat, (Dean): see also *Omne Transeudum Est*; informs Chicago board of education students finding *Another Country* morally offensive can ask for substitute reading assignment, Mar. 65:16; refuses to remove *Another Country* from required reading list at Wright Junior College, Mar. 65:16.
Shakespeare, William: cited in review of *A History of Pornography*, May 65:36.
Shakespeare, William *(The Merchant of Venice)*: attempt at censoring for anti-Semitism in Mill Valley, Calif. fails, Jan. 65:5.
Shakleford, (Mrs.) Virginia: claims hiding anti-communist books is ALA policy, July 64:48.
The Shamrock: statement on obscenity cited, July 65:48.
Shapiro, J. Erwin: justice rules censorship protection for trashy novels, Nov. 63:73.
Shapiro, Karl: angry over censorship of *The Prairie Schooner*, July 63:55; cited, July 64:55.
Shara, Arthur: describes dangers of extra-legal censorship at panel discussion on pornography, Nov. 64:81; speaks to Council for Right to Read in Boonton, N.J., Jan. 64:9.
Shasta College: library gives standing room only to read *Dictionary of American Slang*, July 63:60.
Shaver, (Mr. and Mrs.) Jack: seized books to be returned, July 63:52.
Shea, J. M. Jr.: article discussed, Sept. 64:60.
She Done Him Wrong: see West, Mae.
Sheely, Dorothea: reviews *Dictionary of American Slang*, July 63:46.
Sheen, Fulton J.: criticized for criticism of press, Jan. 63:11.
Shepard, Stan: letter on intellectual freedom policy of ALA, July 64:48.
Shepoiser, Lawrence H.: letter to Chester Lewis, Wichita

branch NAACP president, defending *Little Town on the Prairie,* July 63:50.
Sherman Atni-Trust Act: see U.S. Legislation.
Sherman, C. A.: Brentwood, Penn. school superintendent forbids *Catcher in the Rye* for classroom use, May 65: 34.
Sherry, Richard: fined for selling *King's Cross Whisper,* July 65:50.
Shikast-e-Zindan: see Tabban, Gulam Rabbani.
Shinn, Clement L.: refuses *Tropic of Cancer* appeal, Jan. 63:8.
Shirer, William *(The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich):* banned in Spain, Jan. 63:16.
Shurlock, Geoffrey: speaks at freedom and film conference, Mar. 65:22.
Shoe, Andrew *(Orgy House):* in civil suit on obscenity, Nov. 63:73; declared not obscene in Visalia, Calif., Jan. 65:11.
Shore, Jerome: resigns as officer of Pacific Foundation, Mar. 64:14.
The Shrewd Nude: see Hagen, John Milton.
Shure, Ralph G.: judge bans *Tropic of Cancer,* Jan. 63:8.
Sibley, Mulford Q.: denounced as communist by Christian Research, Inc., Mar. 64:15; academic freedom, May 64: 25.
Siegel, Barbara: cited, Sept. 64:61.
Siemens, John C.: trustee of Tamalpais Union High School District, Mill Valley, Calif. opposes censorship of book on charge of anti-Semitism, Jan. 65:5.
Sigma Delta Chi: calls for national freedom of information law, Jan. 63:4; repudiates use of news as government weapon, Jan. 63:4; Freedom of Information Committee decries federal censorship, May 64:35.
Sihanouk, Norodem: prince cited, Mar. 64:17.
Sikora, (Mrs.) June: conviction for selling obscene books upheld by Ill. supreme court, Mar. 65:18.
Silent Spring: see Carson, Rachel.
Silver, (Judge): cited, Jan. 64:10.
Silver, Edward S.: declares minister's plan to distribute *Fanny Hill* unlawful, May 64:33.
Silverman, Oscar: State Univ. of N.Y. library director supports librarian in fight against loyalty oath, May 64:34.
Simon and Schuster: publisher reports *Last Temptation of Christ* in best-seller class, July 63:47.
Simon, Tobias: reveals unofficial censorship of Florida newsstands, Nov. 63:73.
Simpson, Jerome D.: examination of professional literature for citations on censorship, July 64:41–2; book review by, Sept. 64:70–1; article reprinted in *Oklahoma Librarian,* May 65:33.
Sin Servant: ruled not obscene in Dallas trial, Mar. 64:18.
Sinclair, Dorothy: Maryland IFC chairman, May 63:44.
A Singular Man: see Donleavy, J. P.
Sinnott, Richard J.: censors Boston theater, Jan. 64:2.
Sir: sale prohibited, July 64:52.
Sir Knight: found obscene by N.J. court, May 63:36.
Skelley, Joseph, Jr.: letter from Conn. Library Assn. IFC, July 64:42.
Skelling, Edmund: teacher dismissed, May 63:38.
Sklar, Albert S.: attorney attempts to show contemporary standards in literature as obscenity case defense, May 64:32.
Sklar, Julius: judge to decide if *Fanny Hill* obscene in Camden, N.J. arrest, Mar. 64:18.
Skorzeny, Otto *(Live Dangerously):* banned in Cologne, Germany, Sept. 63:66.
Skorzeny, Otto *(War Stories of the Wafen SS):* banned in Cologne, Germany, Sept. 63:66.
Skousen, Williard Cleon *(The Naked Communist):* recommended by American Taxpayers Union, Nov. 65:74.
Sliepcevich, Natalie: protests removal of magazines from public library, Jan. 64:1.
Sloggy, William: librarian agrees to remove *Last Temptation of Christ,* May 63:34.
Smaalders, Oscar: report, May 63:31; quoted, May 63:32; cited, July 63:54.
Small Libraries Assn.: meeting in Wood Ridge, N.J. hears panel discuss censorship, May 64:26.
Smart, Ann: list of undesirable books mentioned, Nov. 65: 74.
Smith, Augustus *(Economics for Our Times):* considered socialistically biased by newspaper, May 63:39.
Smith, Betty *(A Tree Grows in Brooklyn):* retained in Liberty, Ohio school reading, May 64:35.
Smith, Bradley R.: convicted of selling *Tropic of Cancer,* Jan. 63:8; will file writ of certiorari, Mar. 63:19; guilty, Mar. 63:22; conviction for *Tropic of Cancer* sale to be reviewed by U.S. Supreme Court, Nov. 63:76; bookseller cleared of *Tropic of Cancer* obscenity conviction in Calif., Mar. 64:17; IFC decides to enter brief on behalf of, Sept. 64:59.
Smith, Clifford: purchases girlie magazines from Isaacs, Mar. 63:27.
Smith, Howard K.: Alger Hiss appears on TV show, Jan. 63:15.
Smith, Hugh: quoted, July 63:46.
Smith, Hugh H., Jr.: pays bill for pamphlet containing excerpts from *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:59.
Smith, Samray: temporarily fills post of staff liaison, Sept. 64:58; cooperates on monthly column on Intellectual Freedom in *ALA Bulletin,* Sept. 64:59.
Smith, Sidney: named to St. Louis County CDL, Nov. 63: 75.
Smith, W. G.: will speak to Assn. of Asst. Librarians on censorship, May 64:39.
Smith, Wayne: teacher resigns in protest, May 63:38.
Smith, Wilbur E.: letter cited, Jan. 63:3.
Smith, William: files suit for return of seized material, Mar. 63:28.
Smith College: professor cited, Sept. 63:63.
Smith v. California: appealed to U.S. Supreme Court, July 63:51.
Smitherman, G. E.: Negro minister desegregates library, Nov. 63:72.
Smoot, Charles Reed: school board discussion of *Catcher in the Rye,* July 64:51.
Smull, Myron: orders removed of *Dictionary of American Slang* from school, July 63:46.
Smut Literature: see Pornography.
The Snake: see Spillane, Mickey.
Snow, C. P. *(The Light and the Dark):* may be banned in South Africa, July 65:48.
Snowfield, Barbara: reports on communism lecture on Anoka County, Minn., Mar. 64:15.
Snyder, Raymond A.: tries to get *Another Country* removed from Chicago junior college reading list, Jan. 65:5; denies Dean Shabat mentioned students at Wright Junior College had choice of reading *Another Country* or another book, Mar. 65:16.
Society of Catholic College Teachers of Sacred Doctrine: propose abolition of *Index of Forbidden Books,* May 64:39.
Sodaro, Anselm: judge upholds Maryland censorship law, Sept. 63:68.
Solkov, Arnold: cited, July 65:46.
Sophocles: cited in review of *A History of Pornography,* May 65:36.
Soule, Frederick A., Sr.: vice squad officer advises bookstores *Another Country* considered obscene, July 63:55.
South Africa: see Union of South Africa.
South Carolina, Rock Hill: public library censors books through restricted list, Mar. 64:23.
South Carolina, Rock Hill *Evening Herald:* see *Evening Herald* (South Carolina, Rock Hill).

South Carolina, Spartanburg: librarian not consulted in city literature censorship, July 65:46.
South Carolina, Spartanburg *Herald:* see *Herald* (South Carolina, Spartanburg).
South Dakota: bill seeks listing communist authors for books used in school libraries, Mar. 63:21; college convocation hears D. K. Berninghausen, Sept. 64:61.
Southard, Helen (Joint author): see Lerrigo, Marion O.
Southern, Terry and Mason Hoffenberg *(Candy):* general unavailability in Chicago, Sept. 64:61; correction of column in Chicago *American* re voluntary censorship of by Chicago booksellers, Sept. 64:69; denied advertising in N.Y. *Times* and Chicago *Tribune,* Nov. 64:79; censored in Wisc. and Virginia, Jan. 65:6; next to be censored by New York City commission, Jan. 65:7; Delaware County, Penn. district attorney announces intention to file suit to enjoin Philadelphia distributors from supplying, Mar. 65:17; Delaware County, Penn. book dealers agree with district attorney not to distribute, Mar. 65:17; 66 paperback copies confiscated in Erie, Penn., Mar. 65:18; Common Pleas Court asked by Philadelphia district attorney to halt distribution in Penn., Mar. 65:18; banned in 4 N.J. counties, later lifted for adults in Middlesex, Mar. 65:18; cited in article on Fairfax County, Va. board of supervisors resolution on obscene literature, Mar. 65:18; banned at St. Petersburg, library, Sept. 65:55; cited, Sept. 65:64; author Glendon Southern's attitude toward, Nov. 65:71; Scottsdale, Ariz. public library's policy toward, Nov. 65:71; seized in Phoenix to test anti-obscenity law, Nov. 65:71; trial testing Ariz.'s anti-obscenity law, Nov. 65:71.
Southern Baptist Sunday School Board: see Baptists.
Soviet Libraries and Librarians: see Librarians, Libraries, U.S.S.R.
Spain: new press law proposed and censorship activities, Jan. 63:16; Franco's new press code, July 64:53.
Spalding, John V.: writes majority opinion of Mass. supreme court on *Fanny Hill,* July 65:52.
Spankle, Joseph A., Jr.: judge uses *Tropic of Cancer* as standard for obscenity, Sept. 65:68.
Spanton, Conway: judge fines Rock Island News Agency for obcenity, Nov. 63:73.
Spark (Ghana, Accra): editor is member of committee to ban books in Ghana, Jan. 65:7.
Special Libraries Association: San Diego, Calif. chapter hears Everett T. Moore, July 64:43.
Speeches of 7th Annual Freedom of Information Conference Held in Columbia, November 16–17, 1964: see Missouri. University. School of Journalism. Freedom of Information Center.
Speirs, Charles H.: librarian reports favorable comment received on censorship display, July 63:55.
Speiser, Lawrence: ACLU Washington director protests Pacifica Foundation subpoena, Jan. 63:15.
Spellman, Cardinal Francis: urges citizens commission to fight obscene literature by legal means, Sept. 64:63.
Spiegel, Jacob J.: writes joint dissenting opinion on *Fanny Hill* supreme court decision in Mass., July 65:52.
Spillane, Mickey *(The Snake):* favorite reading of R. Nixon, Jan. 63:14; submitted to Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand, Sept. 65:58.
Spinoza: works restricted, Sept. 65:67.
Spirit Lake: see Kantor, MacKinlay.
Sponaes, (Mrs.) Maria: requires parental note of high school students before lending pornographic material, Nov. 64:76.
Sprayregan, Joel: reveals list of verboten books is circulating in Chicago, Sept. 64:61.
Spree: found obscene by N.J. court, May 63:36.
Sproul, Robert Gordon: cited in article on appointment of Dayton *Journal Herald* associate editor as president of Dayton and Montgomery County public library, Mar. 65:20.
Sproul Hall: see California.
Srygley, (Mrs.) Sara K.: named IFC chairman, Mar. 64:16.
"Stag" Magazines: see Girlie Magazines, Periodicals, Individual titles.
Standard Bearer Norman: see Wertdorf, Guenter.
Standard Catalog for High School Reading: cited, May 65:38.
Stanford, John W., Jr.: allegedly communist literature seized from home by San Antonio, Tex. officers, Mar. 65:15; ordered to register under provisions of Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950, refuses, appeals order, Mar. 65:15; U.S. Supreme Court holds search warrant used to seize allegedly communist literature from home was violation of his constitutional rights, Mar. 65:15.
Stanford University: students involved in Pacifica Foundation investigation, Mar. 63:25; has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; law librarian reports on legal status of *Johnny Goldfarb, Please Come Home,* May 65:32.
Stanley, Bernard: arrested for sale of *Fanny Hill,* Hartford, Conn., May 64:32.
Stanton, William J.: Ohio representative questioned regarding status of propaganda mail litigation, July 65:43.
Star (Alabama, Anniston): editorial, Nov. 64:80.
Star (District of Columbia, Washington): cited, Nov. 63:72; article on guilt through errors of law, Sept. 65:64.
Star (Ohio, Columbus): reports book confiscation in Edinburgh, May 65:28.
Star and Tribune (Minnesota, Minneapolis): supports library position, Mar. 64:15.
Starbuck, George E.: librarian gets injunction against dismissal from State Univ. of N.Y. over loyalty oath, May 64:34.
Starick, Herbert: city manager agrees to community panel to censor in Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 64:18.
Starman Jones: see Heinlein, Robert A.
Star-News (California, Pasadena): cited, Jan. 63:13; quoted, Mar. 63:25; letter to by Jim Upshaw concerning "Cancer of Smut" articles, Sept. 64:69.
The State Journal: cited, July 64:46–7.
State Lenin Library: see U.S.S.R.
State Port Pilot (North Carolina, Southport): cited, May 64:32.
State v. Guy Ellenburg: see Ellenburg, Guy.
States and Item (Louisiana, New Orleans): cited, Sept. 63:61.
Steele, John: cited, Jan. 63:4.
Steele Memorial Library: panel on book burning, July 64:43.
Stein, Agnes H.: advocates right to read privately in letter to editor, Jan. 64:1; agreed with by Jerome Cushman in letter to editor, Mar. 64:14; letter cited, Mar. 64:14.
Stein, Edward M.: attorney decides *Another Country* not legally obscene, Sept. 63:61.
Steinbeck, John: accused of having communist affiliations, Mar. 63:21; cited, May 63:33; works cited, July 63:56; attempted censorship of in Cedar Grove, N.J., Jan 65:9.
Steinbeck, John *(East of Eden):* banned in all libraries of Georgia county school system, Mar. 63:21.
Steinbeck, John *(Grapes of Wrath):* not available in school library, July 63:49; cited, Mar. 64:24; objected to by parents in Molalla, Ore. for high school students, Jan. 65:5; cited, July 65:45; complaint received in Billings, Mont., Nov. 65:71.
Steinbeck, John *(Of Mice and Men):* not censored in Wisc., Mar. 63:21; objected to by parents in Molalla, Ore. for high school students, Jan. 65:5.
Steinborn, Earl: sentenced for distributing *Pajama Party,* July 65:51.

Stevens, Sylvester K. *(Pennsylvania: Birthplace of a Nation):* attempt to ban book, Sept. 65:57.
Stone, Irving *(Lust for Life):* example of questionable literature in Barron, Wisc., Nov. 65:73.
Stone, Ronald: guilty of disorderly conduct for reading poems with obscene words in them, Jan. 65:6.
Storey, David *(Radcliffe):* cited. May 65:30.
Stormer, John A. *(None Dare Call It Treason):* Hicksville School Board votes not to accept 4 gift copies, Mar. 65:21; cited, Sept. 65:65.
Story of American Democracy: see West, Willis Mason.
Stellman, Samuel D.: condemns book censorship attempts in Columbus, Ohio schools, Jan. 64:5.
Stevenson, Adlai: cited, Jan. 63:4.
Stone, Albert, Jr.: professor defends book in obscenity trial, Atlanta, Ga., May 64:32.
The Story of Nations: protested as high school textbook, Jan. 63:12.
Stout, A. K.: professor cites absurdity of police handling literary censorship in Australia. May 64:37.
A Stranger Knocks: see Motion Pictures.
Stransky, (City Attorney): declares *Fanny Hill* obscene, Mar. 64:18.
Strauss, Franz Josef: resigns in wake of publisher's arrest, Jan. 63:16.
Street, Robert *(Modern Sex Techniques):* cited, May 65:30.
Streeter, David: named IFC chairman, Nov. 63:71.
Streifel, Milton: indicted on mail fraud charges, July 64:47.
Strickler, Daniel B.: attorney inquires about *Starman Jones,* Jan. 63:5.
Strimple, Grace: airport book manager willing to remove dirty books, Sept. 65:63.
Strip Artist: ruled obscene in Savannah, Mar. 65:17–8.
Strong, Anna Louise *(Letters from China):* detained by U.S. post office, July 64:49.
Strong, Edward W.: against ban on communist speakers, May 63:30.
Stuart, Robert: reports on *Tropic of Cancer* case, July 64:46.
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee: protests Amos 'n' Andy show, July 64:45.
Stulberg, Gordon: speaks at freedom and film conference, Mar. 65:22.
Subcontinent of India: see Lengyel, Emil.
The Subterraneans: see Kerouac, Jack.
Subversive Activities Control Act: see U.S.—Legislation.
Subversive Books: see Controversial Literature, Communism—Literature.
Subversive Films: see Motion Pictures—Censorship.
Subversive Ideas: see Controversial Issues, Communism, Propaganda.
Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour: see Gilbert and Sullivan.
Sullivan, Daniel E.: Brown Univ. bookstore manager will not sell *Tropic of Cancer,* July 63:53.
Sullivan, Emmet: favors removal of *Last Temptation of Christ,* Jan. 63:3.
Sullivan, Father James: objects to *Passion Flower Hotel* in public library, Nov. 63:78.
Sullivan, James L.: announces ban of partisan, political books from Baptist book stores, Jan. 65:6.
Sullivan, L. B.: loses judgment in Supreme Court ruling, May 64:26.
Sullivan, Michael T.: judge declares magazines to be obscene, May 63:36.
Sullivan v. Bantam Books: see Bantam Books v. Sullivan.
Summers, Joseph H.: named to St. Louis County CDL, Nov. 63:75.
Summit House: publishes new journal *Censorship,* Jan. 65:9.
Sumpter, Robert G.: reviews *To Deprave and Corrupt,* Jan. 63:14; reviews *The Censors and the Schools,* Mar. 63:24.
Sumrall, (Mrs.) Jean: quoted on Calif. state board of education ruling on teaching evolution, July 63:49.
Sun (Arizona, Yuma): definition of obscenity quoted, May 64:32.
Sun (Canada, B.C., Vancouver): cited, Mar. 63:17; cited, Sept. 63:64; cited, Mar. 64:21.
Sun (Washington, Bremerton): cited, July 65:49.
Sun Times (Illinois, Chicago): column on general unavailability of *Candy,* Sept. 64:61; literary critic receives Intellectual Freedom Award, Nov. 65:70.
Sunshine Publishing Co.: wants to distribute nudist material, July 63:52.
Suntan: found guilty of obscenity in Stratford, Conn., Jan. 65:11.
Supreme Court: see U.S.—Supreme Court.
Surges, Richard B.: submits petition declaring 3 magazines obscene, May 63:36.
Surgess, Richard B.: district attorney discusses legal aspects of obscenity, quoted, Jan. 65:10.
Susskind, David: supports "The Sexual Revolution," Mar. 63:25.
Swan, Kenneth: requests removal of *Tropic of Cancer,* Sept. 63:62.
Swanberg, David: protests ban of *The Big Sky,* July 64:51.
Swank: offensive to Washington agency, July 63:52; sale prohibited, July 64:52.
Swank, R. C.: reports on TV censorship program, May 63:37.
Swarthmore: cited, July 64:45.
Sweigert, William T.; judge orders seized books returned to owners, July 63:52; asked to declare rotten apple theory of law unconstitutional, Sept. 63:66.
Swift, Louis: new trial, July 64:52.
Sylvester, Arthur: denies curtailing of news, Jan. 63:4; rebuked by Sigma Delta Chi for approving government's misinformation, May 64:35; declares government's right to lie, July 64:49.

T

T.V.A.: see Controversial Issues.
Tab: found not obscene in N.J., May 63:36.
Tabban, Gulam Rabbani *(Shikast-e-Zindan):* banned in India, July 63:50.
Tales of Boccaccio: banned at Medina, Ohio school paperback book fair, Jan. 64:6.
Talley v. California: cited, Jan. 63:6.
Tamalpais Union High School District: see California, Mill Valley.
Tasmania: censorship cited, Mar. 64:13; Univ. librarian comments on Australian censorship, July 65:50.
"A Taste of Honey": see Delaney, Shelagh.
Tauzer, Brook: cited, July 65:46.
Taylor, R. W. *(Whiplash):* declared indecent by Indecent Publications Tribunal, New Zealand, Sept. 65:58.
Teachers: see Education.
The Techniques of Communism: see Budenz, Louis.
Technological Developments: automation seen as part of future library by Soviet librarian, Nov. 64:83.
Television: plan for self-censorship, Sept. 64:57; Amos 'n' Andy show protested, July 64:45; panel on book selection and intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:57; stations challenged to protect artistic and academic freedom by author of play rejected for curse words, Sept. 64:68; aids in indiscriminate acquisition of library materials, Nov. 64:73; review of *The Face on the Cutting Room Floor: The Movie and Television Censorship* by Murray Schumach, Jan. 65:8.
Tell, William: parody on in cartoon, Sept. 64:68.
Tennessee: Supreme Court rules obscenity law unconstitu-

tional, Jan. 65:11; state obscenity bill sent to governor, July 65:52.
Tennessee, Bristol: newsdealer fined for selling obscene materials, May 63:36.
Tennessee, Greenville: Guy Ellenburg found innocent of selling obscene literature, Jan. 65:11.
Tennessee, Knoxville: obscene literature conviction of newsstand operator, Jan. 64:7.
Tennessee, Memphis: censor board bans nudie film, Jan. 63:15; Theater manager caught between 2 contradictory opinions, Mar. 63:25; movie censor to resign, Sept. 63:68; recruitment by CDL of boy scouts to report where smutty literature sold, Sept. 64:64; drive against obscenity criticized by Unitarian minister, Nov. 64:79.
Tennessee, Memphis *Press-Scimitar:* see *Press-Scimitar* (Tennessee, Memphis).
Tennessee, Nashville: southern Baptist group bans all partisan political books from its stores, Jan. 65:6.
Tennessee, West Memphis: movie house shows *Paradisio,* Jan. 63:15.
Tennessee, White Station: Shelby Foote address, July 64:44.
Tepper, Chester: Mt. Pleasant, Penn. joint school system principal bans *Catcher in the Rye, 1984,* and *Brave New World,* July 64:50.
Terhune, Harry: declares library will not remove books at request of groups, Sept. 63:67.
Terry, Luther L.: Dr. reports on federal expenditures on birth control research, Jan. 63:2.
A Texan Looks at Lyndon: see Haley, J. Evetts.
Texas: Library Assn. fights school library censorship, May 63:33; textbook censorship center, Nov. 63:78; legislation concerns TLA, Jan. 65:4; TLA IFC issues statement of policy, Jan. 65:4; TLA makes its IFC standing committee, Jan. 65:4; loyalty oath is prerequisite to publishing a book, Jan. 65:9.
Texas, Abilene: meeting of TLA April 11, 1964, Jan. 65:4.
Texas, Baytown: ban *Spirit Lake,* Mar. 63:21.
Texas, Dallas: see also Shea, J. M., Jr.; public library book selection policy tested by councilman, May 63:39; *Tropic of Cancer* banned, Mar. 64:16.
Texas, Dallas *Morning News:* see *Morning News* (Texas, Dallas).
Texas, Fort Worth: textbooks charged with overemphasizing Catholicism, Jan. 63:13; censorship system unconstitutional, May 65:25.
Texas, Fort Worth *Press:* see *Press* (Texas, Fort Worth):
Texas, Houston: Sam Houston High School principal removes books from library, May 63:40; E. E. Cummings' *Poems 1923–54* banned in Sam Houston High School, July 63:50.
Texas, San Antonio: allegedly communist literature seized from private home by officers, Mar. 65:15.
Texas, Waco: public library makes special exhibits of banned books, Jan. 64:9.
Textbook Study: see DAR.
Textbooks: under fire, Jan. 63:12–3; censorship cited in book review, Mar. 63:24; history text banned, Sept. 63:65; survey on censorship of, Nov. 63:78; editorial on censorship of, May 64:37; restricted to writing and printing by Alabamians by Alabama House of Representatives, Nov. 64:80; amendment in Alabama would cause bookburning, May 65:34; Negro history to be purchased despite complaints, July 65:48; PED demands restrictive selection of, Sept. 65:56.
Thaning and Appel: acquitted in *Fanny Hill* case, July 64:50.
Thelin, Howard: Assemblyman introduces bill into Calif. legislature to curb sale of pornographic literature to juveniles, Mar. 65:17; his obscenity bills killed, May 63:35.
Theobald, John J.: states textbooks should represent minority groups, Jan. 63:13.
Thief's Journal: see Genet, Jean.
This Month in Your Library: cited, May 64:26.
Thomas, Herman: police inspector bans *Tropic of Cancer,* Mar. 63:25.
Thomas, J. Parnell: chairman, HUAC, 1947, cited, July 63:45.
Thomas, Richard W.: defines obscenity, May 64:31.
Thomas, Robert: librarian opposes Utah anti-obscenity bill, May 63:36.
Thomas, Trevor: wants open senate hearing on KPFA controversy, Mar. 63:25.
Thompson, (Mrs.) Elsa S.: opposes Bernalillo County, N.M. anti-obscenity ordinance, Mar. 64:18, librarian opposes anti-obscenity bill, May 65:37.
Thompson, Tyler: professor of philosophy and religion cited, Nov. 65:70.
Thomson, George Derwent *(The First Philosophers):* books detained by U.S. Post Office, July 64:49.
Thormann, Donald J. *(The Emerging Layman):* material quoted from, Mar. 63:19.
Thrap, (Judge): cited, Jan. 64:11.
Time: cited, Jan. 63:12; cited, Nov. 63:77; review cited, Jan. 64:4; banned in Cambodia, Mar. 64:17; cited, Mar. 64:14; cited, May 64:35; cited, July 64:45; cited, July 64:52; cited, July 64:53; cited. Sept. 64:62; Reading Program tries to censor poem from anthology, Jan. 65:6; reports on press restrictions in Great Britain, Mar. 65:21; banned from Philippine mails, May 65:28.
Times (Arkansas, North Little Rock): cited, Sept. 64:68.
Times (California, Contra Costa): article on speech by Bertha Hellum in defense of freedom to read, Sept. 65:54.
Times (California, Los Anbeles): cited, Jan. 63:3; cited, Mar. 63:26; letter from Los Angeles district attorney Evelle Younger explains why he was unopposed to bankruptcy sale of allegedly obscene material, Mar. 65:22; book editor spoke at Calif. workshop on censorship legislation, May 65:26; reports appearance of Herbert Aptheker at Ohio State Univ., Sept. 65:66; reports San Diego Teachers Assn. support for members, Sept. 65:67.
Times (California, Palo Alto): reports school board decision to ban *Wonderful Story of How You Were Born.*
Times (England, London): protests government proposal to bar press from pre-trial arraignments, Mar. 65:21; cited, May 65:31.
Times (Georgia, Valdosta): quoted, Mar. 63:21.
Times (Missouri, Kansas City): cited, Jan. 65:2.
Times (New Jersey, Verona-Cedar Grove): quotes proposal of Lowenthal and Hogman, Nov. 64:76–7.
Times (New York, New York): banned in Iraq, Jan. 63:16; cited, Mar. 63:25; sued for libel, Mar. 63:26; cited, Sept. 63:62; cited. Nov. 63:78; cited, Jan. 64:6; review cited, Jan. 64:4; cited, Jan. 64:1; suit against, May 64:26; quoted, May 64:34; cited, May 64:36; reports no disturbances when 15 Negroes arrested in Monroe, La. attempt to desegregate 3 branch libraries, Nov. 64:77; refuses advertising space to *Candy* in unprecedented action, Nov. 64:79; letter reprinted criticizing report of N.Y. academy of medicine, Jan. 65:10; reports on legal status of *Johnny Goldfarb, Please Come Home,* May 65:32; reports Hannu Salama charged with blasphemy, May 65:33; reports Henry Clay Frick book ban case, Sept. 65:57.
Times (Ohio, Portsmouth): cited, July 64:44.
Times (Wisconsin, Watertown): article on censorship case in Yugoslavia, Nov. 65:73.
Times Book Review (New York, New York): attacked, Mar. 63:21; cited, Nov. 63:78.
Times Literary Supplement (England): investigates book censorship by Custom Service, Nov. 63:77.

Times-Star (California, Alameda): editorial cited, May 64:39.
Times-Union (New York, Rochester): cited article on Citizen's Advisory Committee on Obscene Literature's censoring of periodicals, Jan. 65:4.
Tinglof, Mary: speaks against mail censoring, May 63:39.
Tiulina, N. I.: reports at Soviet conference on role of public library, Nov. 64:73, 82.
"To Deprave and Corrupt . . .": Original Studies in the Nature and Definition of "Obscenity": see Chandos, John, editor.
To End Poverty and Unemployment in the U.S.: Economic Program of the Communist Party, U.S.A.: see Communist Party.
To Kill a Mockingbird: see Lee, Harper.
To Paint Is to Love Again: see Miller, Henry.
Tobriner, Matthew O.: justice's previous decision quoted, Sept. 63:62.
Tocsin: anti-communist weekly kept out of Butte County, Calif. library, May 64:25.
Tocqueville, Alexis de: see de Tocqueville, Alexis.
Tom Jones and Tess: cited, Sept. 64:71.
Tomchak, Joseph: defends *Dictionary of American Slang*, July 63:46.
Tormey, Thomas James: named IFC chairman, Nov. 63:71.
Torch: ACLU reopens investigation of firing of student newspaper editor at Roosevelt Univ., Mar. 65:16.
Tracy, Robert: lecture on literature and obscenity, Jan. 65:7.
Tralins, S. Robert *(Pleasure Was My Business):* found obscene in Florida, May 63:35; Supreme Court reverses Florida court decision banning, Sept. 64:62.
Tralins v. Gerstein: see U.S. Supreme Court.
Trans-Lux Distributing Corp. v. The Board of Regents: court decision cited, May 65:25.
Trans-National Magazine Distributors, Inc.: public sale of bankrupt firm's stock of allegedly obscene materials ordered by federal bankruptcy referee in Los Angeles, Mar. 65:22.
Traveler (Massachusetts, Boston): report of Bircher-librarian controversy quoted, Sept. 65:66.
Traveling Light: see Motion Pictures.
Travia, Anthony: cited, July 65:49.
Travilian, J. Maurice: statement on freedom to read, July 64:48.
Treasury Department: see U.S.—Treasury Department.
A Tree Grows in Brooklyn: see Smith, Betty.
Trench, A. Michael: teacher forbidden to use *Catcher in the Rye* in classroom, May 65:34.
The Trial of Lady Chatterley's Lover: see Rolph, C. H., editor.
Tribune (California, Oakland): cited, Sept. 64:65.
Tribune (California, San Diego): reports Los Angeles County Counsel unable to prevent bankruptcy sale of allegedly obscene materials, Mar. 65:22.
Tribune (Florida, Tampa): headline quoted, Jan. 63:5.
Tribune (Idaho, Lewiston): letter to editor reprinted, July 64:48.
Tribune (Illinois, Chicago): cited, July 64:42; comments regarding reversal of bookseller's obscenity conviction, Nov. 64:79; refuses advertising space to *Candy*, Nov. 64:79; editorial suggests parts of *Another Country* be read to City Council for possible censorship, Jan. 65:5; fanning censorship fires, Mar. 65:16.
Tribune (Minnesota, Minneapolis): cited, July 64:48; reports on study of relationship of sensational books and delinquency, Mar. 65:15; reports condemnation of Mayor Vavoulis and Metropolitan Airports Commission, Nov. 65:70.
Tribune (Utah, Salt Lake City): cited, Nov. 64:80; reports on *Sexus* ban, July 65:52.
Tribune-Review (Pennsylvania, Greensburg): cited, July 64:50.
Tribune and News (California, Arcadia): cited, Jan. 63:3; supports library on not banning book, Jan. 63:4.
Trim Studio Quarterly: declared not obscene in Tucson, Ariz., Jan. 65:11.
Trimble, John E.: chairman of Hamilton, Ontario board of education opposed censorship, Mar. 65:22.
Trocchi, Alexander *(Cain's Book):* obscenity disputed in Sheffield, Great Britain, magistrate's court, May 64:50; ruled obscene by Sheffield, England magistrates, July judged obscene in Sheffield, England, May 65:28.
Troke, (Mrs.) Margaret Klausner: librarian describes retaining *Dictionary of American Slang* in Stockton, Calif. library, May 64:25.
Tropic of Cancer: see Miller, Henry.
Tropic of Capricorn: see Miller, Henry.
Truman, Harry S.: freedom to read statement, July 64:48.
The Truth about Communism: see Motion Pictures.
Truth about the Foreign Policy Association: available from American Legion in Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 63:58.
Tureau, A. P.: cited, July 64:45.
Turkey: cited, Mar. 63:20.
Turkey, Istanbul: newspaper editor arrested for printing communist propaganda, Jan. 63:16.
Turner, Ralph E.: cited as atheist, July 63:49.
Turner, Ruth: cited, Sept. 63:59.
Turner, Ruth N.: letter of handling patron complaint about book selection, Sept. 64:65.
Tuskegee Institute: cited, Jan. 65:1.
Tuttle, H. S.: charged with introducing right wing literature into school library, Mar. 63:21.
Twain, Mark: see Clemens, Samuel.
Twentieth-Century Fox: appeals injunction of movie depicting Notre Dame football players as drunk, Jan. 65:8.

U

Udeshi, Ranjii: Bombay conviction for possession of *Lady Chatterley's Lover* upheld by India Supreme Court, Jan. 65:8.
The Ugly American: see Lederer, William.
Uhlendorf, Walter L.: charged with selling obscene literature, Sept. 63:63.
The Ultimate Weapon: see Motion Pictures.
Ulysses: see Joyce, James.
Umar ibn Muhammed *(Perfumed Garden):* declared indecent by Edinburg magistrate, May 65:28; ordered confiscated in Birmingham, England, May 65:31.
Un-American Activities Committee: see U.S. Congress—House—HCUA, Local listings.
An Unhurried View of Erotica: charged with being obscene in N.Y., May 63:38.
Unicorns at Play: see Chandos, John.
An Uninhibited Treasury of Erotic Poetry: see Untermeyer, Lewis.
Union (California, Sacramento): cited, July 64:51.
Union (Massachusetts, Brockton): cited, Mar. 63:26.
Union Leader (Connecticut, Manchester): cited, Jan 64:1.
Union Leader (New Hamshire, Manchester): editorials attack state univ. policy on speakers, July 65:44; attacks NHLA stand on obscenity bill, July 65:50; editorial comment on Bircher-librarian controversy, Sept. 65:66.
Union of South Africa: General Law Amendment Act prohibits quotes from anyone on banned list in South Africa, May 63:42; Hopkinson's book about censored, May 63:42; passes stringent censorship bill, May 63:43; censorship bill is attacked by writers and artists, Sept. 63:66; Publications and Entertainments Act of 1963, July 64:48; all blacks barred from seeing *Zulu*, May 65:28; publications control board considers ban of *The*

Light and the Dark, July 65:48; control over karate and judo instruction proposed, July 65:49.
Union of South Africa, Johannesburg: *Return of the Native* temporarily banned, Jan. 65:7.
Union of South Africa, Port Elizabeth: banned books removed from public library, Sept. 64:60.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: U.S. censorship over news about, Mar. 63:17; Moscow library interested in receiving *Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom,* July 63:55; rigid censorship prohibits pornography, May 64:36; State Lenin Library organizes conference on library science in bourgeois society, Nov. 64:73; blacklist *Arizona Highways,* May 65:28; revised edition of history of communist party appears, Sept. 65:55.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Leningrad: scientific workers of library greatly interested in bourgeois library science, Nov. 64:73, 84.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Moscow: no derogatory information about communism should appear in U.S. news, July 64:49; scientific workers of library greatly interested in bourgeois library science, Nov. 64:73, 84.
United Arab Republic: lifts censorship on outgoing cables and radio, Jan. 63:16.
United Crusade: containers for funds displayed during Free Speech controversy at Univ. of Calif., Mar. 65:14.
United Nations: birth control plan attacked, Jan. 63:2; cited, Mar. 63:24.
United Nations Educational, Social, and Cultural Organization: taxpayers want it investigated, Nov. 65:74.
United Nations Educational, Social, and Cultural Organization *(A Scientific and Cultural History of the Development of Mankind):* condemned by Network of Patriotic Letter Writers, July 63:49.
United News Co.: sues censorship group in N.J. under Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Mar. 64:19.
United Protestant Association: subsidizes *Chaos,* July 65:51.
United States: history of censorship in Alec Craig's works, July 63:56.
United States—Armed Forces: see also U.S. Navy Department; blacklists magazines in Hawaii, July 63:52; casualty figures not released in Viet Nam, Nov. 65:72.
United States—Attorney General: see United States—Justice Department, Katzenbach, Nicholas.
United States Congress: asked to pass national freedom of information law, Jan. 63:4; 1962 legislation on restriction of mail ruled unconstitutional, Jan. 65:1; should avoid legislating against obnoxious fantasy, Nov. 65:75.
United States Congress—House: considers new obscenity legislation, Mar. 63:27; District Committee passes crime bill containing censorship power, Jan. 64:10; committee investigating pornographic literature, Mar. 64:17; Education and Labor Committee recommends passage of Obscene Publications Bill, Sept. 64:57; bill permitting individual's censorship of own mail passes, Sept. 64:68; Subcommittee on Postal Operations hearing cited, May 65:26; passes District Crime bill, May 65:31; H.R. 980 contrasted to previous attempts to restrict mail, May 65:39.
United States Congress—House—Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: regulation of mail cited, May 65:38.
United States Congress—House—Committee on Un-American Activities: chairman quoted, July 63:45; accused editor of *Nation* of being communist, Jan. 64:9; cited, May 64:28; maintains list of recipients of communist propaganda through mails, Jan. 65:1; cited as arbiter of political purity, May 65:28; cited as having received names of persons filing requests for intercepted mail, July 65:43.
United States Congress—House—Select Subcommittee on Education: ALA opposes H.R. 7465, Nov. 65:69, 75.
United States Congress—Senate: District Committee holds hearing on omnibus crime bill, Jan. 64:10; Internal Security Subcommittee investigates Pacifica Foundation, Mar. 64:14; passes Freedom of Information bill, Sept. 64:58; plans hearings on District Crime bill, May 65:31.
United States Congress—Senate—Internal Security Subcommittee: hears Pacifica Foundation supporters, Jan. 63:15; Pacifica Foundation Hearings, Mar. 63:25.
United States—Constitution: several amendments cited by W. O. Douglas, Jan. 63:1; John Birchers attempt to subvert, Nov. 63:76; commerce clause cited, Jan. 64:5; cited, May 64:37; recognizes Negro equality, Sept. 64:67; protects material of social importance, Jan. 65:7; Kansas court case cited, Jan. 65:11; Tenn. obscenity law violates, Jan. 65:11; rights of Texan violated, Mar. 65:15; Ill. obscenity bill does not violate, Mar. 65:18; cited in speech by Robert Sproul, Mar. 65:20; violated in Maryland movie censorship, May 65:25; H.R. 980 violates, May 65:40; cited, July 65:45; guarantees not violated by N.Y. obscenity law, July 65:49; film on cited, Sept. 65:56; must be supported by librarians, Sept. 65:59; ALA operates within spirit of, Sept. 65:62; cited, Sept. 65:64; forbids governmental interference with expression, Nov. 65:69.
United States—Constitution—Bill of Rights: see also Freedom of Speech, Freedom of the Press; cited, Jan. 63:3; cited, Jan. 63:6; cited, May 64:28; cited, May 64:40; cited by Authors League, Jan. 65:9; different interpretations, July 65:47; cited in article on establishment of Ark. Library Assn. IFC, Mar. 65:19; cited, May 65:34.
United States — Constitution — First Amendment: book banning violates, Jan. 63:4; cited, Jan. 63:15; violated in South San Francisco, Calif., July 63:52; cited, Sept. 63:66; violated, Nov. 63:73; invoked in Washington, D.C., Mar. 64:17; Rhode Island Commission violated, cited by ACLU, May 64:36; U.S. Supreme Court opinions in book review, May 64:40; censorship violates, July 64:44; cited, Sept. 64:66; protects freedom of speech and press, Jan. 65:1; Sidney Jackson claims P.L. 87-793 violates, Jan. 65:2; *Fanny Hill* too obscene to get protection of, Jan. 65:6; *Tropic of Cancer* protected by, Jan. 65:10; protects works of social importance from obscenity charges, Mar. 65:13; Univ. of Calif. regulations violated, Mar. 65:13; government seizure of 2,000 girlie magazines held in violation of, Mar. 65:17; violation of by Berkeley, Calif. city ordinance, Mar. 65:14; cited, May 65:27; statute restricting communist propaganda may violate, May 65:28; cited, May 65:36; powers of, May 65:37; cited, May 65:39; mail screening by post office department violates, July 65:43; freedoms of defendants violated, July 65:51; suppression of historical interpretations would violate, Sept. 65:57; used to interpret Conn. obscenity law, Nov. 65:72; outlaws censorship, Nov. 65:74; federal government must avoid creating system of prior restraint upon expression, Nov. 65:75; obscenity not within protection, Nov. 65:75.
United States—Constitution—Fourteenth Amendment: library segregation violates, Jan. 63:7; seizure of *Evergreen Review* in N.Y. violates, Sept. 64:63; used to interpret Conn. obscenity law, Nov. 65:72; outlaws censorship, Nov. 65:74.
United States—Court of Appeals: decision quoted, Nov. 63:73.
United States—Customs: see U.S.—Treasury Department—Customs Bureau.
United States—Defense Department: news from controlled, May 64:35; newsmen barred from scene of helicopter crash in Lewisboro, N.Y. in violation of Air Force regulations, Mar. 65:19; will not release casualty figures for specific actions, Nov. 65:72.

United States—Department of Health, Education and Welfare: cited, Nov. 63:72.

United States—District Courts: see Local listings.

United States—General Services Administration: censors girlie magazines in Hawaii, July 63:52; recommendation to newsstands in federal buildings, Nov. 63:76; proposed regulations of publications sold by vendors in public buildings, Sept. 64:67.

United States—Government: see also listings under Federal, Information; answers charges of News curtailment, Jan. 64:4–5; censors news, Mar. 63:17; control of literature from socialist countries, Nov. 64:82; controls information about war in Viet Nam, Nov. 65:72; commission to enforce laws against obscene materials proposed, Nov. 65:75.

United States — Justice Department: attorney general cited, Sept. 63:65; opposed law on mail censorship, July 64:44; considers Obscene Publications bill raises constitutional questions, Sept. 64:57; position on receipt of communist propaganda through mails, Jan. 65:1; attorney general opposes H.R. 980. May 65:38; must approve local obscenity prosecutions, Nov. 65:73; considering study to measure effects of obscene matter, Nov. 65:75.

United States—Legislation: new obscenity bill proposed, Mar. 63:27; postmasters required to hold up delivery of mail identified as communist propaganda, July 63:54; Sherman Anti-Trust invoked by United News Co. against N.J. censorship, Mar. 64:19; Volstead Act cited, Mar. 64:21; civil rights bill, Sept. 64:58; Comstock laws of the 1870's, Sept. 64:71; 1962 Act of Congress on mail restrictions unconstitutional, Jan. 65:1; Sidney Jackson calls P.L. 87-793 violation of Constitution, Jan. 65:2; free speech speakers at Univ. of Calif. advocate violation of Selective Service Act, Mar. 65:13; Texan arrested for violating Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950, Mar. 65:15; 1842 federal obscenity law struck down by courts, Mar. 65:17; H.R. 980 opposed by many, May 65:38; H.R. 4302, H.R. 4794, H.R. 4241 opposed by ALA, May 65:40.

United States—National Security Council: opposed law on mail censorship, July 64:44; position on receipt of communist propaganda through mails, Jan. 65:1.

United States—Navy Department: accused of censorship, Mar. 63:17.

United States—Office of Education: considering study to measure effects of obscene matter, Nov. 65:75.

United States—Office of Emergency Planning: Drawing up code for self-censorship, Sept. 63:57.

United States—Post Office Department: see also Mail, U.S. — Treasury Department — Customs, U.S. — Legislation: inspectors raid home, Mar. 63:27; role in new proposed obscenity legislation, Mar. 63:27; gives names and addresses to Maine police of those possessing obscene literature, July 63:52; interception of communist propaganda challenged, Sept. 63:58; ruled certain pornographic books may be mailed to physicians, scientists, and others with legitimate reason for getting them, Sept. 63:60; ruled against *Birth Control Today,* Sept. 63:67; ordered to keep watch on some individual's mail, to hold up delivery of others', May 64:28; censors challenged by ACLU, July 64:44; 3 indicted for not selling obscene literature, July 64:47; charged by ACLU for censoring mail in the U.S., July 64:49; procedure of new obscene publications bill explained, Sept. 64:68; receives critical letter from Sidney Jackson, Jan. 65:2; 1962 statute criticized by Washington *Post,* May 65:28; opposes H.R. 980, May 65:38; prosecutes on charges of receiving obscene mail, Sept. 65:68.

United States—President: see White House, names of presidents.

United States—Public Health Service: finances birth control projects, Jan. 63:2.

United States—Secret Service: books extolling banned in Germany, Sept. 63:66.

United States—State Department: revokes order on official interviews, Jan. 63:4; accused of censorship of news, Jan. 63:4–5; agrees to prevent shipment of obscene paperback to Britain, July 64:42; travel restrictions cited, July 65:44.

United States—Supreme Court: see also names of individual cases, e.g., Mishkin v. N.Y., Roth v. U.S.; voids Calif. ordinance on political handbills, Jan. 63:6; hears censorship activities in Rhode Island, Jan. 63:8; obscenity definition cited, Jan. 63:9; Sullivan case, Mar. 63:26; definition of obscenity, Mar. 63:27–8; to hear obscenity cases concerning Ohio ban on *The Lovers* and conviction of Los Angeles book seller for selling *Tropic of Cancer,* July 63:51; cited, Sept. 63:66; cited, Sept. 63:62; brief filed re *Tropic of Cancer,* Sept. 63:58; cited, Nov. 63:73; reviewing case on *Tropic of Cancer,* Nov. 63:76; agrees to hear case on Kansas anti-pornography law, Jan. 64:7; finding stated, Jan. 64:4; definition of obscenity cited, Mar. 64:21; rulings cited, Mar. 64:17; decision on freedom of expression, May 64:26; charged with favoring rights of smut purveyors over rights of public, May 64:29; shouldn't force values on populace, May 64:31; refuses to be arbitrary in determining pornography, considers Rhode Island Commission's lists as violating press freedom, May 64:36; review of Hudon's book dealing with cases revealing philosophy regarding freedoms of speech and press, May 64:39–40; cited, July 64:44: cited, July 64:46; cited, July 64:54; questions constitutionality of Kan. obscenity law, July 64:55; decisions re booksellers, Sept. 64:61; community standards interpreted to mean national standards re book obscenity, Sept. 64:62; reverses Florida court decision banning *Tropic of Cancer,* Sept. 64:62; strikes down Kan. law allowing seizure and holding of books on verified complaint of obscenity, Sept. 64:62; upsets Cleveland Heights, Ohio ban on *The Lovers,* Sept. 64:62; definition of obscenity criticized, Sept. 64:64; ruling results in abolition of Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth, Sept. 64:65; charged with lack of clarity in obscenity ruling of *Tropics,* Nov. 64:79; definition of obscene being circumvented by charging sellers with contributing to delinquency of minor, Jan. 65:5; balancing test no longer constitutional means of deciding on obscenity, Jan. 65:7; obscene literature decisions portrayed in cartoon, Jan. 65:7; decisions on not obsceneness of *Tropic of Cancer* leads N.Y. and Conn. courts to rule favorably, Jan. 65:10; 1962 decision leads to acquittal of Tucson man of obscene literature charge, Jan. 65:11; June 1964 Kan. case ruling leads to dropping of obscenity charges in Penn., Jan. 65:11; Ralph Ginzberg will appeal obscenity verdict to, Jan. 65:12; holds San Antonio, Tex. search warrant to seize allegedly communist literature violation of constitutional rights, Mar. 65:15; voiding of Kan. statute permitting seizure of obscene books cited in declaring federal obscenity law of 1942 unconstitutional, Mar. 65:17; decision on *Tropic of Cancer* cited in Ill. obscenity case, Mar. 65:18; most recent guides on obscenity believed met through new East St. Louis, Mo. anti-obscenity ordinance, Mar. 65:19; definition of obscenity cited, Mar. 65:23; recent decisions invalidate motion picture censorship statutes in Md. and N.Y., May 65:25; definition of obscene materials given, May 65:26; to review 1962 statute to restrict communist propaganda, May 65:28; affirms Roth's conviction, May 65:37; cases cited on interpreting obscene, May 65:39; legislation restricting mailing of communist propaganda unconstitutional, July 65:43; upholds U.S. travel re-

strictions, July 65:44; decisions on obscenity help shape N.H. obscenity bill, July 65:50; decision in Md. case cited, Sept. 65:54; decision holding nudist magazines not obscene discussed, Sept. 65:64; should outlaw censorship, Nov. 65:69, 74; to review Mishkin v. N.Y., Nov. 65:69, 74; absence of bold, clear rule liberating all printed and graphic expression, Nov. 65:74; found obscenity not within protection of First Amendment, Nov. 65:75; found Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in Youth illegal, Nov. 65:75.

United States—Treasury Department—Customs Bureau: seizes *Way,* Jan. 63:8; releases girlie magazines, Jan. 63:8; rotten apple theory, July 63:52; rotten apple section of code attacked, Sept. 63:66; holds up mail it judges to be communist propaganda, May 64:28; decides if mail is labeled propaganda, July 64:44; cited in letter protesting screening of mails for communist political propaganda, Jan. 65:2; federal court holds customs seizure of 2,000 girlie magazines in violation of First Amendment, Mar. 65:17; seizes imported material under 1842 obscenity law, Mar. 65:17; under 1962 statute is authorized to restrict delivery of communist propaganda from overseas, May 65:28.

United States—Treasury Department—Internal Revenue Service; ordered post office to note names and addresses of correspondents of R. M. Cohn and his attorney, May 64:28.

United States v. Levine: see Levine v. U.S.

United States v. Roth: see Roth v. U.S.

Universal Productions Corp: publisher of *Swap Set,* Sept. 63:63.

Universal Pub. and Distr. Corp.: sues CDL and Motion Pictures, Nov. 63:79.

University Presses: see Local listings.

University Libraries: see Libraries, Local listings, distinctive names.

Unruh, Jesse: argues against Rafferty's proposal, July 63:46.

Untermeyer, Lewis, editor *(An Uninhibited Treasury of Erotic Poetry):* cited, May 65:30.

Upshaw, Jim: comments on girlie magazine articles, Sept. 64:69.

Urban, Roy Lee: acquitted of selling obscene literature, Mar. 64:18.

The Urban Nudist: found guilty of obscenity in Stratford, Conn., Jan. 65:11; ruled obscene in Phoenix, Mar. 65:17; seized in Phoenix, Nov. 65:71.

Utah: Committee on Children and Youth defines censorship activity, Jan. 63:10; passes anti-obscenity bill, May 63:36; Univ. of Union Board removes nude art at Regents' request, Mar. 64:19.

Utah, Salt Lake City; Youth Protection Committee approves anti-obscenity bill draft, Jan. 63:10; defends right to hear Prof. Galbraith after mayor objects, Nov. 64:80; Law Observance and Enforcement Committee seeks ban on *Sexus* in Utah, July 65:52.

Utah, Salt Lake City *Tribune:* see *Tribune* (Utah, Salt Lake City).

V

van Aelstyn, Edward: replaced as student editor of Univ. of Ore. *Northwest Review* because of obscenity in poetry, Sept. 64:70.

Van Den Haag, Ernest: essay "Quia ineptum" reviewed, Jan. 63:14; on NBC "Open Mind" panel discussion on "Literature or License," Sept. 64:67.

Van Gogh: cited, Nov. 65:73.

Van Rooy, Johanna C.: upholds censorship laws in South Africa, July 64:48.

Vanguardia Roja: closed in Aryentina, Jan. 63:15.

Varner, Durward B.: impounds student newspaper and fires editor over survey of student sex attitudes and activity, Sept. 64:66.

Vassiler, Peter: Bulgarian official barred as speaker on campus, May 65:29.

Vatican: see also Names of Popes, e.g., Pope Paul XXIII; Council II cited, Jan. 64:6; Ecumenical Council ratifies decree of mass communication, Jan. 64:3; Council cited, May 64:39; cited, May 65:28.

Vatsyayana *(Kama Sutra):* cited as obscene, Sept. 63:66; withdrawn from Manchester, Great Britain libraries, May 64:36; cited, Sept. 64:62; declared indecent by Edinburgh magistrate, May 65:28; ordered confiscated in Birmingham, England, May 65:31.

Vavoulis, George: St. Paul mayor buys *Sexus,* Sept. 65:63; mayor condemned by MLA, Nov. 65:70; efforts to control sale of books, Nov. 65:70.

The Velvet Underground: see Leigh, Michael M.

Venable, James: Ku Klux Klan leader invited to speak to high school history class, July 64:49.

Venture: ceases publication, Sept. 63:66.

Venus (Planet): U.S. probe of cited, Jan. 63:5.

Verbell, Jerry *(No Path But Mine):* sale halted in Bayonne, N.J., July 65:52.

Verlag, Econ: cited, Sept. 65:65.

Vermont: Governor's Commission on Decent Literature report suggests best defense against obscenity is aroused public opinion properly educated, Mar. 65:18.

Verrall, M.: Yeovil librarian's censorship takes over law's function, May 64:30.

Veterans of Foreign Wars: Nassau, N.Y. Americanism awards, July 63:49; Ala. chapter establishes fund to fight communism with knowledge, Sept. 63:58; cited, Jan. 64:4; member in Rochester, N.Y. heads local censorship group, Jan. 65:4.

Veydovec, William: police chief quoted, July 65:52.

Victor Gollanez Ltd.: publisher excised chapter of *In the Fiery Continent* for political reasons, May 63:42.

Viet Cong: see Viet Nam, South.

Viet Nam: Univ. of Calif. students urge draft eligible men to refuse to serve in, Mar. 65:13; distorted picture of war there, Nov. 65:72; information on war controlled, Nov. 65:72; military command must prevent release of information valuable to enemy, Nov. 65:72.

Viet Nam, North: Univ. of Calif. students protest U.S. attacks on, Mar. 65:13.

Viet Nam, Saigon: Khanh orders newspapers out of print, July 64:52; information control in, Nov. 65:72.

Viet Nam, South: censorship of news, July 64:49; Viet Cong casualty figures are released, Nov. 65:71; South Viet Namese casualty figures not released, Nov. 65:72; might receive aid and comfort from our casualty reports, Nov. 65:72.

"Viewpoint": KCBS radio program cited, Nov. 65:74.

Vim: declared not obscene in Tucson, Ariz., Jan. 65:11.

Vincent, Donald E.: reports on defeat of speaker ban legislation in New Hampshire, July 65:44; reports on passage of new New Hampshire obscenity bill, July 65:50–1; article on Bircher-librarian controversy, Sept. 65:66.

Vinson, Fred M., Jr.: says judicial rulings control attorney general's judgments, Nov. 65:73.

Virginia: movie censorship system unconstitutional, May 65:25; courts rule movie censorship law invalid, Sept. 65:54.

Virginia, Fairfax County: public library fights against censorship, July 63:45; judge orders author to show why book should not be deemed obscene, Sept. 63:63; Council on Human Relations commends county librarian, Nov. 63:75; Democratic Committee commends county librarian, Nov. 63:75; board of supervisors urges merchants to stop selling objectionable books, Jan. 65:6; board of supervisors passes resolution asking book deal-

ers to remove obscene literature from shelves, Mar. 65: 18.
Virginia, Falls Church: parents object to English teacher reading *Catcher in the Rye* aloud, May 63:40; school superintendent asked to resign in *Catcher* controversy, July 63:50.
Virginia, Lynchburg *News:* see *News* (Virginia, Lynchburg).
Virginia, Roanoke: PTA committee considers censorship, Jan. 63:10.
Vogel, Lee: interviews Univ. of Minn. library school director in fight for academic freedom, May 64:25.
Volstead Act: see U.S.—Legislation.
Volz, McLeod and Mary Mosteller *(The Woods):* banned in Muir Woods, Nov. 63:79.
von Sacher-Masoch, Leopold: cited in review of *A History of Pornography,* May 65:36.
Vosper, Robert: cited, Mar. 64:16; ALA President sent letter in opposition to H.R. 7465, Nov. 65:69, 75.
Vys, Stanley: authors and writers of South Africa petition against censorship law, Sept. 63:66.

W

WBAI: see Pacifica Foundation.
WCCO-TV (Minnesota, Minneapolis): supports library position, Mar. 64:15.
WCIU-TV (Illinois, Chicago): protests received on Amos 'n' Andy, July 64:45.
WEAN: interviewed Daniel E. Sullivan on controversial books, July 63:53.
WEVD-radio (New York, New York): Univ. Forum discussed pornographic books, July 64:44.
WINB: investigated by FCC, Mar. 63:25.
WJRT: Flint, Mich. TV program on censorship, Jan. 64:9.
WMHT-TV (New York, Schenectady): special program on censorship, July 64:44.
Wagman, Frederick H.: recommends ALA assistance in censorship struggles, Jan. 63:7; speech quoted, Sept. 63: 57; proposal assisting librarians in difficulty over problems of intellectual freedom enacted, Sept. 63:58; ALA President addresses library meeting at Univ. of Calif., May 64:25; rebuttal re Grolier Award to non-ALA chapter, Sept. 64:57.
Wagner, Robert A.: mayor initiates drive against indecent literature sales in N.Y., Jan. 64:7; delegates deputy mayor to work with Cardinal Spellman's office re fight on obscene literature, Sept. 64:63; N.Y. mayor's pornography group bans books, Jan. 65:7.
Waldvogel, Joseph: proposes ban on text, May 63:40; defeated for election to school board, July 63:49; to receive Nassau, N.Y. VFW Americanism award, July 63:49.
Walker, Allen: states little prurient interest in book absolved of obscenity charge, May 64:28.
Walker, Edwin A.: considered one of defenders of America, Mar. 63:26.
Walker, Ronald: federal bankruptcy referee orders public sale of 1.25 million girlie magazines and allegedly obscene books in Los Angeles, Mar. 65:22.
Walker, W. Del: reports on school use of *Catcher in the Rye,* July 64:51.
Wall, George: reverend pickets newsstand, Mar. 63:20.
Wall Street Journal: cited, Jan. 64:5; cited article on censorship of poem, Jan. 65:6; has reported aggressiveness of local CDL chapters, July 65:47.
Wallace, George: Ala. governor reinvited to speak at Yale after ban lifted, Nov. 63:77; speaks on college campus, July 64:45; cited, May 65:34.
Walsh, John: cites Hoover's statement connecting crime and pornography at N.J. meeting, Nov. 64:81.
Walton, (Mrs.) Frances D.: objects to *Starman Jones,* Jan. 63:5.
The Wanderer (Minnesota, Minneapolis): adverse editorial on *Last Temptation of Christ,* July 63:47.
The War Lover: see Hershey, John.
War Stories of the Wafen SS: see Skorzeny, Otto.
Warburg, James P. *(Disarmament—The Challenge of the 1960's):* considered controversial by school trustee, Mar. 63:21.
Ward, Barbara *(Five Ideas that Changed the World):* criticized for inclusion in censorship bibliography, Jan. 63:2.
Ward, Hamilton: Justice grants delay of destruction of girlie magazines, Mar. 63:28.
Ward, Paul: mayor fines Negroes for demonstrating at library, Nov. 63:72.
Ward, Stephen: cited, May 64:33.
Ware, Leon: protests against removal of *Dictionary of American Slang* without consulting library board, July 63:46.
Warnecke, Ruth: deputy executive director of ALA cited, Nov. 65:70.
Warren, Casper C.: pastor criticizes Wake Forest College, Jan. 63:12.
Warren, Earl: Justice strikes back at critics who value obscenity destruction above rights of public, May 64:29; objects to Kan. law allowing destruction of offending material, July 64:55; attacked on Let Freedom Ring phone recording, Sept. 65:66; observes ever increasing number of censorship cases, Nov. 65:74.
Washington: passes bill for literary review board, May 63: 36; state obscenity bill passed, July 65:52.
Washington, Univ. of: has communist speaker ban policy, Sept. 63:58; psychiatrist speaks on relation of pornography to delinquency, Jan. 65:10.
Washington, Bremerton: involved in censorship and obscenity debate, July 65:49.
Washington, Bremerton *Sun:* see *Sun* (Washington, Bremerton).
Washington, Lake Washington: trustees support choice of *Death of a Salesman* as school play, Mar. 63:25.
Washington, Port Orchard *Independent:* see *Independent* (Washington, Port Orchard).
Watchdogs of Freedom, Inc.: distributes list of objectionable books, Jan. 63:3; organizes *Last Temptation of Christ* removal, Jan. 63:3.
Waterhouse, Keith *(Jubb):* cited, May 65:30.
Watkins, R. Dorsey: judge convicts Benjamin Caplan of sending obscene books in mails, May 64:32.
Watkins, Steven N.: school superintendent removes *Little Black Sambo,* Jan. 65:12.
Watson, (Mrs.) Richard: circulates petitions against *Dictionary of American Slang,* Sept. 63:60.
Watters: defends *Time's* attempt to censor poem, Jan. 65:6.
Watts, Doris Ryder: warns against library censorship, Jan. 63:7.
Watts, George: orders *Another Country* off sale in Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 63:78; heads vice squad banning books in Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 64:7.
Waverly Novels: subjected to censorship by reading society in 1834, May 64:39.
Way: see Schultz, John.
Weaver, Everett L.: judge declares *Fanny Hill* obscene in Toronto, May 64:33.
Webster, William: librarian bans *Cancer,* May 63:22; named head of CDL in St. Louis County, Nov. 63:75; chairman of St. Louis County CDL cited, Nov. 65:71.
Wedgeworth, Robert: cited, July 63:51.
Weeks, Sinclair: cited, July 64:44.
Weidner, Clinton R.: judge of Frick book ban case delays decision, Sept. 65:57.
Weigel, Gustave: barred from speaking at Catholic Univ., May 63:44.

Weigel, John: refuses to cancel Amos 'n' Andy show, July 64:45.
Weigel, Stanley A.: judge strikes down federal obscenity law of 1842 as violation of First Amendment, Mar. 65: 17.
Weinberg, Jack: arrested during Free Speech controversy at Univ. of Calif., Mar. 65:14.
Weinman, Carl A.: judge delays sentence on charge of receiving obscene mail, Sept. 65:68.
Weir, Weldon: cited, Mar. 63:25.
Weisberger, Joseph R.: temporary ban on *Fanny Hill* continued, Sept. 64:63.
Weisz, Andrew J.: judge rules poster not obscene, Sept. 65:67.
Wentworth, Harold *(Dictionary of American Slang):* on American Taxpayers Union list of undesirable books, Nov. 65:74.
Wellman, Don *(A Passion Puppet):* in civil suit on obscenity, Nov. 63:73; declared not obscene in Visalia, Calif., Jan. 65:11.
Welsh, Robert *(Blue Book):* purchased for South Bay Union High School library, Mar. 63:21; necessity for public library to make available, Sept. 64:71.
Wentworth, Harold and Stuart B. Flexner *(Dictionary of American Slang):* controversy in Calif. schools, July 63: 46; contents quoted in condemning letter, July 63:47; used by Calif. Assemblyman Barnes to show school libraries contain filthy books, July 63;51, 55; cited in N.J., July 63:55; cited by Herb Caen, Sept. 63:63; cited, Sept. 63:61; developments in Newport Beach, Calif., Nov. 63: 70; in Oceanside, Calif., East Paterson, New York City, Nov. 63:70; cited in letter, Nov. 63:70; defendant in San Gabriel Valley, Calif., Nov. 63:75; cited, Jan. 64:12; legal in Los Angeles County. Jan. 64:11; limited use authorized in San Carlos, Calif. schools, removal demanded in San Leandro, Calif., Jan. 64:10; resolution passed in Calif. at height of controversy, Jan. 64:9; banned in high school library in Glendale, Ariz., Mar. 64:14; attempt to remove from San Joaquin County, Calif. public library, May 64:25; cited in censorship pamphlet, May 64:27; removed from open shelves in Upland, Calif. public library, May 64:34; presented to Upland library in defense of freedom to read, July 64: 49.
Wenzler, Harold: wins appeal in nude film case, Mar. 63: 25.
Werner, Edward H.: Birch Society leader denounces *Last Temptation of Christ*, July 63:47; Birch censor rebuffed by library board of trustees, Sept. 63:67.
Werner, Robert A.: newsstand operator convicted of obscene magazine sales in Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 64:7.
Wertdorf, Guenter *(Standard Bearer Norman):* banned in Cologne, Germany, Sept. 63:66.
Wertham, Frederick *(The Seduction of the Innocent):* cited, Sept. 63:64.
West, Mae *(She Done Him Wrong):* ban lifted in Australia Sept. 63:62.
West, Willis Mason *(Story of American Democracy):* charged as communist, Jan. 63:12.
Wesberry, James P.: Georgia state literature committee chairman indicates plans to proceed against 25 books, Mar. 65:17–8.
West Coast News, Inc.: trial, Mar. 64:17.
West Germany: see Germany.
Westchester Conference: freedom to read statement cited, Sept. 64:59.
Western Nudist: found guilty of obscenity in Stratford, Conn., Jan. 65:11.
Wetter, Allen: school official participates in book burning and boycott at Philadelphia, Jan. 64:5.
Weyl, Nathaniel*(Red Star over Cuba):* placed on restricted list of Rock Hill, S.C. public library, Mar. 64:23.
Whalen, Philip: poem by in Univ. of Ore. *Northwest Review* subject of obscenity controversy, Sept. 64:70.
What's Happening: see Iannuzzi, John N.
What's Happening to Me?: see Lerrigo, Marion O. and Helen Southard.
Whiplash: see Taylor, R. W.
White, Byron R.: abstains from voting on unconstitutionality of communist propaganda mailing law, July 65:43.
White, E. B.: "The ABC's of Security" reprinted from *New Yorker,* May 64:38.
White, Edwin Q.: reporter tells of information control in Saigon, Nov. 65:72.
White, Emil, editor *(Henry Miller—Between Heaven and Hell: A Symposium):* reviewed by Lois Huish, Jan. 64: 11.
White, (Mrs.) Gerald: claims instructional kits did not print truth, Mar. 63:21.
White House: President cited, May 65:31; exchange of letters with Sigma Delta Chi, May 64:35.
Whitmack, Ann: head librarian of Parmly Billings Memorial Library states policy, Nov. 65:71.
Whitman, Walt: cited, Mar. 64:23; cited, May 65:30.
Whitman, Walt *(Leaves of Grass):* appears in display of banned books, Jan. 63:3.
Whitmore, (Mrs.) Fannie: dean, Sam Houston High, reads E. E. Cummings' poems to faculty in support of ban, July 63:50.
Whitmore, Sidney: mentioned, May 63:36; attorney appointed citizens committee on pornography, May 63:38.
Whitney, L. P. *(Birth Control Today):* declared non-mailable, Sept. 63:67.
Whittemore, Arthur E.: writes joint dissenting opinion on *Fanny Hill* supreme court decision in Mass., July 65: 52.
Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?: see Albee, Edward.
Wicked John and the Devil: to be investigated by school committee in East Greenbush, N.Y., July 63:51.
Wickes, George, editor *(Henry Miller and the Critics):* reviewed by Elmer Gertz, Mar. 64:22.
Wiesfeld, Irwin: arrested for selling *Fanny Hill* to minor, Nov. 63:73.
Wightman, Clifford: named IFC chairman, Jan. 64:11.
Wikander, Lawrence: quoted, May 63:34.
Wilbur, Richard: agrees to speak for attacked books, July 64:42.
The Wild and Willing: see Motion Pictures.
Wild Gals of the Naked West: see Motion Pictures.
Wilder, Laura Ingalls *(Little Town on the Prairie):* considered racial by Wichita NAACP branch president, July 63:50.
Wilder, Thornton *(Written on the Wind):* placed on restricted list of Rock Hill, S.C. public library, Mar. 64: 24.
Wiklie, Horace W.: Wisc. supreme court judge opposing censorship is re-elected, May 64:33.
William Morrow: cited as publisher of book by Murray Schumach, Jan. 65:8.
Williams, Arthur F.: discusses adolescent reading at Small Libraries Assn. meeting, May 64:26.
Williams, Evan R.: reverend affirms Ontario, Calif. library poard intent to resist pressures arising from *Dictionary of American Slang,* May 64:34.
Williams, Kenneth: urges acceptance of resignation from teacher ordered to stop distribution of *1984,* Nov. 64:80.
Williams, John: Denver Univ. professor unqualifiedly opposed to censorship, Jan. 65:9.
Williams, Nile: school official withdraws *Catcher in the Rye* from high school reading list, Mar. 64:14.
Williams, Spencer: quoted, Sept. 63:59.
Williams, Tennessee: writings forbidden in Portugal, Nov. 65:72.

Williams, Wirt: speaks at symposium on censorship, Nov. 63:75; panel member, Sept. 63:60.
Willingham, Calder *(Eternal Fire)*: cited in Wichita, Kan. obscenity trial, Mar. 65:18.
Wilson, (Mrs.) Barbara: cited, Nov. 64:76.
Wilson, Edmund: cited, Mar. 64:23.
Wilson, Edmund *(Memoirs of Hecate County)*: cited, July 63:56.
Wilson, Kenneth: bibliography on controversial books, July 64:43.
Wilson, O. W.: police superintendent orders check on obscene literature, Jan. 63:9.
Wilson's Library Bulletin: articles on censorship cited, Jan. 64:2; cited as containing objectives of Conservative Library Assn., July 65:41; makes available Full Freedom of Expression symposium, July 65:46.
Wilt, M. Richard: writes letter, Sept. 63:66.
Winbigler, H. Donald: Stanford dean limits activity of students, Mar. 63:25.
Winchell, Walter: statement on censorship, July 64:45; quoted on responsibility of people, July 65:47.
Windridge, K. A. and Sons: see Windridge, T. J.
Windridge, T. J.: bookseller brought to court for selling controversial books, May 65:31.
Wingrove, Meredith: Visalia judge rules 4 works not obscene, Jan. 65:11.
Wings: precensors C. D. B. Bryan's *P. S. Wilkinson* for conservative libraries, Mar. 65:21.
Winsatt, William, Jr.: cited, May 63:39.
Winthrop College: censors student press, Mar. 63:28.
Wirin, A. L.: attorney states freedom to read an issue in censorship case, Jan. 63:8; ACLU attorney appears before Burbank, Calif. city council, Sept. 65:66.
Wisconsin: Univ. library art exhibit censored, Mar. 63:25; Supreme Court hears *Tropic of Cancer* appeal, May 63:37; Univ. of library removes *Eros*, July 63:48; Supreme Court decides *Tropic of Cancer* not obscene, July 63:53; Assembly sets up committee to study obscene literature problem, Sept. 63:63; Univ. of has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; Library Assn. statement of policy on intellectual freedom, Nov. 63:71; Univ. book conference exhibits censored children's books, Nov. 63:75; *Tropic of Cancer* ruled not obscene, Nov. 63:76; Council of Teachers of English support study of censorship in, Jan. 64:6; *Tropic of Cancer* issue in Supreme Court election campaign, May 64:33; obscenity laws vague, July 64:44; anti-censorship resolution of Council of Teachers of English, July 64:44; Library Assn. IFC authorship of *Wisconsin Library Bulletin*, Sept. 64:58; college convocation hears D. K. Berninghausen, Sept. 64:61; WLA recognized as winner of Grolier Award, Nov. 64:81; WLA opposes bills for control of distribution of obscene literature, May 65:35; Southern Education Assn. statement by A. Burgess, Jr. of State College, Nov. 65:75.
Wisconsin Library Bulletin: May–June 1964 devoted to intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:58.
Wisconsin, Antigo: city council defeats ordinance for city censorship of bookstores, Nov. 63:73; common council blocks city obscenity ordinance by resolution, Jan. 64:7.
Wisconsin, Ashland: public library removes *Last Temptation of Christ*, May 63:34; library board returns *Last Temptation of Christ* to shelves, July 63:47.
Wisconsin, Barron: high school faculty admonished to be more critical of literature, Nov. 65:73; proposed censorship committee for high school voted down, Nov. 65:73; school board admonished to be more critical of literature, Nov. 65:73.
Wisconsin, Eagle River: high school library has right wing material introduced, Mar. 63:21; high school library has right wing material introduced. Mar. 63:21; high school library has obscene literature claims local American Legion Post, May 63:40.
Wisconsin, Edgerton: school board refuses to censor books, Mar. 63:21; board of education accepts resignation of teacher ordered to stop distribution of *1984*, Nov. 64:80.
Wisconsin, Elroy: *Mister Roberts* removed from school libraries, July 64:51.
Wisconsin, Madison: movie censorship in, Mar. 63:25.
Wisconsin, Madison *Capital Times:* see *Capital Times* (Wisconsin, Madison).
Wisconsin, Milwaukee: judge rules girlie magazines obscene, May 63:36; Junior Bar Assn. condemns tactics of H. H. Boyle, May 64:33; panel of citizens to censor works for obscenity, May 64:33; town hall meeting on censorship and freedom to read, July 64:44; circuit judge Robert W. Landry declares *Candy* obscene, Jan. 65:6.
Wisconsin, Milwaukee *Journal:* see *Journal* (Wisconsin, Milwaukee).
Wisconsin, Milwaukee *Sentinel:* see *Sentinel* (Wisconsin, Milwaukee).
Wisconsin, Oshkosh: director of public library writes letter, Nov. 63:76.
Wisconsin, Sheboygan: Catholics for Social Responsibility sponsor speaking engagement by John Howard Griffin, Mar. 65:15; CDL petitions Human Rights Committee to cancel speaking engagement of John Howard Griffin, Mar. 65:15; Human Rights Committee refuses to cancel speaking engagement of John Howard Griffin on petition of local CDL, Mar. 65:15.
Wisconsin, Sheboygan *Press:* see *Press* (Wisconsin, Sheboygan).
Wisconsin, Watertown *Times:* see *Times* (Wisconsin, Watertown).
Wise, David and Thomas Ross *(The Invisible Government)*: CIA attempts to prevent publication, July 64:48.
Without Magnolias: see Moon, Bucklin.
Wold, Lord Chief Justice: Norweigian cited, Jan. 64:11.
Wolfe, Thomas *(Look Homeward, Angel)*: removed from recommended reading list at Harborcreek High School, Erie, Penn., Mar. 65:23.
Wollenberg, Albert C.: rules on receipt of communist propaganda through mail, Jan. 65:1.
Wollenberg, J. Roger: school board chairman, Falls Church, Va. defends teachers in *Catcher* controversy, quoted, July 63:50.
Wolper, Allen: article reprinted, Nov. 64:76.
Wolven, (Mrs.) Arnold N.: appointed to Citizens Committee to Combat Obscene and Pornographic Materials, July 65:52.
Woman Thing: see Daimler, Harriet.
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom: library exhibit criticized, July 65:45.
Wonderful Story of How You Were Born: see Gruenberg, Sidonie M.
The Wonderful Story of You: see Gruenberg, (Dr. and Mrs.) Benjamin C.
Wood, Milton L.: prepares censored edition of interview criticizing Episcopal diocese, Jan. 64:6.
Woodall, Perry B.: state senator secures reduction of pay for literary review board members, May 63:36.
Woodrow, J. B.: postal inspector testifies on charge of receiving obscene mail, Sept. 65:68.
The Woods: see Volz, McLeod and Mary Mosteller.
Woodward, Robert F.: presides at luncheon, Madrid, Jan. 63:16.
The Worker: letter from Oshkosh, Wisc. public library director acknowledging receipt of gift by communist party, Sept. 64:66; cited, July 65:44; praises Langston Hughes, Sept. 65:62.
World-News: cited, Jan. 63:10.
World of Strangers: see Gordimer, Nadine.
World War II: cited, Sept. 63:57.
A World without War: see Millis, Walter, et al.

Wright, (Miss) M.: librarian comments on *A Singular Man,* May 65:31.
Wright, M. A., Jr.: Scottsdale, Ariz. public librarian stated policy toward *Candy,* Nov. 65:71.
Wright, Richard *(Black Boy):* challenged in PED book selection policy controversy, Sept. 65:56.
Wright, Wyllis E.: librarian defines labeling, May 64:30.
Wright Junior College: see also *Omne Transeudum Est;* citizen attempts to get *Another Country* removed from reading list, Jan. 65:5; board of education 9–0 vote of confidence in administration and faculty for withstanding pressure to remove *Another Country* from reading lists, Mar. 65:16.
Written on the Wind: see Wilder, Thornton.
Wulf, Mel: ACLU legal director filed *amicus curiae* brief on Freedman v. Maryland case, May 65:25.
Wyman, Richard: teacher fired for assigning *1984,* May 63:31.

Y

Yaer, Philip: judge cited, July 63:53.
Yage Letters: see Ginsburg, Allen.
Yakovlew, L.: cited, Jan. 64:11.
Yale University: bans investigation of faculty and student political activities, Jan. 63:11; has free speech policy, Sept. 63:58; Gov. Wallace not invited to forum, Nov. 63:77; cited, July 64:45.
Yenawnie, Wayne: N.Y. IFC chairman, May 63:44.
Yhlen, Alvin: maintains need for censorship for teenagers, Nov. 64:76.
York News Company: defendant in Mich. *Tropics* case, Nov. 64:79.
Young, Clarissa: requests removal of *Tropic of Cancer* from public library, Sept. 63:62.
Young, J. L.: suggests discussion of *Last Temptation of Christ,* Jan. 63:3.
Young, John: city attorney arrests bookseller before judge decides book's status, Jan. 64:7.
Young, Paul R.: county prosecutor avoids censor's role in Dayton, Ohio movement, Mar. 64:18; impaneling of unidentified experts to censor publications in Dayton, Ohio criticized, May 64:27.
Young, (Mrs.) Raymond A.: participates in panel discussion on book selection and intellectual freedom, Sept. 64:57.
Young, (Mrs.) Virginia: cited, Sept. 65:54.
Young, Wayland ("The Excluded Words"): basis for pornography charges, July 64:55.
Young America Looks at Books: radio program by Detroit, Mich. public library, July 64:54.
Young Democrats: of Harvard-Radcliffe invite Gov. Wallace, Nov. 63:77.
Young Men's Christian Association: and movie censorship, Jan. 63:15.
Young Women's Christian Association: and movie censorship, Jan. 63:15; awards given for defending freedom of speech, July 63:54; ACLU moves meeting to, Sept. 65:66.
Younger, Evelle: Los Angeles district attorney requests Assemblyman Howard Thelin to introduce anti-pornography bill into Calif. legislature, Mar. 65:17; unopposed to bankruptcy sale of allegedly obscene materials, Mar. 65:22.
Youth: see also Boy Scouts of America; NODL Newsletter devoted to, Mar. 63:26; protected by PTA, Mar. 63:27; *Dictionary of American Slang* controversy in Calif. schools, July 63:46; *Dictionary of American Slang* attacked by Network of Patriotic Letter Writers, July 63:47; in *The Woods,* Nov. 63:79; right to read supported by N.Y. PTA, Jan. 64:9; opinion given on effect of pornography on, Jan. 64:5; N.Y. penal code prohibits sale of books to that exploit illicit sex, Jan. 64:7; panel discusses censorship, May 64:26; editorial on sex in literature, 75% of pornography sold to, May 64:31; must be protected from pornography without endangering freedom of adults, May 64:36; Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in dissolved, May 64:36; *The Group* may affect, May 64:37; most censors never read books they claim are injurious to, July 64:44; why shouldn't they hear the other side—librarian's recommendation for reading, July 64:49; controversy about books in Mt. Pleasant, Penn., July 64:50; growth in reading attainable, July 64:53; *The Group* not recommended for, July 64:54; doesn't matter if they read unsuitable books in Croydon, England, July 64:56; educate re constitutional liberties, Sept. 64:61; difficulties encountered by in maturing theme of *Catcher in the Rye* and *Growing Up Absurd,* Sept. 64:62; affected by St. Clair Shores, Mich. obscenity law, N.Y. penal law affecting declared unconstitutional, Sept. 64:63; Rhode Island Commission to Encourage Morality in abolished, policy of book selection, Sept. 64:65; right to read does not mean indifference to problems of, Nov. 64:75; parental permission required for pornographic books to child in Cedar Grove, N.J., Nov. 64:76; book clubs for need to be made more available, Nov. 64:77; research needed to help solve dilemma of today's, Nov. 64:81; cartoon on censorship and delinquency, Jan. 65:5; N.J. sheriff claims obscene literature contributes to delinquency of, Jan. 65:5; pornography not a factor in recognizing delinquency, Jan. 65:10; study finds no link between sensational books and delinquency, Mar. 65:15; should be permitted to read trash and ask questions, Mar. 65:22; and pornography, July 65:45; censorship of books for, conference recommended, Sept. 65:54; censorship for criticized, Sept. 65:55; n Germany, Sept. 65:65.
Yudkin, Samuel: obscenity case against dropped, May 63:37.
Yugoslavia: government found *Hero on a Donkey* objectionable, Nov. 65:75.
Yugoslavia, Belgrade: district court awarded Bulatovic damages against publisher, Nov. 65:73.

Z

Zeitlin, Jacob: see also Zeitlin & Ferguson v. Arnebergh; fights banning of *Tropic of Cancer,* Jan. 63:8.
Zeitlin & Ferguson v. Arnebergh: court case, Mar. 63:22.
Ziman, H. D.: suggests possible South African ban of *The Light and the Dark* based on title alone, July 65:48.
Zimmerman, (Mrs.) John: PTA chairman quoted, Mar. 63:27.
Zimmerman, Grady: receives vote of confidence by public library board, May 65:30.
Zirpoli, Alfonso J.: judge refuses dismissal of case against U.S. in Chinese tract seizure, Jan. 64:5; rules on receipt of communist propaganda through mail, Jan. 65:1.
Zoll, Allen A.: cited, Mar. 63:24.
Zulu: see Motion Pictures.
Zumwinkel, Richard: reviews *Freedom of Speech and Press in America* by Edward G. Hudon, May 64:30–40; review of book by Murray Schumach, Jan. 65:8.
Zweig, Morris J.: presents case for book censorship, July 64:44.